



**Cochrane**  
**Library**

Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

## Ventilation tubes (grommets) for otitis media with effusion (OME) in children (Review)

MacKeith S, Mulvaney CA, Galbraith K, Webster KE, Connolly R, Paing A, Marom T, Daniel M, Venekamp RP, Rovers MM, Schilder AGM

MacKeith S, Mulvaney CA, Galbraith K, Webster KE, Connolly R, Paing A, Marom T, Daniel M, Venekamp RP, Rovers MM, Schilder AGM.

Ventilation tubes (grommets) for otitis media with effusion (OME) in children.

*Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2023, Issue 11. Art. No.: CD015215.

DOI: [10.1002/14651858.CD015215.pub2](https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD015215.pub2).

[www.cochranelibrary.com](http://www.cochranelibrary.com)

**Ventilation tubes (grommets) for otitis media with effusion (OME) in children (Review)**

Copyright © 2023 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

**WILEY**

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

ABSTRACT .....	1
PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY .....	3
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS .....	5
BACKGROUND .....	11
OBJECTIVES .....	12
METHODS .....	12
Figure 1. ....	15
RESULTS .....	18
Figure 2. ....	19
Figure 3. ....	23
Figure 4. ....	24
DISCUSSION .....	31
AUTHORS' CONCLUSIONS .....	33
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS .....	33
REFERENCES .....	35
CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES .....	44
DATA AND ANALYSES .....	92
Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1: Ventilation tubes versus no treatment, Outcome 1: Return to normal hearing, randomised by ear (medium-term) .....	94
Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1: Ventilation tubes versus no treatment, Outcome 2: Mean final hearing threshold, randomised by ear (medium-term) .....	94
Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1: Ventilation tubes versus no treatment, Outcome 3: Change in hearing threshold from baseline, randomised by ear (medium-term) .....	95
Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1: Ventilation tubes versus no treatment, Outcome 4: Adverse event: perforation/retraction, randomised by ear (medium-term) .....	95
Analysis 1.5. Comparison 1: Ventilation tubes versus no treatment, Outcome 5: Persistence of OME: randomised by child (very short-term) .....	96
Analysis 1.6. Comparison 1: Ventilation tubes versus no treatment, Outcome 6: Persistence of OME: randomised by child (medium-term) .....	96
Analysis 1.7. Comparison 1: Ventilation tubes versus no treatment, Outcome 7: Persistence of OME: randomised by ear (medium-term) .....	97
Analysis 1.8. Comparison 1: Ventilation tubes versus no treatment, Outcome 8: Mean improvement in comprehensive language, randomised by child (medium-term) .....	97
Analysis 1.9. Comparison 1: Ventilation tubes versus no treatment, Outcome 9: Mean improvement in expressive language, randomised by child (medium-term) .....	98
Analysis 1.10. Comparison 1: Ventilation tubes versus no treatment, Outcome 10: Adverse event: tympanosclerosis, randomised by ear (medium-term) .....	98
Analysis 2.1. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 1: Return to normal hearing, randomised by child (long-term) .....	105
Analysis 2.2. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 2: Mean final hearing threshold, randomised by child (short-term) .....	105
Analysis 2.3. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 3: Mean final hearing threshold (air conduction), randomised by child (medium-term) .....	105
Analysis 2.4. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 4: Mean final hearing threshold (air-bone gap), randomised by child, analysed by ear (medium-term) .....	106
Analysis 2.5. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 5: Mean final hearing threshold, randomised by child (long-term) .....	106
Analysis 2.6. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 6: Hearing in noise test, randomised by child (long-term) .....	107
Analysis 2.7. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 7: Change in hearing threshold from baseline, randomised by child (medium-term) .....	107
Analysis 2.8. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 8: Adjusted mean difference in hearing improvement, randomised by child (medium term) .....	108

Analysis 2.9. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 9: Adverse event: persistent perforation, randomised by child (medium-term) .....	108
Analysis 2.10. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 10: Adverse event: persistent perforation, randomised by child (long-term) .....	109
Analysis 2.11. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 11: Presence/persistence of OME, randomised by child, measured by otoscopy (medium-term) .....	109
Analysis 2.12. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 12: Presence/persistence of OME, randomised by child, measured by tympanometry (medium-term) .....	109
Analysis 2.13. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 13: Presence/persistence of OME, mean percentage of days, randomised by child (medium-term) .....	110
Analysis 2.14. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 14: Presence/persistence of OME, randomised by child (long-term) .....	110
Analysis 2.15. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 15: Presence/persistence of OME, adjusted OR, randomised by child (long-term) .....	111
Analysis 2.16. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 16: Adverse event: tympanosclerosis (long-term) .....	111
Analysis 2.17. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 17: Adverse event: fibrosis (long-term) .....	112
Analysis 2.18. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 18: Adverse event: segmental atrophy (long-term) .....	112
Analysis 2.19. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 19: Adverse event: retraction pocket with other abnormality (long-term) .....	113
Analysis 2.20. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 20: Receptive language development, Reynell test, randomised by child (medium-term) .....	113
Analysis 2.21. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 21: Receptive language development, Reynell test, adjusted MD (medium-term) .....	114
Analysis 2.22. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 22: Receptive language, Reynell test, randomised by child (long-term) .....	114
Analysis 2.23. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 23: Receptive language: Reynell test, long-term, adjusted MD .....	115
Analysis 2.24. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 24: Receptive language: WOLD adjusted OR (long-term) .....	115
Analysis 2.25. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 25: Receptive language, mean difference (months) in improvement in Reynell test score (equivalent age-real age): medium-term .	116
Analysis 2.26. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 26: Receptive language, adjusted mean difference (months) in improvement in Reynell test score (equivalent age - real age): medium-term .....	116
Analysis 2.27. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 27: Expressive language development: Reynell test (medium-term) .....	117
Analysis 2.28. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 28: Expressive language development: Reynell test, medium-term, adjusted MD .....	117
Analysis 2.29. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 29: Expressive language development: Reynell test (long-term) .....	118
Analysis 2.30. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 30: Expressive language development: Reynell test, long-term, adjusted MD .....	118
Analysis 2.31. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 31: Expressive language: WOLD adjusted OR (long-term) .....	119
Analysis 2.32. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 32: Expressive language, MD (months) in improvement in Schlichting test score (equivalent age-real age): medium-term .....	119
Analysis 2.33. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 33: Expressive language, adjusted mean difference (months) in improvement in Schlichting test score (equivalent age-real age): medium-term .....	120
Analysis 2.34. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 34: Non-word repetition total score, adjusted OR (long-term) .....	120
Analysis 2.35. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 35: Reading, WORD test, adjusted OR (long-term) .....	121

Analysis 2.36. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 36: Spelling, ALSPAC test, adjusted OR (long-term) .....	121
Analysis 2.37. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 37: Phoneme deletion, adjusted OR (long-term) .....	122
Analysis 2.38. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 38: Cognitive development: Griffiths practical reasoning (medium-term) .....	122
Analysis 2.39. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 39: Cognitive development: IQ (WISC-III UK short form) adjusted OR (long-term) .....	123
Analysis 2.40. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 40: Behaviour, Richman score (medium-term) .....	123
Analysis 2.41. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 41: Behaviour, Richman score, dichotomised (medium-term) .....	123
Analysis 2.42. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 42: Behaviour, Richman score, adjusted OR (medium-term) .....	124
Analysis 2.43. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 43: Behaviour, Richman score (long-term) .....	124
Analysis 2.44. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 44: Behaviour, Richman score, dichotomised (long-term) .....	125
Analysis 2.45. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 45: Behaviour: SDQ teacher report, total, adjusted OR (long-term) .....	125
Analysis 2.46. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 46: Parent-child interaction: Erickson child scale (medium-term) .....	126
Analysis 2.47. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 47: Parent-child interaction: Erickson parent scale (medium-term) .....	126
Analysis 2.48. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 48: Generic health-related quality of life: TAIQOL (medium-term) .....	127
Analysis 2.49. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 49: Parental stress, Parental Stress Index, short form (long-term) .....	128
Analysis 2.50. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 50: Literacy (long-term) .....	129
Analysis 2.51. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 51: Phonological awareness (long-term) .....	130
Analysis 2.52. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 52: Attention, impulsivity and psychosocial function, long-term (1): disruptive behaviour disorders, child behaviour and impairment rating .....	131
Analysis 2.53. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 53: Attention, impulsivity and psychosocial function, long-term (2): social skills .....	132
Analysis 2.54. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 54: Attention, impulsivity and psychosocial function, long-term: Visual and auditory continuous performance .....	133
Analysis 2.55. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 55: Intelligence and academic achievement (long-term) .....	133
Analysis 3.1. Comparison 3: Ventilation tubes versus non-surgical treatment, Outcome 1: Mean final hearing threshold (short-term) .....	134
Analysis 3.2. Comparison 3: Ventilation tubes versus non-surgical treatment, Outcome 2: Mean final hearing threshold (medium-term) .....	135
Analysis 3.3. Comparison 3: Ventilation tubes versus non-surgical treatment, Outcome 3: Adverse event: myringosclerosis (long-term) .....	135
Analysis 3.4. Comparison 3: Ventilation tubes versus non-surgical treatment, Outcome 4: Number of doctor-diagnosed AOM episodes (medium-term) .....	135
Analysis 3.5. Comparison 3: Ventilation tubes versus non-surgical treatment, Outcome 5: Number of doctor-diagnosed episodes of AOM (long-term) .....	136
Analysis 4.1. Comparison 4: Ventilation tubes versus myringotomy, Outcome 1: Hearing returned to normal: VT versus laser myringotomy (medium-term) .....	138
Analysis 4.2. Comparison 4: Ventilation tubes versus myringotomy, Outcome 2: Mean final hearing threshold, randomised by child (short-term). Adjusted for non-independence of within-individual measurements; assumed ICC of 0.5 .....	139
Analysis 4.3. Comparison 4: Ventilation tubes versus myringotomy, Outcome 3: Mean final hearing threshold, randomised by ear (short-term) .....	139

Analysis 4.4. Comparison 4: Ventilation tubes versus myringotomy, Outcome 4: Mean final hearing threshold (medium-term)	140
Analysis 4.5. Comparison 4: Ventilation tubes versus myringotomy, Outcome 5: Adverse event: persistent perforation (medium-term)	140
Analysis 4.6. Comparison 4: Ventilation tubes versus myringotomy, Outcome 6: Adverse event: persistent perforation cold-steel myringotomy (medium-term)	141
Analysis 4.7. Comparison 4: Ventilation tubes versus myringotomy, Outcome 7: Persistence of OME: VT versus laser myringotomy (short-term)	141
Analysis 4.8. Comparison 4: Ventilation tubes versus myringotomy, Outcome 8: Persistence of OME: VT versus thermal myringotomy, randomised by ear (short-term)	142
Analysis 4.9. Comparison 4: Ventilation tubes versus myringotomy, Outcome 9: Persistence of OME: VT versus cold-steel myringotomy (medium-term)	142
Analysis 4.10. Comparison 4: Ventilation tubes versus myringotomy, Outcome 10: Persistence of OME: VT versus laser myringotomy (medium-term)	142
Analysis 4.11. Comparison 4: Ventilation tubes versus myringotomy, Outcome 11: Persistence of OME: VT versus laser myringotomy, randomised by ear (medium-term)	143
Analysis 4.12. Comparison 4: Ventilation tubes versus myringotomy, Outcome 12: Persistence of OME: mean days to first recurrence	143
Analysis 4.13. Comparison 4: Ventilation tubes versus myringotomy, Outcome 13: Persistence of OME (long-term)	143
Analysis 4.14. Comparison 4: Ventilation tubes versus myringotomy, Outcome 14: Adverse events: otorrhoea (long-term)	144
Analysis 4.15. Comparison 4: Ventilation tubes versus myringotomy, Outcome 15: Zero, one or two episodes of AOM in 12 months	144
Analysis 4.16. Comparison 4: Ventilation tubes versus myringotomy, Outcome 16: Three or more episodes of AOM in 12 months	145
Analysis 4.17. Comparison 4: Ventilation tubes versus myringotomy, Outcome 17: Adverse event: retraction of TM: VT versus laser myringotomy (medium-term)	145
Analysis 4.18. Comparison 4: Ventilation tubes versus myringotomy, Outcome 18: Adverse event: hypertrophic scar of TM: VT versus laser myringotomy (medium-term)	146
Analysis 4.19. Comparison 4: Ventilation tubes versus myringotomy, Outcome 19: Adverse event: otorrhoea: VT versus laser myringotomy (medium-term)	146
Analysis 5.1. Comparison 5: Sensitivity analyses: Ventilation tubes versus no treatment, Outcome 1: Sensitivity analysis: Return to normal hearing, randomised by ear (medium-term); CC = 0.3	148
Analysis 5.2. Comparison 5: Sensitivity analyses: Ventilation tubes versus no treatment, Outcome 2: Sensitivity analysis: Return to normal hearing, randomised by ear (medium-term); CC = 0.7	149
Analysis 5.3. Comparison 5: Sensitivity analyses: Ventilation tubes versus no treatment, Outcome 3: Sensitivity analysis: Return to normal hearing, randomised by ear (medium-term). Normal defined as < 25 dB; CC = 0.5	149
Analysis 5.4. Comparison 5: Sensitivity analyses: Ventilation tubes versus no treatment, Outcome 4: Sensitivity analysis: Mean final hearing threshold, randomised by ear (medium-term); CC = 0.3	150
Analysis 5.5. Comparison 5: Sensitivity analyses: Ventilation tubes versus no treatment, Outcome 5: Sensitivity analysis: Mean final hearing threshold, randomised by ear (medium-term); CC = 0.7	150
Analysis 5.6. Comparison 5: Sensitivity analyses: Ventilation tubes versus no treatment, Outcome 6: Sensitivity analysis: Change in hearing threshold from baseline, randomised by ear (medium-term); CC = 0.3	151
Analysis 5.7. Comparison 5: Sensitivity analyses: Ventilation tubes versus no treatment, Outcome 7: Sensitivity analysis: Change in hearing threshold from baseline, randomised by ear (medium-term); CC = 0.7	151
Analysis 5.8. Comparison 5: Sensitivity analyses: Ventilation tubes versus no treatment, Outcome 8: Sensitivity analysis: Adverse event: perforation/retraction, randomised by ear (medium-term); CC = 0.3	152
Analysis 5.9. Comparison 5: Sensitivity analyses: Ventilation tubes versus no treatment, Outcome 9: Sensitivity analysis: Adverse event: perforation/retraction, randomised by ear (medium-term); CC = 0.7	152
Analysis 5.10. Comparison 5: Sensitivity analyses: Ventilation tubes versus no treatment, Outcome 10: Sensitivity analysis: Persistence of OME: randomised by child (medium-term); ICC = 1.0	153
Analysis 5.11. Comparison 5: Sensitivity analyses: Ventilation tubes versus no treatment, Outcome 11: Sensitivity analysis: Persistence of OME: randomised by child (medium-term); ICC = zero	153
Analysis 5.12. Comparison 5: Sensitivity analyses: Ventilation tubes versus no treatment, Outcome 12: Sensitivity analysis: Persistence of OME: randomised by ear (medium-term); CC = 0.3	154
Analysis 5.13. Comparison 5: Sensitivity analyses: Ventilation tubes versus no treatment, Outcome 13: Sensitivity analysis: Persistence of OME: randomised by ear (medium-term); CC = 0.7	154
Analysis 6.1. Comparison 6: Sensitivity analyses: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting, Outcome 1: Sensitivity analysis: Mean final hearing threshold (air-bone gap), randomised by child, analysed by ear (medium-term); ICC = 1.0	157

Analysis 6.2. Comparison 6: Sensitivity analyses: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting, Outcome 2: Sensitivity analysis: Mean final hearing threshold (air-bone gap), randomised by child, analysed by ear (medium-term); ICC = zero .....	157
Analysis 6.3. Comparison 6: Sensitivity analyses: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting, Outcome 3: Sensitivity analysis: Mean final hearing threshold, randomised by child (long-term); CC for Paradise 2007 of 0.3 .....	158
Analysis 6.4. Comparison 6: Sensitivity analyses: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting, Outcome 4: Sensitivity analysis: Mean final hearing threshold, randomised by child (long-term); CC for Paradise 2007 of 0.7 .....	158
Analysis 6.5. Comparison 6: Sensitivity analyses: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting, Outcome 5: Sensitivity analysis: Persistent perforation, randomised by child (long-term); ICC = 1.0 .....	159
Analysis 6.6. Comparison 6: Sensitivity analyses: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting, Outcome 6: Sensitivity analysis: Persistent perforation, randomised by child (long-term); ICC = zero .....	159
Analysis 6.7. Comparison 6: Sensitivity analyses: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting, Outcome 7: Sensitivity analysis: Persistence of OME, randomised by child, measured by otoscopy (medium-term); ICC = 1.0 .....	160
Analysis 6.8. Comparison 6: Sensitivity analyses: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting, Outcome 8: Sensitivity analysis: Persistence of OME, randomised by child, measured by otoscopy (medium-term); ICC = zero .....	160
Analysis 6.9. Comparison 6: Sensitivity analyses: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting, Outcome 9: Sensitivity analysis: Tympanosclerosis (long-term); ICC = 1.0 .....	161
Analysis 6.10. Comparison 6: Sensitivity analyses: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting, Outcome 10: Sensitivity analysis: Tympanosclerosis (long-term); ICC = zero .....	161
Analysis 6.11. Comparison 6: Sensitivity analyses: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting, Outcome 11: Sensitivity analysis: Adverse event: fibrosis (long-term); ICC = 1.0 .....	162
Analysis 6.12. Comparison 6: Sensitivity analyses: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting, Outcome 12: Sensitivity analysis: Adverse event: fibrosis (long-term); ICC = zero .....	162
Analysis 6.13. Comparison 6: Sensitivity analyses: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting, Outcome 13: Sensitivity analysis: Segmental atrophy (long-term); ICC = 1.0 .....	163
Analysis 6.14. Comparison 6: Sensitivity analyses: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting, Outcome 14: Sensitivity analysis: Segmental atrophy (long-term); ICC = zero .....	163
Analysis 6.15. Comparison 6: Sensitivity analyses: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting, Outcome 15: Sensitivity analysis: Retraction pocket with other abnormality (long-term); ICC = 1.0 .....	164
Analysis 6.16. Comparison 6: Sensitivity analyses: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting, Outcome 16: Sensitivity analysis: Retraction pocket with other abnormality (long-term); ICC = zero .....	164
Analysis 6.17. Comparison 6: Sensitivity analyses: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting, Outcome 17: Sensitivity analysis: Parent-child interaction: Erickson child scale (medium-term); CC = 0.3 .....	165
Analysis 6.18. Comparison 6: Sensitivity analyses: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting, Outcome 18: Sensitivity analysis: Parent-child interaction: Erickson child scale (medium-term); CC = 0.7 .....	165
Analysis 6.19. Comparison 6: Sensitivity analyses: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting, Outcome 19: Sensitivity analysis: Parent-child interaction: Erickson parent scale (medium-term); CC = 0.3 .....	165
Analysis 6.20. Comparison 6: Sensitivity analyses: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting, Outcome 20: Sensitivity analysis: Parent-child interaction: Erickson parent scale (medium-term); CC = 0.7 .....	166
Analysis 7.1. Comparison 7: Sensitivity analyses: Ventilation tubes versus myringotomy, Outcome 1: Sensitivity analysis: Hearing returned to normal: VT versus laser myringotomy (medium-term); ICC = 1.0 .....	168
Analysis 7.2. Comparison 7: Sensitivity analyses: Ventilation tubes versus myringotomy, Outcome 2: Sensitivity analysis: Hearing returned to normal: VT versus laser myringotomy (medium-term); ICC = zero .....	169
Analysis 7.3. Comparison 7: Sensitivity analyses: Ventilation tubes versus myringotomy, Outcome 3: Sensitivity analysis: Mean final hearing threshold, randomised by child (short-term); ICC = 1.0 .....	169
Analysis 7.4. Comparison 7: Sensitivity analyses: Ventilation tubes versus myringotomy, Outcome 4: Sensitivity analysis: Mean final hearing threshold, randomised by child (short-term); ICC = zero .....	169
Analysis 7.5. Comparison 7: Sensitivity analyses: Ventilation tubes versus myringotomy, Outcome 5: Sensitivity analysis: Mean final hearing threshold (medium-term); ICC = 1.0 .....	170
Analysis 7.6. Comparison 7: Sensitivity analyses: Ventilation tubes versus myringotomy, Outcome 6: Sensitivity analysis: Mean final hearing threshold (medium-term); ICC = zero .....	170
Analysis 7.7. Comparison 7: Sensitivity analyses: Ventilation tubes versus myringotomy, Outcome 7: Sensitivity analysis: Persistent perforation (medium-term); ICC = 1.0 .....	171
Analysis 7.8. Comparison 7: Sensitivity analyses: Ventilation tubes versus myringotomy, Outcome 8: Sensitivity analysis: Persistent perforation (medium-term); ICC = zero .....	171
Analysis 7.9. Comparison 7: Sensitivity analyses: Ventilation tubes versus myringotomy, Outcome 9: Sensitivity analysis: Persistence of OME: VT versus laser myringotomy (short-term); ICC = 1.0 .....	172

Analysis 7.10. Comparison 7: Sensitivity analyses: Ventilation tubes versus myringotomy, Outcome 10: Sensitivity analysis: Persistence of OME: VT versus laser myringotomy (short-term); ICC = zero .....	172
Analysis 7.11. Comparison 7: Sensitivity analyses: Ventilation tubes versus myringotomy, Outcome 11: Sensitivity analysis: Persistence of OME: VT versus laser myringotomy (medium-term); ICC = 1.0 .....	173
Analysis 7.12. Comparison 7: Sensitivity analyses: Ventilation tubes versus myringotomy, Outcome 12: Sensitivity analysis: Persistence of OME: VT versus laser myringotomy (medium-term); ICC = zero .....	173
Analysis 7.13. Comparison 7: Sensitivity analyses: Ventilation tubes versus myringotomy, Outcome 13: Sensitivity analysis: Persistence of OME: VT versus laser myringotomy, randomised by ear (medium-term); CC = 0.3 .....	174
Analysis 7.14. Comparison 7: Sensitivity analyses: Ventilation tubes versus myringotomy, Outcome 14: Sensitivity analysis: Persistence of OME: VT versus laser myringotomy, randomised by ear (medium-term); CC = 0.7 .....	174
Analysis 7.15. Comparison 7: Sensitivity analyses: Ventilation tubes versus myringotomy, Outcome 15: Sensitivity analysis: Retraction of TM: VT versus laser myringotomy (medium-term); ICC = 1.0 .....	175
Analysis 7.16. Comparison 7: Sensitivity analyses: Ventilation tubes versus myringotomy, Outcome 16: Sensitivity analysis: Retraction of TM: VT versus laser myringotomy (medium-term); ICC = zero .....	175
Analysis 7.17. Comparison 7: Sensitivity analyses: Ventilation tubes versus myringotomy, Outcome 17: Sensitivity analysis: Otorrhoea: VT versus laser myringotomy (medium-term); ICC = 1.0 .....	176
Analysis 7.18. Comparison 7: Sensitivity analyses: Ventilation tubes versus myringotomy, Outcome 18: Sensitivity analysis: Otorrhoea: VT versus laser myringotomy (medium-term); ICC = zero .....	176
ADDITIONAL TABLES .....	176
APPENDICES .....	197
HISTORY .....	202
CONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS .....	202
DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST .....	203
SOURCES OF SUPPORT .....	203
DIFFERENCES BETWEEN PROTOCOL AND REVIEW .....	203

[Intervention Review]

# Ventilation tubes (grommets) for otitis media with effusion (OME) in children

Samuel MacKeith<sup>1</sup>, Caroline A Mulvaney<sup>2</sup>, Kevin Galbraith<sup>2</sup>, Katie E Webster<sup>3</sup>, Rachel Connolly<sup>4</sup>, Aye Paing<sup>4</sup>, Tal Marom<sup>5</sup>, Mat Daniel<sup>6</sup>, Roderick P Venekamp<sup>7</sup>, Maroeska M Rovers<sup>8</sup>, Anne GM Schilder<sup>9,10</sup>

<sup>1</sup>ENT Department, Oxford University Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust, Oxford, UK. <sup>2</sup>Cochrane ENT, Nuffield Department of Surgical Sciences, University of Oxford, Oxford, UK. <sup>3</sup>Cochrane ENT, Nuffield Department of Surgical Sciences, University of Oxford, Oxford, UK. <sup>4</sup>Guideline Development Team A, NICE, London, UK. <sup>5</sup>Department of Otolaryngology-Head and Neck Surgery, Samson Assuta Ashdod University Hospital, Ben Gurion University, Ashdod, Israel. <sup>6</sup>Nottingham Children's Hospital, Nottingham, UK. <sup>7</sup>Julius Center for Health Sciences and Primary Care, University Medical Center Utrecht, Utrecht University, Utrecht, Netherlands. <sup>8</sup>Department of Operating Rooms, Radboud University Nijmegen Medical Centre, Nijmegen, Netherlands. <sup>9</sup>evidENT, Ear Institute, University College London, London, UK. <sup>10</sup>NIHR UCLH Biomedical Research Centre, University College London, London, UK

**Contact:** Samuel MacKeith, [samuel.mackeith@ouh.nhs.uk](mailto:samuel.mackeith@ouh.nhs.uk).

**Editorial group:** Cochrane ENT Group.

**Publication status and date:** New, published in Issue 11, 2023.

**Citation:** MacKeith S, Mulvaney CA, Galbraith K, Webster KE, Connolly R, Paing A, Marom T, Daniel M, Venekamp RP, Rovers MM, Schilder AGM. Ventilation tubes (grommets) for otitis media with effusion (OME) in children. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2023, Issue 11. Art. No.: CD015215. DOI: [10.1002/14651858.CD015215.pub2](https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD015215.pub2).

Copyright © 2023 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

## ABSTRACT

### Background

Otitis media with effusion (OME) is an accumulation of fluid in the middle ear cavity, common amongst young children. It may cause hearing loss which, when persistent, may lead to developmental delay, social difficulty and poor quality of life. Management includes watchful waiting, autoinflation, medical and surgical treatment. Insertion of ventilation tubes has often been used as the preferred treatment.

### Objectives

To evaluate the effects (benefits and harms) of ventilation tubes (grommets) for OME in children.

### Search methods

We searched the Cochrane ENT Register, CENTRAL, Ovid MEDLINE, Ovid Embase, Web of Science, ClinicalTrials.gov, ICTRP and additional sources for published and unpublished trials on 20 January 2023.

### Selection criteria

We included randomised controlled trials (RCTs) and quasi-RCTs in children (6 months to 12 years) with OME for  $\geq 3$  months. We included studies that compared ventilation tube (VT) insertion with five comparators: no treatment, watchful waiting (ventilation tubes inserted later, if required), myringotomy, hearing aids and other non-surgical treatments.

### Data collection and analysis

We used standard Cochrane methods. Our primary outcomes were determined following a multi-stakeholder prioritisation exercise and were: 1) hearing; 2) OME-specific quality of life; 3) persistent tympanic membrane perforation (as a severe adverse effect of the surgery). Secondary outcomes were: 1) persistence of OME; 2) other adverse effects (including tympanosclerosis, VT blockage and pain); 3) receptive language skills; 4) speech development; 5) cognitive development; 6) psychosocial skills; 7) listening skills; 8) generic health-related quality of life; 9) parental stress; 10) vestibular function; 11) episodes of acute otitis media. We used GRADE to assess the certainty of evidence for key outcomes.

**Ventilation tubes (grommets) for otitis media with effusion (OME) in children (Review)**

Copyright © 2023 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



Although we included all measures of hearing assessment, the proportion of children who returned to normal hearing was our preferred method, due to challenges in interpreting the results of mean hearing thresholds.

## Main results

We included 19 RCTs (2888 children). We considered most of the evidence to be very uncertain, due to wide confidence intervals for the effect estimates, few participants, and a risk of performance and detection bias. Here we report our key outcomes at the longest reported follow-up. There were some limitations to the evidence. No studies investigated the comparison of ventilation tubes versus hearing aids. We did not identify any data on disease-specific quality of life; however, many studies were conducted before the development of specific tools to assess this in otitis media. Short-acting ventilation tubes were used in most studies and thus specific data on the use of long-acting VTs is limited. Finally, we did not identify specific data on the effects of VTs in children at increased risk of OME (e.g. with craniofacial syndromes).

### Ventilation tubes versus no treatment (four studies)

The odds ratio (OR) for a return to normal hearing after 12 months was 1.13 with VTs (95% confidence interval (CI) 0.46 to 2.74; 54% versus 51%; 1 study, 72 participants; very low-certainty evidence).

At six months, VTs may lead to a large reduction in persistent OME (risk ratio (RR) 0.30, 95% CI 0.14 to 0.65; 20.4% versus 68.0%; 1 study, 54 participants; low-certainty evidence).

The evidence is very uncertain about the chance of persistent tympanic membrane perforation with VTs at 12 months (OR 0.85, 95% CI 0.38 to 1.91; 8.3% versus 9.7%; 1 RCT, 144 participants).

### Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (six studies)

There was little to no difference in the proportion of children whose hearing returned to normal after 8 to 10 years (i.e. by the age of 9 to 13 years) (RR for VTs 0.98, 95% CI 0.94 to 1.03; 93% versus 95%; 1 study, 391 participants; very low-certainty evidence).

VTs may also result in little to no difference in the risk of persistent OME after 18 months to 6 years (RR 1.21, 95% CI 0.84 to 1.74; 15% versus 12%; 3 studies, 584 participants; very low-certainty evidence).

We were unable to pool data on persistent perforation. One study showed that VTs may increase the risk of perforation after a follow-up duration of 3.75 years (RR 3.65, 95% CI 0.41 to 32.38; 1 study, 391 participants; very low-certainty evidence) but the actual number of children who develop persistent perforation may be low, as demonstrated by another study (1.26%; 1 study, 635 ears; very low-certainty evidence).

### Ventilation tubes versus non-surgical treatment (one study)

One study compared VTs to six months of antibiotics (sulphisoxazole). No data were available on return to normal hearing, but final hearing thresholds were reported. At four months, the mean difference was -5.98 dB HL lower (better) for those receiving VTs, but the evidence is very uncertain (95% CI -9.21 to -2.75; 1 study, 125 participants; very low-certainty evidence).

No evidence was identified regarding persistent OME.

VTs may result in a low risk of persistent perforation at 18 months of follow-up (no events reported; narrative synthesis of 1 study, 60 participants; low-certainty evidence).

### Ventilation tubes versus myringotomy (nine studies)

We are uncertain whether VTs may slightly increase the likelihood of returning to normal hearing at 6 to 12 months, since the confidence intervals were wide and included the possibility of no effect (RR 1.22, 95% CI 0.59 to 2.53; 74% versus 64%; 2 studies, 132 participants; very low-certainty evidence).

After six months, persistent OME may be reduced for those who receive VTs compared to laser myringotomy, but the evidence is very uncertain (OR 0.27, 95% CI 0.19 to 0.38; 1 study, 272 participants; very low-certainty evidence).

At six months, the risk of persistent perforation is probably similar with the use of VTs or laser myringotomy (narrative synthesis of 6 studies, 581 participants; moderate-certainty evidence).

## Authors' conclusions

There may be small short- and medium-term improvements in hearing and persistence of OME with VTs, but it is unclear whether these persist after longer follow-up.

The RCTs included do not allow us to say when (or how much) VTs improve hearing in any specific child. However, interpretation of the evidence is difficult: many children in the control groups recover spontaneously or receive VTs during follow-up, VTs may block or extrude,

and OME may recur. The limited evidence in this review also affects the generalisability/applicability of our findings to situations involving children with underlying conditions (e.g. craniofacial syndromes) or the use of long-acting tubes.

Consequently, RCTs may not be the best way to determine whether an intervention is likely to be effective in any individual child. Instead, we must better understand the different OME phenotypes to target interventions to children who will benefit most, and avoid over-treating when spontaneous resolution is likely.

## PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY

### Ventilation tubes (grommets) for otitis media with effusion (OME or 'glue ear') in children

#### Key messages

- From the studies included in this review, we are uncertain to what extent ventilation tubes improve hearing. Glue ear is a fluctuating condition, with high rates of spontaneous resolution and recurrence, which makes it difficult to study in a clinical trial.

- Ventilation tubes may slightly reduce the number of children who have glue ear after three to six months of follow-up. It is not clear whether they also have an effect over longer periods of time.

- Insertion of ventilation tubes can lead to a persistent hole in the eardrum (tympanic membrane perforation), ranging from 0% to 12% in the studies that we assessed.

#### What is OME?

Glue ear (or 'otitis media with effusion', OME) is a relatively common condition affecting young children. Fluid collects in the middle ear, which may cause hearing impairment. As a result of their poor hearing, children may be behind in their speech and may have difficulties at school.

#### How is OME treated?

Most of the time OME does not need any treatment and the symptoms will get better with time. In children with persistent OME, different treatments have been used, including medications or surgery (insertion of grommets, with or without adenoidectomy). Ventilation tubes (grommets) are tiny plastic or silicon tubes, which are inserted in the eardrum under general anaesthesia. The tube allows fluid to drain out of the middle ear and allows air to enter.

#### What did we want to find out?

We wanted to identify whether insertion of ventilation tubes was better than no treatment, or other types of treatment (such as medicines or hearing aids), for children with OME. We also wanted to see if there were any unwanted effects associated with having ventilation tubes inserted.

#### What did we do?

We searched for studies that compared ventilation tubes with either no treatment or a different treatment, in children with OME. We compared and summarised the study results, and rated our confidence in the evidence, based on factors such as study methods and sizes.

#### What did we find?

We included 19 studies with a total of 2888 participants. We considered the majority of the evidence we found to be uncertain, because of the relatively small number of children included and some issues with the conduct of the studies. The evidence from the studies done so far does not allow us to say when, and by how much, ventilation tubes will improve hearing in any specific child.

We looked for studies that compared ventilation tubes to different types of treatment, including no treatment, delayed treatment with ventilation tubes (if needed), hearing aids, antibiotics or creating a small hole in the eardrum (called 'myringotomy'). We did not find any studies that compared ventilation tubes to hearing aids, but we did find evidence for the other comparisons.

Ventilation tubes may reduce the number of children with persistent OME after three to six months of follow-up. This benefit was not seen after longer follow-up. However, many children in the 'control group' (who were planned to receive no treatment) either recovered spontaneously or received ventilation tubes during the follow-up period. This makes it hard to assess the evidence after longer follow-up.

We did not find any evidence about quality of life, so we do not know if ventilation tubes have any impact on this.

We were not able to combine the results of different studies to calculate how often an eardrum perforation may occur. However, the studies reported this side effect in between 0% and 12% of children who received ventilation tubes.

#### What are the limitations of the evidence?

### Ventilation tubes (grommets) for otitis media with effusion (OME) in children (Review)

We did not have enough information to identify whether certain groups of children would benefit from ventilation tubes (for example, children with Down syndrome or cleft palate, children with severe hearing loss or those in a certain age group). In clinical practice, different types of ventilation tubes are available, which last for different lengths of time - we did not identify any studies that specifically looked at the use of long-acting ventilation tubes, where the benefits and harms may be different. Further work needs to be done to identify which children with OME would benefit from treatment, and which children are likely to recover spontaneously.

**How up-to-date is this evidence?**

The evidence is up-to-date to January 2023.

## SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

### Summary of findings 1. Ventilation tubes compared to no treatment for OME in children

#### Ventilation tubes compared to no treatment for OME in children

**Patient or population:** children aged 6 months to 12 years with OME  
**Setting:** outpatient  
**Intervention:** ventilation tubes  
**Comparison:** no treatment

Outcomes	Relative effect (95% CI)	Anticipated absolute effects* (95% CI)			Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)	Comments
		With no treatment	With ventilation tubes	Difference		
<b>Hearing - return to normal hearing</b> Randomised by ear: normal defined as < 15 dB Assumed CC = 0.5 Follow-up: 12 months (medium-term) Nº of participants: 72 (1 RCT)	OR 1.13 (0.46 to 2.74)	51.4%	54.4% (32.7 to 74.3)	3.0% more (18.7 fewer to 22.9 more)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ Very low <sup>1</sup>	The evidence is very uncertain about the effect of ventilation tubes on return to normal hearing at 12 months when compared with no treatment.
<b>Disease-specific quality of life</b>	No evidence was identified for this outcome.					
<b>Presence/persistence of OME</b> Randomised by child Adjusted for non-independence of within-individual measurements, assumed ICC = 0.5 Follow-up: 6 months (medium-term) Nº of participants: 54 (1 RCT)	RR 0.30 (0.14 to 0.65)	68.0%	20.4% (9.5 to 44.2)	47.6% fewer (58.5 fewer to 23.8 fewer)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ Low <sup>2</sup>	Ventilation tubes may result in a large reduction in the risk of persistence at 6 months when compared with no treatment.
<b>Adverse event: persistent perforation</b> Randomised by ear, assumed CC = 0.5 Follow-up: 12 months (medium-term)	OR 0.85 (0.38 to 1.91)	9.7%	8.4% (3.9 to 17.1)	1.3% fewer (5.8 fewer to 7.3 more)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ Very low <sup>3</sup>	The evidence is very uncertain about the effect of ventilation tubes on the likelihood of eardrum perforation or retraction

Nº of participants: 144 (1 RCT)

at 12 months when compared with no treatment.

\***The risk in the intervention group** (and its 95% confidence interval) is based on the assumed risk in the comparison group and the **relative effect** of the intervention (and its 95% CI).

**CC:** correlation coefficient; **CI:** confidence interval; **ICC:** intracluster correlation coefficient; **OME:** otitis media with effusion; **OR:** odds ratio; **RCT:** randomised controlled trial; **RR:** risk ratio

**GRADE Working Group grades of evidence**

**High certainty:** we are very confident that the true effect lies close to that of the estimate of the effect.

**Moderate certainty:** we are moderately confident in the effect estimate: the true effect is likely to be close to the estimate of the effect, but there is a possibility that it is substantially different.

**Low certainty:** our confidence in the effect estimate is limited: the true effect may be substantially different from the estimate of the effect.

**Very low certainty:** we have very little confidence in the effect estimate: the true effect is likely to be substantially different from the estimate of effect.

<sup>1</sup>Downgraded by one level for a risk of performance bias. Downgraded by one level for inconsistency, as the I<sup>2</sup> was substantial (73%). Downgraded by one level for indirectness, as the definition of 'normal hearing' was particularly strict (< 15 dB). Downgraded by two levels for imprecision as the optimal information size (OIS) was not reached (< 300 events) and the confidence intervals crossed two decision thresholds (OR 0.80 and 1.25).

<sup>2</sup>Downgraded by one level for serious risk of performance and detection bias. Downgraded by one level for serious imprecision as the OIS was not reached (< 300 events).

<sup>3</sup>Downgraded by one level for a risk of performance bias. Downgraded by two levels for imprecision as the optimal information size (OIS) was not reached (< 300 events) and the confidence intervals crossed two decision thresholds (OR 0.80 and 1.25).

**Summary of findings 2. Early ventilation tubes compared to watchful waiting (treatment later if required) for OME in children**

**Early ventilation tubes compared to watchful waiting (treatment later if required) for OME in children**

**Patient or population:** children aged 6 months to 12 years with OME

**Setting:** outpatient

**Intervention:** early ventilation tubes

**Comparison:** watchful waiting (treatment later if required)

Outcomes	Relative effect (95% CI)	Anticipated absolute effects* (95% CI)			Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)	Comments
		With watchful waiting	With early ventilation tubes	Difference		
<b>Hearing - return to normal hearing</b>  Randomised by child  Follow-up: by age 9 to 11 years (long-term)	RR 0.98 (0.94 to 1.03)	94.9%	93.0% (89.2 to 97.7)	1.9% fewer (5.7 fewer to 2.8 more)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ Very low <sup>1</sup>	The evidence is very uncertain about the effect of early ventilation tubes on the return to normal hearing in the long term, when compared to watchful waiting (ventilation tubes later if required).

Nº of participants: 391 (1 RCT)						
<b>Disease-specific quality of life</b>	No evidence was identified for this outcome.					
<b>Presence/persistence of OME</b>	RR 1.21 (0.84 to 1.74)	12.2%	14.8% (10.3 to 21.3)	2.6% more (2 fewer to 9.1 more)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ Very low <sup>2</sup>	The evidence is very uncertain about the effect of early ventilation tubes on persistence of OME in the long term, when compared to watchful waiting (ventilation tubes later if required).
Randomised by child						
Follow-up: from 18 months to over 6 years (long-term)						
Nº of participants: 584 (3 RCTs)						
<b>Adverse event: persistent perforation</b>	One study (follow-up 3.75 years) yielded a RR for early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting of 3.65 (95% CI 0.41, 32.38). One study (follow-up 2 years) reported that lasting perforations are rare and at worst 1.26% (8/635 ears that had ventilation tubes inserted).				⊕⊕⊕⊕ Very low <sup>3</sup>	The evidence is very uncertain about the effect of early ventilation tubes on the risk of persistent perforation when compared to watchful waiting (ventilation tubes later if required).
Follow-up: range 2 years to 3.75 years						
Nº of ears analysed: 1010 (2 RCTs)						

\***The risk in the intervention group** (and its 95% confidence interval) is based on the assumed risk in the comparison group and the **relative effect** of the intervention (and its 95% CI).

**CI:** confidence interval; **RCT:** randomised controlled trial; **OME:** otitis media with effusion; **RR:** risk ratio

#### GRADE Working Group grades of evidence

**High certainty:** we are very confident that the true effect lies close to that of the estimate of the effect.

**Moderate certainty:** we are moderately confident in the effect estimate: the true effect is likely to be close to the estimate of the effect, but there is a possibility that it is substantially different.

**Low certainty:** our confidence in the effect estimate is limited: the true effect may be substantially different from the estimate of the effect.

**Very low certainty:** we have very little confidence in the effect estimate: the true effect is likely to be substantially different from the estimate of effect.

<sup>1</sup>Downgraded by one level for serious risk of bias (performance bias), one level for serious indirectness (some children did not have a consecutive period of three months with OME before enrolment) and one level for serious imprecision (the optimal information size of 300 events was not reached).

<sup>2</sup>Downgraded by two levels for very serious risk of bias (due to performance bias and attrition bias), one level for serious indirectness (some children did not have a consecutive period of three months with OME before enrolment) and one level for serious imprecision (as the confidence interval crossed one decision threshold (RR 1.25)).

<sup>3</sup>Downgraded by one level for serious risk of bias (performance bias), one level for serious indirectness (some children did not have a consecutive period of three months with OME before enrolment) and one level for serious imprecision as a narrative synthesis was conducted, and no estimate of effect can be provided.

### Summary of findings 3. Ventilation tubes compared to non-surgical treatment for OME in children

#### Ventilation tubes compared to non-surgical treatment for OME in children

**Patient or population:** children aged 6 months to 12 years with OME

**Setting:** outpatient

**Intervention:** ventilation tubes

**Comparison:** non-surgical treatment

Outcomes	Relative effect (95% CI)	Anticipated absolute effects* (95% CI)			Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)	Comments
		With non-surgical treatment	With ventilation tubes	Difference		
<b>Hearing - mean final hearing threshold</b> (4 months - medium-term)  Nº of participants: 125 (1 RCT)	—	The mean threshold without ventilation tubes was 17.8 dB	11.8 dB	MD 5.98 lower (9.21 lower to 2.75 lower)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ Very low <sup>1</sup>	The evidence is very uncertain about the effect of ventilation tubes on the hearing threshold at 4 months, when compared to non-surgical (antibiotic) treatment.
<b>Disease-specific quality of life</b>	No evidence was identified for this outcome.					
<b>Presence/persistence of OME</b>	No evidence was identified for this outcome.					
<b>Adverse event: persistent perforation</b> (18 months - long-term)  Nº of participants: 60 (1 RCT)	One study reported that none of 60 children who received ventilation tubes had a persistent perforation. Length of follow-up was not reported directly, but assumed to be at the final examination at 18 months.				⊕⊕⊕⊕ Low <sup>2</sup>	Ventilation tubes may result in a low risk of persistent perforation at 18 months, when compared to non-surgical (antibiotic) treatment.

\***The risk in the intervention group** (and its 95% confidence interval) is based on the assumed risk in the comparison group and the **relative effect** of the intervention (and its 95% CI).

**CI:** confidence interval; **MD:** mean difference; **OME:** otitis media with effusion; **RCT:** randomised controlled trial

#### GRADE Working Group grades of evidence

**High certainty:** we are very confident that the true effect lies close to that of the estimate of the effect.

**Moderate certainty:** we are moderately confident in the effect estimate: the true effect is likely to be close to the estimate of the effect, but there is a possibility that it is substantially different.

**Low certainty:** our confidence in the effect estimate is limited: the true effect may be substantially different from the estimate of the effect.

**Very low certainty:** we have very little confidence in the effect estimate: the true effect is likely to be substantially different from the estimate of effect.

<sup>1</sup>Downgraded by two levels for risk of bias, due to very serious risk of performance and detection bias. Downgraded by one level for indirectness, as some children received a different (inferior) ventilation tube. Downgraded by one level for serious imprecision, as the optimal information size was not reached (400 participants).

<sup>2</sup>Not downgraded for risk of bias, as this outcome was felt to be sufficiently objective that it would not be impacted by performance or detection bias. Downgraded by one level for indirectness, as some children received a different (inferior) ventilation tube. Downgraded by one level for serious imprecision, as this was a narrative synthesis only.

#### Summary of findings 4. Ventilation tubes compared to myringotomy for OME in children

##### Ventilation tubes compared to myringotomy for OME in children

**Patient or population:** children aged 6 months to 12 years with OME

**Setting:** outpatient

**Intervention:** ventilation tubes

**Comparison:** myringotomy

Outcomes	Relative effect (95% CI)	Anticipated absolute effects* (95% CI)			Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)	Comments
		With myringotomy	With ventilation tubes	Difference		
<p><b>Hearing - return to normal</b></p> <p>*Ventilation tubes versus laser myringotomy (6 to 12 months - medium-term)</p> <p>Adjusted for non-independence of within-individual measurements</p> <p>Assumed ICC of 0.5</p> <p>Nº of participants: 132 (2 RCTs)</p>	RR 1.22 (0.59 to 2.53)	63.6%	77.6% (37.5 to 100)	14.0% more (26.1 fewer to 97.4 more)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ Very low <sup>1</sup>	The evidence is very uncertain about the effect of ventilation tubes on the likelihood of a return to normal hearing at 6 to 12 months, when compared to laser myringotomy.
<b>Disease-specific quality of life</b>	No evidence was identified for this outcome.					
<p><b>Presence/persistence of OME</b></p> <p>*Ventilation tubes versus laser myringotomy, randomised by ear (6 months - medium-term)</p> <p>Assumed CC of 0.5</p> <p>Nº of participants: 272 (1 RCT)</p>	OR 0.27 (0.19 to 0.38)	61%	29.7% (22.9 to 37.3)	31.3% fewer (38.1 fewer to 23.7 fewer)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ Very low <sup>2</sup>	The evidence is very uncertain about the effect of ventilation tubes on persistent OME at 6 months, when compared with laser myringotomy.
<b>Adverse event: persistent perforation</b>	The number of persistent perforations following insertion of ventilation tubes ranged from 1 ear to 4 ears, and from 1 to 3 children (D'Eredita				⊕⊕⊕⊙ Moderate <sup>3</sup>	Ventilation tubes likely increase the risk of persistent perforation.



tion. When compared with laser myringotomy, there is likely to be little to no difference in risk at 6 months.

2006; Gates 1989; Sujatha 2015; To 1984). One study yielded a RR for persistent perforation (ventilation tubes versus laser myringotomy) of 1.00 (95% CI 0.06 to 15.56) at 6 months (Yousaf 2016).

Range of follow-up: 3 months to 2 years

Nº of participants: 581 (6 RCTs)

\***The risk in the intervention group** (and its 95% confidence interval) is based on the assumed risk in the comparison group and the **relative effect** of the intervention (and its 95% CI).

**CC:** correlation coefficient; **CI:** confidence interval; **ICC:** intraclass correlation coefficient; **OME:** otitis media with effusion; **OR:** odds ratio; **RCT:** randomised controlled trial; **RR:** risk ratio

#### GRADE Working Group grades of evidence

**High certainty:** we are very confident that the true effect lies close to that of the estimate of the effect.

**Moderate certainty:** we are moderately confident in the effect estimate: the true effect is likely to be close to the estimate of the effect, but there is a possibility that it is substantially different.

**Low certainty:** our confidence in the effect estimate is limited: the true effect may be substantially different from the estimate of the effect.

**Very low certainty:** we have very little confidence in the effect estimate: the true effect is likely to be substantially different from the estimate of effect.

<sup>1</sup>Downgraded by two levels for risk of bias (performance and reporting bias). Downgraded by one level for serious inconsistency, as the  $I^2$  was 95%, with minimal overlap of confidence intervals. Downgraded by two levels for very serious imprecision as the optimal information size (OIS) was not reached (< 300 events) and two decision thresholds were crossed by the CI (RR 0.80 and 1.25).

<sup>2</sup>Downgraded by two levels for very serious risk of bias (performance, detection, reporting and attrition bias). Downgraded by one level for serious imprecision as the optimal information size (OIS) was not reached (< 300 events).

<sup>3</sup>Not downgraded for risk of bias, as this outcome was felt to be sufficiently objective that it would not be impacted by performance or detection bias. Downgraded by one level for serious imprecision, as this was a narrative synthesis only.

## BACKGROUND

### Description of the condition

Otitis media with effusion (OME) is a common condition in early childhood. The condition, also known as 'glue ear' and serous otitis media, is defined as "the presence of fluid in the middle ear without signs or symptoms of acute infection" (Rosenfeld 2016).

A key clinical feature of OME is hearing loss, due to decreased mobility of the tympanic membrane and consequent loss of sound conduction (Rosenfeld 2016). When hearing loss persists, this may affect speech and language development, and lead to behavioural problems in some children (Bennett 1999; Bennett 2001). Other symptoms that may be attributable to OME include balance (vestibular) problems and ear discomfort (Rosenfeld 2016). When symptoms persist, they may lead to poor school performance and affect a child's daily activities, social interactions and emotions, possibly leading to a poorer quality of life for the child (Rosenfeld 2000).

It is thought that up to 80% of children have had OME by the age of four years, but a decline in prevalence is observed for children beyond six years of age (Williamson 2011). Most episodes of OME in children resolve spontaneously within three months, however approximately 35% of children will have more than one episode of OME and, furthermore, 5% to 10% of episodes will last for more than a year (Rosenfeld 2016). Children with OME following an episode of untreated acute otitis media (AOM) have a 59% rate of resolution by one month, rising to 74% by three months, while children with newly diagnosed OME of unknown duration demonstrate a resolution rate of 28% by three months and up to 42% by six months (Rosenfeld 2003). The condition is more prevalent in children with Down syndrome or cleft palate (Flynn 2009; Maris 2014). Atopy has been considered a potential risk factor for OME in children (Kreiner-Møller 2012; Marseglia 2008; Zernotti 2017).

Diagnosis of OME is typically by clinical examination including (pneumatic) otoscopy and/or tympanometry in primary care. Following diagnosis, there will often be a period of active observation, for at least three months. During the observation period, the care provider may offer a non-surgical intervention such as hearing aids or autoinflation. The UK National Institute for Health and Care Excellence (NICE) and the American Academy of Otolaryngology - Head and Neck Surgery (AAO-HNS) do not currently recommend the use of antibiotics, antihistamines, decongestants or corticosteroids for OME as there is insufficient evidence to suggest they are effective treatments (NICE 2008; Rosenfeld 2016). If OME has not resolved within the three-month observation period, the child may be referred for further management/active intervention. This may include hearing aid provision or review by an ENT surgeon for consideration for myringotomy, ventilation tubes insertion and/or adenoidectomy. The choice of active intervention varies considerably. Earlier active intervention may be considered for children at increased risk of developmental difficulties (see Rosenfeld 2016 for a list of 'at-risk' factors).

This Cochrane Review will focus on insertion of ventilation tubes as treatment for OME in children. This review forms part of a suite of five reviews of OME treatment that will address those interventions identified in a prioritisation exercise as being most important and

in need of up-to-date Cochrane Reviews: namely, adenoidectomy, autoinflation, topical and oral steroids, and antibiotics (Cochrane ENT 2020).

### Description of the intervention

NICE describes myringotomy and insertion of ventilation tubes (with or without adenoidectomy) as the most common surgical option for OME (NICE CKS 2021). Ventilation tubes (grommets) are tiny plastic tubes inserted in the tympanic membrane (under general anaesthetic in children). The procedure, undertaken by an ENT surgeon, involves making a small incision in the tympanic membrane (myringotomy), aspirating middle ear fluid as necessary and inserting the tube. The ventilation tube promotes middle ear ventilation and provides a passage for drainage of middle ear fluid. Generally, ventilation tubes eventually extrude into the external ear canal and the tympanic membrane closes (Venekamp 2018). In certain cases, early extrusion of the ventilation tubes occurs, and they may need replacing. While aspiration is common practice, there is little evidence to suggest that it is of benefit prior to ventilation tube insertion (Laina 2006).

Myringotomy can be performed alone without insertion of ventilation tubes, however when undertaken using 'cold steel' incision with a blade it results in rapid healing without maintenance of benefit. When undertaken using a laser to create a circular perforation in the tympanic membrane, healing and closure of the myringotomy perforation may take longer with more persisting benefits akin to a ventilation tube.

The role of adenoidectomy in addition to ventilation tubes has been assessed in a separate Cochrane Review (van den Aardweg 2010); this evidence will be updated as part of the new suite of five Cochrane Reviews of OME treatments and thus will not be assessed in this review.

### How the intervention might work

For children with OME who suffer from hearing loss, the insertion of ventilation tubes helps the middle ear fluid to drain, aerates the middle ear and balances the pressures on each side of the tympanic membrane (Vanneste 2019), allowing for normal mobility and conduction of sound and thus improving the child's ability to hear. The improvement in hearing is immediate in the majority of cases, but occasionally complete resolution takes days to weeks. Ventilation tubes usually remain working within the tympanic membrane for 12 months on average (Rosenfeld 2016), and usually spontaneously extrude with healing of the tympanic membrane. Following this, the child may remain free from OME, however in a proportion of children OME can return and persist, requiring repeat insertion. Factors that can limit the effectiveness of ventilation tubes include blockage of the tube (with blood), difficulty or inability to place the tubes due to narrow ear canals (Down syndrome and cleft palate) and early extrusion.

A common problem with ventilation tubes is ear discharge (otorrhoea) (Schilder 2016), and in around 2% of cases when the ventilation tube is extruded the tympanic membrane does not heal and a perforation persists. There is some evidence that insertion of ventilation tubes may also result in long-term damage to the tympanic membrane, such as tympanosclerosis or atrophy, and hearing loss (de Beer 2004; de Beer 2005).

## Why it is important to do this review

A Cochrane Review assessing ventilation tubes for hearing loss associated with OME was published in 2010 (Browning 2010), updating an earlier review published in 2005. The 2010 review included 10 studies, three of which were randomised by ear (unilateral ventilation tube) and seven were randomised by child (bilateral ventilation tube or no ventilation tube). The authors concluded that the effect of ventilation tubes on hearing was small and diminished after six to nine months (by which time the hearing of children without ventilation tubes had improved due to natural resolution). The authors found few data on other outcomes, and identified a lack of trials conducted in children with established speech, language, learning or developmental problems. Since publication of the Cochrane Review in 2010, there have been two Health Technology Assessment (HTA) reports that include ventilation tubes (Berkman 2013; Steele 2017), and four other systematic reviews (Berkman 2013; Cheong 2012; Wallace 2014; Williamson 2011). Scoping searches for randomised controlled trials (RCTs) of ventilation tubes, which were last undertaken in January 2020, identified 12 abstracts of interest published since the last Cochrane Review. A prioritisation exercise undertaken in 2020 identified a review of ventilation tubes as a top priority (Cochrane ENT 2020). It is therefore timely to update the evidence.

## OBJECTIVES

To assess the effects (benefits and harms) of ventilation tubes (grommets) for OME in children.

## METHODS

### Criteria for considering studies for this review

#### Types of studies

We included randomised controlled trials (RCTs) and quasi-randomised trials (where studies were designed as RCTs, but the sequence generation for allocation of treatment used methods such as alternative allocation, birth dates and alphabetical order). We included studies that randomised participants by ear, by participant or by cluster. We did not identify any cluster-randomised or cross-over trials for inclusion in this review.

#### Types of participants

The population of interest was children aged 6 months to 12 years with unilateral or bilateral otitis media with effusion, alternatively termed chronic otitis media with effusion (COME), glue ear, chronic or persistent middle ear effusion or serous otitis media. If a study included children aged younger than 6 months and/or older than 12 years, we only included the study if the majority of children fit our inclusion criteria, or if the trialists presented outcome data by age group. We included all children regardless of any comorbidity such as Down syndrome or cleft palate.

Clinical diagnosis of OME was confirmed by oto(micro)scopy or tympanometry or both. We included studies where children had OME for at least three months. We included studies of children who had previously had ventilation tubes inserted.

In some studies, the population of interest was children with acute otitis media (AOM) or recurrent acute otitis media (RAOM). Either of these populations may also have intermittent or chronic OME. However, we regarded children who present with AOM or RAOM

as different populations to those who present with chronic OME (the focus of this review), and did not assume that interventions designed to treat one population would have the same efficacy in the others. We therefore excluded studies in which the population of interest was children with AOM or RAOM.

## Types of interventions

### Intervention

Insertion of ventilation tube performed either unilaterally or bilaterally. We did not assess different types of ventilation tubes or surgical approaches to insertion.

### Comparators

In our protocol, we presented six comparisons of interest. However, after examining the comparisons of interest it was agreed that the comparisons with 'no treatment' and 'watchful waiting' are not the same and should not be treated as one comparison. The comparison with 'watchful waiting' requires an active process of monitoring the child's condition and treating them with ventilation tubes (such as bilateral) if deemed necessary at a later date.

As some studies included children with both bilateral and unilateral OME, we also decided to merge those comparisons where trials might include these participants. Hence, we were interested in the following five comparisons.

1. Ventilation tubes (bilateral or unilateral) versus no treatment
2. Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required)
3. Ventilation tubes versus hearing aids
4. Ventilation tubes versus non-surgical treatment
5. Ventilation tubes versus myringotomy alone

If study participants received other treatments (for example, adenoidectomy, intranasal steroids, oral steroids, antibiotics, mucolytics or decongestants), we included these studies if both arms received identical treatment.

## Types of outcome measures

We analysed the following outcomes in the review, but we did not use them as a basis for including or excluding studies. We assessed all outcomes in the short term ( $\leq 3$  months), medium term ( $> 3$  months to  $\leq 1$  year) and long term ( $> 1$  year). We assessed postoperative adverse events in the very short term ( $< 6$  weeks).

### Primary outcomes

- Hearing, measured as:
  - the proportion of children whose hearing has returned to normal (defined by the trialists);
  - mean final hearing threshold (determined for the child or ear, depending on the unit of analysis);
  - change in hearing threshold from baseline (determined for the child or ear, depending on the unit of analysis).

We anticipated that trial data for these outcomes may be derived from a variety of assessment methods and subject to a variety of definitions. To avoid loss of important evidence, we extracted all such data for analysis. However, we gave consideration to the appropriateness of pooling different types of data in meta-analysis. Our selection of primary outcomes was based principally upon

clinical importance, but also permits applicability across a variety of age-appropriate assessment methods, and considers the types of outcome data that are most likely to be available. Accordingly, we regarded the proportion of participants whose hearing has returned to normal as the most important measure of hearing impact. We considered medium- and long-term outcome data as the most clinically important.

- Disease-specific quality of life measured using a validated instrument, for example:
  - OM8-30 (Haggard 2003);
  - Otitis Media-6 (Rosenfeld 1997).
- Adverse event - persistent perforation.

### Secondary outcomes

- Presence/persistence of OME.
- Adverse events - measured by the number of participants affected.
  - Tympanic membrane changes, such as:
    - atrophy;
    - atelectasis or retraction;
    - myringosclerosis;
    - tympanosclerosis.
  - Tube-related, such as:
    - blockage;
    - extrusion;
    - granulation tissue formation;
    - otorrhoea/perforation;
    - displacement of the ventilation tube into the middle ear space.
  - Patient-related, such as:
    - vomiting;
    - diarrhoea;
    - dry throat;
    - nasal stinging;
    - cough;
    - long-term hearing loss;
    - postsurgical haemorrhage;
    - pain.
- Receptive language skills, measured using a validated scale, for example:
  - Peabody Picture Vocabulary Test - Revised (Dunn 2007);
  - relevant domains of the Reynell Developmental Language Scales (Reynell 1985);
  - relevant domains of the Preschool Language Scale (PLS) (Zimmermann 1992);
  - relevant domains of the Sequenced Inventory of Communication (SCID) (Hedrick 1984).
- Speech development, or expressive language skills, measured using a validated scale, for example:
  - Schlichting test (Schlichting 2010);
  - Lexi list (Schlichting 2007);
  - relevant domains of the Reynell Developmental Language Scales (Reynell 1985);
  - relevant domains of the PLS (Zimmermann 1992);
  - relevant domains of the SCID (Hedrick 1984).

- Cognitive development, measured using a validated scale, for example:
  - Griffiths Mental Development Scales (Griffiths 1996);
  - McCarthy General Cognitive Index (McCarthy 1972);
  - Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Bayley 2006).
- Psychosocial outcomes, measured using a validated scale, for example:
  - the Social Skills Scale of the Social Skills Rating System (Gresham 1990);
  - Child Behavior Checklist (Achenbach 2011);
  - Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire (Goodman 1997);
  - Pediatric Symptom Checklist (Jellinek 1988).
- Listening skills, for example listening to stories and instructions effectively. Given that there are few validated scales to assess listening skills in children with OME, we included any methods used by trialists.
- Generic health-related quality of life assessed using a validated instrument, for example:
  - EQ-5D (Rabin 2001);
  - TNO AZL Children's QoL (TACQOL) (Verrips 1998);
  - TNO AZL Pre-school children QoL (TAPQOL) (Fekkes 2000);
  - TNO AZL Infant Quality of Life (TAIQOL) (TNO 1997);
  - Infant Toddler Quality of Life Questionnaire (ITQOL) (Landgraf 1994);
  - Child Health Questionnaire (CHQ) (Landgraf 1996).
- Parental stress, measured using a validated scale, for example:
  - Parenting Stress Index (Abidin 1995).
- Vestibular function:
  - balance;
  - co-ordination.
- Number of doctor-diagnosed acute otitis media episodes within a specified time frame.

These outcomes were identified as the most important in two studies that aimed to develop a core outcome set for children with OME (Bruce 2015; Liu 2020). As this review forms part of a suite of reviews of interventions for OME, not all outcomes will be relevant for all reviews.

### Search methods for identification of studies

The Cochrane ENT Information Specialist conducted systematic searches for randomised controlled trials and controlled clinical trials. There were no language, publication year or publication status restrictions. We contacted original authors for clarification and further data if trial reports were unclear and arranged translations of papers where necessary. The date of the search was 20 January 2023.

### Electronic searches

The Information Specialist searched:

- the Cochrane ENT Register (searched via the Cochrane Register of Studies to 20 January 2023);
- the Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials (CENTRAL 2023, Issue 1), searched via the Cochrane Register of Studies to 20 January 2023;

- Ovid MEDLINE(R) Epub Ahead of Print, In-Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations, Ovid MEDLINE(R) Daily and Ovid MEDLINE(R) (1946 to 20 January 2023);
  - Ovid EMBASE (1974 to 20 January 2023);
  - Web of Science, Web of Science (1945 to 20 January 2023);
  - ClinicalTrials.gov, [www.clinicaltrials.gov](http://www.clinicaltrials.gov):
    - searched via the Cochrane Register of Studies to 20 January 2023;
    - searched via [www.clinicaltrials.gov](http://www.clinicaltrials.gov) to 20 January 2023;
  - World Health Organization (WHO) International Clinical Trials Registry Platform (ICTRP), <https://apps.who.int/trialsearch/>:
    - searched via the Cochrane Register of Studies to 20 January 2023;
    - searched via <https://apps.who.int/trialsearch/> 20 January 2023.
1. Known assessments – a service that matches records in the search results to records that have already been screened in Cochrane Crowd and been labelled as 'a RCT' or as 'not a RCT'.
  2. The machine learning classifier (RCT model) (Wallace 2017), available in the Cochrane Register of Studies (CRS-Web), which assigns a probability of being a true RCT (from 0 to 100) to each citation. We assumed citations assigned a probability score below the cut-point at a recall of 99% to be non-RCTs. For those that scored on or above the cut-point, we either manually dual screened these results or sent them to Cochrane Crowd for screening.
  3. Cochrane Crowd is Cochrane's citizen science platform where the Crowd help to identify and describe health evidence. For more information about Screen4Me and the evaluations that have been done, please go to the Screen4Me website on the Cochrane Information Specialist's [portal](#) and see [Marshall 2018](#), [McDonald 2017](#), [Noel-Storr 2018](#) and [Thomas 2017](#).

The Information Specialist modelled subject strategies for databases on the search strategy designed for CENTRAL. The search strategies were designed to identify all relevant studies for a suite of reviews on various interventions for otitis media with effusion. Where appropriate, they were combined with subject strategy adaptations of the highly sensitive search strategy designed by Cochrane for identifying randomised controlled trials and controlled clinical trials (as described in the Technical Supplement to Chapter 4 of the *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions* version 6.1) (Lefebvre 2020). Search strategies for major databases including CENTRAL are provided in [Appendix 1](#).

### Searching other resources

We scanned the reference lists of identified publications for additional trials and contacted trial authors where necessary. The Information Specialist also ran non-systematic searches of Google Scholar to retrieve grey literature and other sources of potential trials.

We did not perform a separate search for adverse effects. We considered adverse effects described in included studies only.

## Data collection and analysis

### Selection of studies

The Cochrane ENT Information Specialist used Cochrane's Screen4Me workflow to help assess the search results. Screen4Me comprises three components:

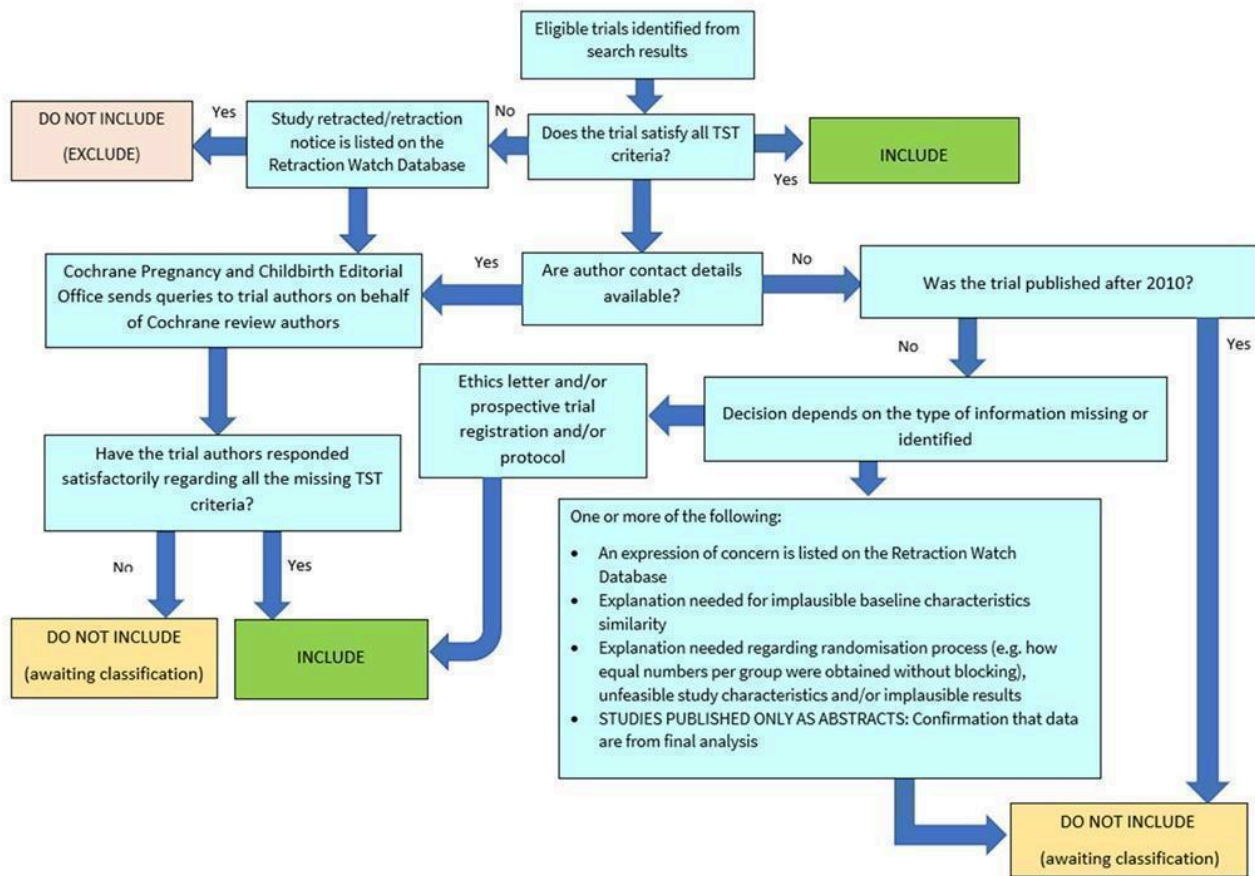
1. Known assessments – a service that matches records in the search results to records that have already been screened in Cochrane Crowd and been labelled as 'a RCT' or as 'not a RCT'.
2. The machine learning classifier (RCT model) (Wallace 2017), available in the Cochrane Register of Studies (CRS-Web), which assigns a probability of being a true RCT (from 0 to 100) to each citation. We assumed citations assigned a probability score below the cut-point at a recall of 99% to be non-RCTs. For those that scored on or above the cut-point, we either manually dual screened these results or sent them to Cochrane Crowd for screening.
3. Cochrane Crowd is Cochrane's citizen science platform where the Crowd help to identify and describe health evidence. For more information about Screen4Me and the evaluations that have been done, please go to the Screen4Me website on the Cochrane Information Specialist's [portal](#) and see [Marshall 2018](#), [McDonald 2017](#), [Noel-Storr 2018](#) and [Thomas 2017](#).

Two review authors (KG, CM) independently screened the remaining titles and abstracts to identify potentially relevant studies. At least two review authors (of KG, SM, CM, KW) then independently evaluated the full text of each potentially relevant study to determine whether it met the inclusion/exclusion criteria for this review. Any differences were resolved by discussion and consensus, with the involvement of a third author (of KG, CM, KW, SM) where necessary.

### Screening eligible studies for trustworthiness

Two review authors (KG, KW) appraised all studies meeting our inclusion criteria for trustworthiness using a screening tool developed by Cochrane Pregnancy and Childbirth. This tool includes specified criteria to identify studies that are considered sufficiently trustworthy to be included in the review (see [Appendix 2](#) and [Figure 1](#)). For any studies assessed as being potentially 'high risk', we attempted to contact the study authors to obtain further information or address any concerns. We had planned to exclude these studies from the review if we were unable to contact the authors, or there was persisting uncertainty about the study.

**Figure 1. The Cochrane Pregnancy and Childbirth Trustworthiness Screening Tool**



When using the trustworthiness tool, there were 11 studies where we had no concerns: [Bernard 1991](#); [Gates 1989](#); [Koopman 2004](#); [Maw 1983](#); [Maw 1999](#); [Paradise 2007](#); [Rach 1991](#); [Rovers 2000](#); [Ruckley 1988](#); [TARGET 2000](#); [To 1984](#).

All the remaining studies had at least some concerns, although this was often due to a paucity of information, rather than a specific concern over trustworthiness:

- We were unable to identify prospective trial registration for six studies ([Elkholy 2021](#); [Popova 2010](#); [Sujatha 2015](#); [Tao 2020](#); [Veletic 2011](#); [Yousaf 2016](#)).
- Four studies reported full follow-up, without explanation to indicate how this was achieved ([Elkholy 2021](#); [Sujatha 2015](#); [Veletic 2011](#); [Yousaf 2016](#)).
- Three studies randomised equal numbers of participants to each group, without a description of blocked randomisation ([D'Eredita 2006](#); [Elkholy 2021](#); [Sujatha 2015](#)), and one did not provide information on the number randomised to each group ([Dempster 1993](#)).

We were unsure whether the number of studies with concerns reflected a genuine problem with the data from these studies, or whether the assessment tool was perhaps too sensitive. We note that this tool - and others used for the same purpose - has not yet been validated.

Consequently, we decided to include all the studies in the main analyses of this review, but we did investigate the effect of excluding studies with concerns over trustworthiness on the overall results (see [Sensitivity analysis](#)).

### Data extraction and management

Two review authors (RC, KG, CM, AP, KW) independently extracted outcome data from each study using a standardised data collection form. Where a study had more than one publication, we retrieved all publications to ensure complete extraction of data. Any discrepancies in the data extracted by the two authors were checked against the original reports, and differences were resolved through discussion and consensus, with recourse to a third author (CM, KG, KW, SM) where necessary. If required, we contacted the study authors for clarification of any unclear or missing data. We included key characteristics of the studies, such as the study design, whether randomised by individual or by body part (see [Unit of analysis issues](#)), setting, sample size, population and the methods for defining or collecting outcome data in the studies.

We extracted data on study findings according to treatment assignment, irrespective of whether study participants complied with treatment or received the treatment to which they were randomised.

In addition to extracting pre-specified information about study characteristics and aspects of methodology relevant to risk of bias,

we extracted the following summary statistics for each trial and outcome:

- For continuous data: the mean values, standard deviation and number of patients for each treatment group at the different time points for outcome measurement. Where endpoint data were not available, we extracted the values for change-from-baseline data instead. If values for the individual treatment groups were not reported, where possible we extracted summary statistics (e.g. mean difference) from the studies.
- For binary data: we extracted information on the number of participants experiencing an event, and the number of participants assessed at that time point. If values for the individual treatment groups were not reported, where possible we extracted summary statistics (e.g. risk ratio) from the studies.
- For ordinal scale data: if the data appeared to be normally distributed, or if the analysis performed by the investigators indicated that parametric tests were appropriate, then we treated the outcome measure as continuous data. Alternatively, if data were available, we converted these to binary data for analysis.

We pre-specified time points of interest for the outcomes in this review. Where studies reported data at multiple time points, we took the longest available follow-up point within each of the specific time frames. For example, if a study reported an outcome at 4 months, 8 months and 12 months of follow-up then the 12-month data was included for the time point  $> 3$  months to  $\leq 1$  year. For adverse events, some studies reported frequency data for events and it may not be possible to determine whether these events occurred in one participant on one occasion or more than one occasion. In such circumstances we reported the data narratively.

#### Assessment of risk of bias in included studies

Two authors (RC, KG, CM, AP, KW) undertook risk of bias assessment of the included studies independently, with the following taken into consideration, as guided by [Higgins 2011](#):

- sequence generation;
- allocation concealment;
- blinding of participants and personnel;
- blinding of outcome assessment;
- incomplete outcome data;
- selective outcome reporting;
- other sources of bias.

We used the Cochrane risk of bias tool in RevMan 5.4 ([RevMan 2020](#)), which involves describing each of these domains as reported in the study and then assigning a judgement about the adequacy of each entry: 'low', 'high' or 'unclear' risk of bias.

#### Measures of treatment effect

We summarised dichotomous data, such as presence of OME, as risk ratios (RR) and 95% confidence intervals (CI) and we summarised continuous data as mean difference (MD) and 95% CI. For the outcomes presented in the summary of findings tables, we have provided both relative and absolute measures of effect. If individual patient data (IPD) were available we planned to use these in our analyses, however this was not possible.

#### Unit of analysis issues

Studies included in this review randomised either by participant or by ear. We identified whether randomisation was conducted at the level of the participant or the ear, and - for those studies that randomised by participant - we assess whether the study included one or two ears from each participant. Given that there are likely to be some carry-over effects of disease and treatment from one ear to the other in a child, we analysed the outcomes separately for randomisation by ear or by child. For studies that randomised by ear, we only assessed the outcomes of hearing, adverse events, presence of OME and number of AOM episodes. The remaining outcomes are only relevant for studies randomised by child, where we can consider the more global effect of hearing difficulty.

If we had identified cluster-randomised trials, we would have assumed that the data from participants was no longer independent and adjusted our analyses accordingly, using the design effect approach as detailed in the *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions* ([Higgins 2021](#)). If we had identified cross-over RCTs then we would have included data from the first phase of the trial only. However, this was not necessary for the review. We did identify some multi-arm trials in this review. Where necessary, we pooled data from separate arms to provide the comparisons of interest for this review.

#### Dealing with missing data

We attempted to contact study authors by email where data on an outcome of interest to the review were not reported but the methods described in the paper suggested that the outcome was assessed. We did the same if not all data required for meta-analysis were reported.

#### Assessment of heterogeneity

We assessed clinical heterogeneity by examining the included studies for potential differences in the types of participants recruited, interventions or controls used, and the outcomes measured. We assessed statistical heterogeneity by considering both the  $I^2$  statistic (which calculates the percentage of variability that is due to heterogeneity rather than chance, with values over 50% suggesting substantial heterogeneity) and the P value from the  $\text{Chi}^2$  test ([Higgins 2021](#)).

#### Assessment of reporting biases

We assessed reporting bias as within-study outcome reporting bias and between-study publication bias.

#### Outcome reporting bias (within-study reporting bias)

We assessed within-study reporting bias by comparing the outcomes reported in the published report against the study protocol or trial registry, when this could be obtained. If the protocol or trial registry entry was not available, we compared the outcomes reported to those listed in the methods section of the published report. If results were mentioned but not reported in a way that allowed analysis (e.g. the report only mentions whether the results were statistically significant or not), we sought further information from the study authors. If no further information could be found, we noted this as being a 'high' risk of bias. If there was insufficient information to judge the risk of bias we noted this as an 'unclear' risk of bias ([Higgins 2011](#)).

### Publication bias (between-study reporting bias)

We planned to produce a funnel plot to explore possible publication biases, if we were able to pool 10 or more studies in a single analysis. However, this was not possible, as too few studies were included in the meta-analyses.

### Data synthesis

Where two or more studies reported the same outcome, we performed a meta-analysis using Review Manager (RevMan 2020). We report pooled effect measures for dichotomous outcomes as a risk ratio (RR) using the Mantel-Haenszel methods. For continuous outcomes measured using the same scales we report the mean difference (MD). We used a random-effects model.

Where it was not possible to pool the findings from studies in a meta-analysis, we have presented the results of each study and provide a narrative synthesis of findings.

### Subgroup analysis and investigation of heterogeneity

We planned to analyse the following subgroups if sufficient data were available in study reports:

- children with mild hearing loss versus moderate or severe;
- children with allergy versus those without (using the trialists' own definition);
- children aged up to four years versus children aged four years and over;
- children with previous ventilation tubes versus those without ventilation tubes;
- children with cleft palate versus children without;
- children with Down syndrome versus children without;
- conventional cold steel versus other methods of myringotomy.

However, we did not find any data suitable for conducting these subgroup analyses. No studies provided subgroup data for children with different features (for example, for those with mild hearing loss, compared to those with moderate or worse hearing loss). Many of the studies did not provide sufficient background information (for example, on hearing level) for us to conduct subgroup analysis at the level of the individual study. Although we identified some studies that specifically recruited children aged up to four years or over four years, we had too few studies included in any meta-analysis to provide accurate estimates of subgroup effects.

### Sensitivity analysis

We carried out sensitivity analyses to assess whether our findings were robust to decisions made regarding the analyses and inclusion of studies. We performed sensitivity analyses to assess the following:

- Impact of model chosen: we compared the results using a random-effects versus a fixed-effect model.
- Inclusion of studies at high risk of bias: we compared the results including all studies versus excluding studies at overall high risk of bias, that is four or more of the seven domains of bias are rated as high risk (see [Assessment of risk of bias in included studies](#)). This applied to six studies (Elkholy 2021; Gates 1989; Koopman 2004; Popova 2010; Velepic 2011; Yousaf 2016).

- Exclusion of studies with concerns over trustworthiness, as assessed by the Trustworthiness Tool (Figure 1). This applied to eight studies (D'Eredita 2006; Dempster 1993; Elkholy 2021; Popova 2010; Sujatha 2015; Tao 2020; Velepic 2011; Yousaf 2016).

### Summary of findings and assessment of the certainty of the evidence

Two independent authors (KG, CM) used the GRADE approach to rate the overall certainty of evidence using GRADEpro GDT. The certainty of evidence reflects the extent to which we are confident that an estimate of effect is correct, and we have applied this in the interpretation of results. There are four possible ratings: high, moderate, low and very low. A rating of high certainty of evidence implies that we are confident in our estimate of effect and that further research is very unlikely to change our confidence in the estimate of effect. A rating of very low certainty implies that any estimate of effect obtained is very uncertain.

The GRADE approach rates evidence from RCTs that do not have serious limitations as high certainty. However, several factors can lead to the downgrading of the evidence to moderate, low or very low. The degree of downgrading is determined by the seriousness of these factors:

- study limitations (risk of bias);
- inconsistency;
- indirectness of evidence;
- imprecision; and
- publication bias.

When assessing imprecision, we used a minimally important difference of a risk ratio (or odds ratio) of 0.8 or 1.25 for dichotomous outcomes. For most continuous data, we considered a minimally important difference to be half of the standard deviation for the control/comparator group. The exception to this was hearing thresholds, where we used a difference of 10 dB HL as the minimally important difference.

We constructed summary of findings tables for the comparisons below according to the recommendations described in the *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions* (Higgins 2021):

- ventilation tubes (bilateral or unilateral) versus no treatment;
- early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required);
- ventilation tubes versus hearing aids;
- ventilation tubes versus non-surgical treatment;
- ventilation tubes versus myringotomy alone.

We included the following four outcomes in the summary of findings tables:

- hearing;
- disease-specific quality of life;
- presence/persistence of OME;
- adverse event - persistent perforation.



## RESULTS

### Description of studies

#### Results of the search

The searches (September 2021 and January 2023) retrieved a total of 7441 records. This reduced to 4157 after the removal of duplicates. The Cochrane ENT Information Specialist sent all 4157 records to the Screen4Me workflow. The Screen4Me workflow identified 84 records as having previously been assessed: 50 had been rejected as not RCTs and 34 had been assessed as possible RCTs. The remaining 4073 references were sent to the RCT classifier, which rejected an additional 1514 records as not RCTs (with 99% sensitivity) and 116 records as possible RCTs. The Cochrane Crowd assessed 2443 of the remaining references, rejecting 1313 as not RCTs and identifying 1130 as possible RCTs. Following this process, the Screen4Me workflow rejected 2877 records and identified 1280 possible RCTs for title and abstract screening (see [Table 1](#)).

Of the 1280 possible RCTs identified via the Screen4Me workflow, we excluded 76 additional duplicates. We screened the titles and

abstracts of the remaining 1204 records. We discarded 886 records and retrieved full-text reports for 318 records. We subsequently discarded an additional 192 irrelevant records and removed an additional six duplicates.

We excluded 50 records (linked to 47 studies) with reasons recorded in the review (see [Excluded studies](#)).

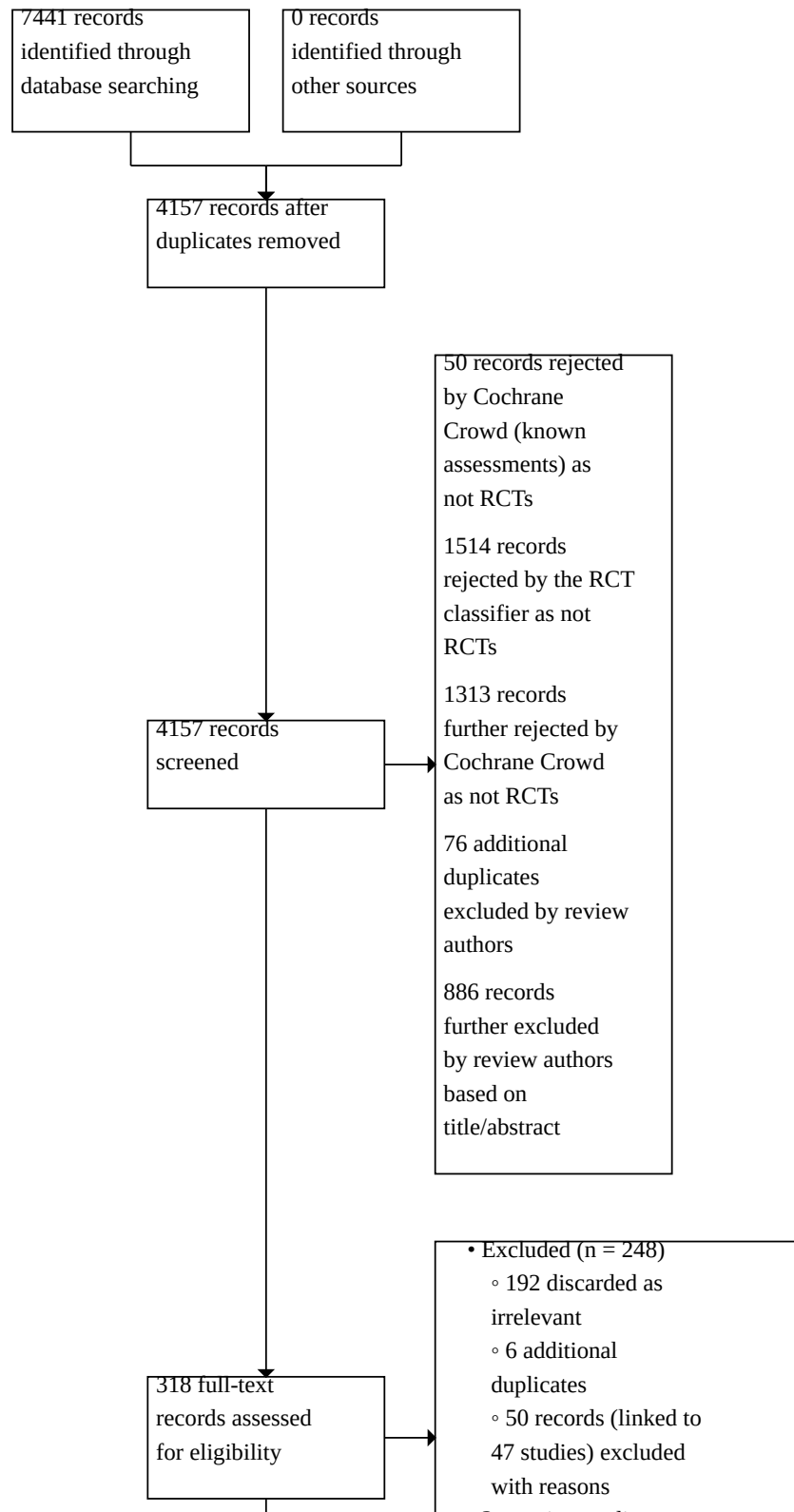
We included 19 studies (63 records) where results were available ([Bernard 1991](#); [D'Eredita 2006](#); [Dempster 1993](#); [Elkholy 2021](#); [Gates 1989](#); [Koopman 2004](#); [Maw 1983](#); [Maw 1999](#); [Paradise 2007](#); [Popova 2010](#); [Rach 1991](#); [Rovers 2000](#); [Ruckley 1988](#); [Sujatha 2015](#); [Tao 2020](#); [TARGET 2000](#); [To 1984](#); [Veletic 2011](#); [Yousaf 2016](#)).

We identified three ongoing studies. See [Characteristics of ongoing studies](#) for further details.

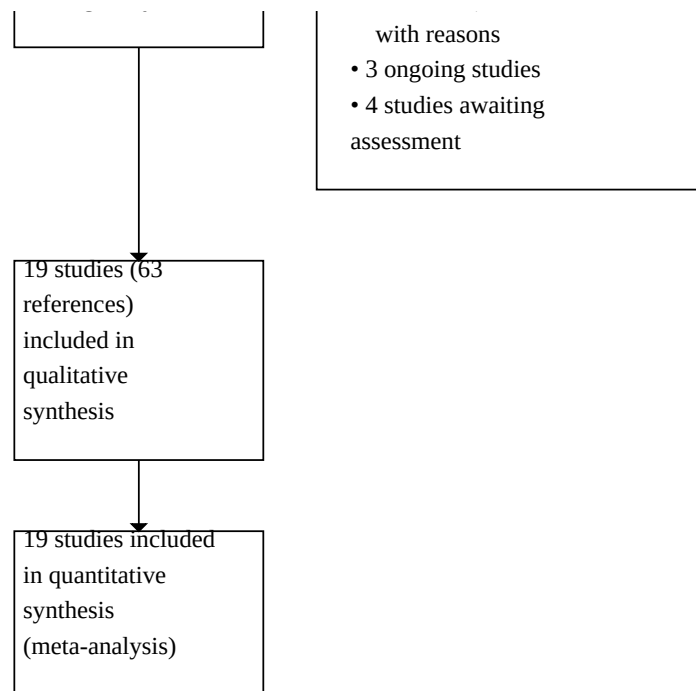
We identified four studies that are awaiting assessment because we did not have enough information to determine eligibility ([Diacova 2016](#); [Marshak 1980](#); [Maw 1986](#); [Tawfik 2002](#)). See [Characteristics of studies awaiting classification](#).

A flow chart of study retrieval and selection is provided in [Figure 2](#).

Figure 2.



**Figure 2. (Continued)**



**Included studies**

A full description of each study is available in [Characteristics of included studies](#), and a summary across all studies can be seen in [Table 2](#).

**Study design**

All the included studies were described as randomised controlled trials. Most were parallel-group studies including two arms ([Bernard 1991](#); [D'Eredita 2006](#); [Elkholy 2021](#); [Maw 1999](#); [Paradise 2007](#); [Popova 2010](#); [Rach 1991](#); [Rovers 2000](#); [Sujatha 2015](#); [Tao 2020](#); [Veleplic 2011](#); [Yousaf 2016](#)). [TARGET 2000](#) included a third arm, but these data were not relevant for this review (as they assessed adenoidectomy).

Three further studies were also two-arm trials that recruited children with bilateral OME - one ear of each child was assigned to the intervention, and the other ear was assigned to the comparator group ([Koopman 2004](#); [Ruckley 1988](#); [To 1984](#)).

Three studies with four arms were included. One compared ventilation tubes to myringotomy, and ventilation tubes plus adenoidectomy to adenoidectomy alone ([Gates 1989](#)). The two further studies randomised children with bilateral OME to adenoidectomy or no adenoidectomy, then assigned different interventions to each ear ([Dempster 1993](#); [Maw 1983](#)). For the purposes of this review we have only made a comparison of those who received ventilation tubes to no ventilation tubes.

**Location**

Six studies were conducted in the UK ([Dempster 1993](#); [Maw 1983](#); [Maw 1999](#); [Ruckley 1988](#); [TARGET 2000](#); [To 1984](#)), three in the USA ([Bernard 1991](#); [Gates 1989](#); [Paradise 2007](#)) and three in the

Netherlands ([Koopman 2004](#); [Rach 1991](#); [Rovers 2000](#)). A single study was conducted in each of the following countries: Bulgaria ([Popova 2010](#)), China ([Tao 2020](#)), Croatia ([Veleplic 2011](#)), Egypt ([Elkholy 2021](#)), India ([Sujatha 2015](#)), Italy ([D'Eredita 2006](#)) and Pakistan ([Yousaf 2016](#)).

**Participants**

**Sample size**

The size of the studies varied considerably, with the smallest study including only 30 participants ([D'Eredita 2006](#)). Nine studies recruited between 40 and 100 participants ([Dempster 1993](#); [Elkholy 2021](#); [Maw 1983](#); [Popova 2010](#); [Rach 1991](#); [Ruckley 1988](#); [Sujatha 2015](#); [To 1984](#); [Veleplic 2011](#); [Yousaf 2016](#)) and six studies included between 100 and 250 participants ([Bernard 1991](#); [Koopman 2004](#); [Maw 1999](#); [Rovers 2000](#); [Tao 2020](#); [TARGET 2000](#)). Only two studies recruited more than 250 participants: [Gates 1989](#) (578 participants) and [Paradise 2007](#) (429 participants).

**Age**

Four studies recruited very young children:

- [Paradise 2007](#) included children aged less than three years.
- [Maw 1999](#) included children aged between nine months and four years.
- [Rach 1991](#) included children aged two to four years with bilateral OME.
- [Rovers 2000](#) included children who had failed a routine hearing screening test at the age of nine months, and subsequently failed follow-up tests. The mean age of participants at recruitment was 19.5 months.

Most studies recruited slightly older children, typically aged between 3 and 12 years of age (Bernard 1991; D'Eredita 2006; Dempster 1993; Elkholy 2021; Gates 1989; Koopman 2004; Ruckley 1988; Sujatha 2015; Tao 2020; TARGET 2000; To 1984; Yousaf 2016). Three studies did not give age restrictions as part of their inclusion criteria, but the baseline characteristics of the participants indicated that the mean age was approximately five to six years (Maw 1983; Popova 2010; Velepich 2011).

### Hearing loss

Many of the studies required participants to have confirmed hearing loss on entry to the trial. However, the requirements varied considerably.

- One study recruited children who failed a hearing test - with no response to sounds presented at 35 dB (Rovers 2000).
- One study required a hearing level of more than 30 dB HL (Yousaf 2016).
- Five studies included children with a hearing loss of at least 25 dB HL (Bernard 1991; Dempster 1993; Maw 1983; Maw 1999; Tao 2020).
- Two studies recruited children with hearing loss of > 20 dB HL (Popova 2010; TARGET 2000).
- One study stated that the air-bone gap should be at least 25 dB (Sujatha 2015).
- One study required parents to have noticed impaired hearing, but did not use a specific threshold for recruitment (Koopman 2004).

Eight studies did not explicitly state the level of hearing impairment that was necessary for enrolment in the study (D'Eredita 2006; Elkholy 2021; Gates 1989; Paradise 2007; Rach 1991; Ruckley 1988; To 1984; Velepich 2011).

### Previous treatment

Most studies specifically excluded individuals who had previously received ventilation tubes and/or adenoidectomy (Bernard 1991; D'Eredita 2006; Dempster 1993; Elkholy 2021; Gates 1989; Tao 2020; TARGET 2000; To 1984; Velepich 2011). Some children enrolled in the study Koopman 2004 had previously undergone adenoidectomy, ventilation tube insertion or tonsillectomy.

A few studies specifically recruited children who had failed some form of medical therapy - typically antibiotics, with or without decongestants (Bernard 1991; Elkholy 2021; Gates 1989; Paradise 2007; Sujatha 2015), whilst two studies recruited children early in their presentation with OME, although it was not clear whether they may have received some form of medical therapy at presentation (Ruckley 1988; TARGET 2000).

No information on previous treatment was provided by six studies (Maw 1983; Maw 1999; Popova 2010; Rach 1991; Rovers 2000; Yousaf 2016).

### Other health issues

The majority of studies specifically excluded children with congenital risk factors for OME, including cleft palate and Down syndrome (Bernard 1991; D'Eredita 2006; Dempster 1993; Elkholy 2021; Gates 1989; Maw 1999; Popova 2010; Rach 1991; Rovers 2000; Sujatha 2015; Tao 2020; TARGET 2000; Velepich 2011).

## Interventions and comparisons

### Comparison 1: Ventilation tubes versus no treatment

We identified four studies for this comparison. Two studies compared outcomes within the same individual - comparing insertion of a ventilation tube in one ear, to no surgery on the other ear (Dempster 1993; Maw 1983). One study compared outcomes for bilateral ventilation tube insertion (in both ears of the same individual) to no treatment (in other children) (Rach 1991). In the study Elkholy 2021, randomisation was also at the level of the individual child, but we were uncertain whether children received bilateral or unilateral ventilation tubes.

Children in Dempster 1993 were also randomised to receive adenoidectomy or no adenoidectomy. For this review, we have presented data separately (for those who did or did not receive adenoidectomy), but have also presented a pooled estimate of the overall effect of ventilation tube insertion. All children recruited to Elkholy 2021 also received adenoidectomy.

In the study Rach 1991, randomisation was by child, but the individual ear was the unit of analysis for persistence of OME - results have therefore been adjusted to account for the correlation between ears of the same individual.

### Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting

This comparison included six studies where some children were randomised to receive ventilation tubes immediately, and others were monitored but may have undergone ventilation tube insertion at a later stage, if appropriate.

Four studies enrolled very young children. Maw 1999 randomised children (mean age approximately three years) with bilateral OME to receive ventilation tubes or watchful waiting. Paradise 2007 randomised over 400 very young children (mean age 15 months) with either bilateral or unilateral OME to immediate ventilation tubes, or delayed ventilation tube insertion (after a wait of six to nine months). Rovers 2000 randomised young children (mean age approximately 19.5 months) with persistent bilateral OME to insertion of ventilation tubes or watchful waiting. Long-term results from the study Rach 1991 (described above, children aged two to four) are also included in this comparison, as some participants in the control (no ventilation tube) group underwent ventilation tube insertion during the extended follow-up period.

Two studies considered slightly older children. TARGET 2000 randomised children aged between approximately three and seven years, with bilateral OME, to insertion of ventilation tubes or watchful waiting. A third arm in this trial considered adenoidectomy - data from this arm are relevant for a companion Cochrane Review on the role of adenoidectomy for OME (MacKeith 2023). Velepich 2011 randomised children with predominantly bilateral OME to receive ventilation tube insertion plus adenoidectomy, or adenoidectomy alone.

The child was the unit of analysis for all studies except for Velepich 2011, where the ear was the unit of analysis.

### Comparison 3: Ventilation tubes versus hearing aids

None of the included studies assessed this comparison.

#### Comparison 4: Ventilation tubes versus non-surgical treatment

A single study was identified for this comparison. [Bernard 1991](#) was a single-centre study from Canada, which randomised children to receive either bilateral myringotomy and ventilation tubes or to receive a six-month course of antibiotics (sulfisoxazole). Participants were analysed according to their randomised group; however, it should be noted that 47.7% of participants in the medical treatment group did receive ventilation tubes over the course of follow-up, due to 'treatment failure'.

#### Comparison 5: Ventilation tubes versus myringotomy

We identified nine studies for this comparison, but different techniques were used to carry out myringotomy.

##### Laser myringotomy

Two studies randomised children to receive either laser myringotomy or ventilation tubes ([D'Eredita 2006](#); [Yousaf 2016](#)). [Koopman 2004](#) enrolled children with bilateral OME, and children received a ventilation tube in one ear and laser myringotomy in the other.

##### Cold steel myringotomy

Four studies randomised children to receive either bilateral ventilation tubes or cold-steel myringotomy ([Gates 1989](#); [Popova 2010](#); [Sujatha 2015](#); [Tao 2020](#)). In addition, half of the children in [Gates 1989](#) and all the children in [Popova 2010](#) received adenoidectomy. One further RCT randomised children with bilateral OME to receive a ventilation tube in one ear and cold steel myringotomy in the other ([To 1984](#)).

##### Thermal myringotomy

[Ruckley 1988](#) randomised children with bilateral OME to receive a ventilation tube in one ear and thermal myringotomy in the other ear.

##### Types of ventilation tubes

Studies included in this review used a variety of different ventilation tubes (although some did not report the exact type of tube used: [Elkholy 2021](#); [Maw 1999](#); [Paradise 2007](#); [Veletic 2011](#); [Yousaf 2016](#)). The majority of studies that did specify the ventilation tube type reported the use of short-acting ventilation tubes (including Reuter bobbins, Donaldson, Shah and Shepherd tubes). Only two studies explicitly mentioned the use of longer-term ventilation tubes, and these were only used in a subset of study participants ([Bernard 1991](#); [Koopman 2004](#)). It should be noted that the use of short-acting tubes is likely to impact on the efficacy of the intervention, particularly for longer-term outcomes.

#### Outcomes

##### Hearing

###### Return to normal hearing

As with other reviews in this suite, few studies reported our preferred outcome measure for hearing - the proportion of children in whom hearing returns to normal. This outcome was only measured by three studies ([D'Eredita 2006](#); [Dempster 1993](#); [Paradise 2007](#)). [Dempster 1993](#) and [Paradise 2007](#) defined 'normal hearing' as < 15 dB HL, whilst [D'Eredita 2006](#) did not provide a definition.

##### Final hearing thresholds or change in hearing threshold

The majority of studies assess hearing using mean final hearing thresholds. We have concerns about whether this is an appropriate method to assess hearing, as it may give misleading results - particularly in a condition where there is a high rate of spontaneous resolution. A small mean change in hearing may actually be consistent with a large improvement in hearing for a subset of children (and little change for those who had spontaneous improvement).

Most studies assessed mean hearing thresholds using pure tone audiometry, typically over a range of frequencies ([Bernard 1991](#); [Dempster 1993](#); [Maw 1983](#); [Maw 1999](#); [Paradise 2007](#); [Popova 2010](#); [TARGET 2000](#); [To 1984](#)). [Rovers 2000](#) assessed hearing using a portable visual reinforcement audiometry set, which measured the minimal response level (not a mean hearing level) in the better-hearing ear. Three studies assessed the air-bone gap when assessing hearing ([Ruckley 1988](#); [Sujatha 2015](#); [Veletic 2011](#)).

##### Disease-specific quality of life

We did not identify any studies that assessed disease-specific quality of life.

##### Adverse event: persistent perforation

A small number of studies provided some information about the rate of persistent tympanic membrane perforation.

##### Presence/persistence of OME

Persistence of OME was assessed in the majority of studies. However, the methods used to identify persistent OME varied - with the use of different combinations of tympanometry, otoscopy and audiometry findings. This may result in some heterogeneity in the effect estimates seen.

##### Adverse events: tympanic membrane changes, tube-related, patient-related

Few studies appeared to systematically assess and report on the presence of adverse effects. The data obtained were often not suitable for meta-analysis, as we had insufficient information on the number of events or denominators, or outcomes were only reported for one group.

##### Receptive language skills

Four studies conducted some kind of assessment of receptive language skills ([Maw 1999](#); [Paradise 2007](#); [Rach 1991](#); [Rovers 2000](#)). This outcome was assessed using the Reynell test, the WOLD test, reading fluency Woodcock Reading Mastery Tests, Woodcock-Johnson III Tests of Achievement and tests of phonological processing.

##### Expressive language skills

The same four studies also assessed expressive language skills, using the Reynell test, WOLD and Schlichting test scores ([Maw 1999](#); [Paradise 2007](#); [Rach 1991](#); [Rovers 2000](#)).

##### Cognitive development

This outcome was assessed in [Maw 1999](#) (using the Griffiths practical reasoning test and the WISC-III short form) and [Paradise 2007](#) (with the Wechsler Abbreviated Scale of Intelligence, and

the calculation subset of the Woodcock-Johnson III Tests of Achievement).

**Psychosocial outcomes**

The study [Maw 1999](#) considered a number of behavioural outcomes, assessed with the Richman Behaviour Checklist, which is completed by the child's parents (range 0 to 24, higher scores represent worse behaviour, and a threshold of  $\geq 10$  has been suggested as a cut-off to determine behavioural problems). [Rovers 2000](#) used the Erikson Scale of Parent-Child interaction and [Paradise 2007](#) used the Disruptive Behavior Disorders Rating Scale and Child Behavior Checklist to assess this outcome.

**Listening skills**

This outcome was not assessed by any of the included studies.

**Generic health-related quality of life**

A single study included an assessment of generic health-related quality of life, using the TAIQOL questionnaire ([Rovers 2000](#)).

**Parental stress**

A single study measured this outcome, using the Parenting Stress Index ([Paradise 2007](#)).

**Vestibular function**

This outcome was not assessed by any of the included studies.

**Doctor-diagnosed acute otitis media episodes**

This outcome was assessed by only two studies ([Bernard 1991](#); [Popova 2010](#)).

**Excluded studies**

We excluded 50 records (linked to 47 studies). The main reasons for exclusion are listed below.

- Eighteen studies were not randomised controlled trials, or did not analyse participants according to their randomised groups ([Ah-Tye 2001](#); [Bozkurt 2004](#); [Englander 1999](#); [Ferrara 2005](#); [Gibson 1996](#); [Hassmann 2004](#); [Iino 1989](#); [Kremer 1979](#); [Liu 2004](#); [MRC Multicentre Otitis Media Study 2004](#); [MRC Multicentre Otitis Media Study 2008](#); [Paradise 1997](#); [Parlea 2012](#); [Sanyaolu 2020](#); [Shubich 1996](#); [Stenstrom 2005](#); [Uvarova 2001](#); [Youssef 2013](#)).
- Fifteen studies recruited an incorrect population, including:
  - 11 studies in which the duration of OME was unknown, or was definitely less than three months ([Black 1990](#); [El Begerym 2022](#); [Bulman 1984](#); [Hammaren-Malmi 2005](#); [Lildholdt 1983](#); [Mandel 1989](#); [Markou 2004](#); [NCT00629694](#); [Rohail 2006](#); [Shishegar 2007](#); [Skinner 1988](#));
  - three studies in which participants had recurrent acute otitis media, not OME ([Gebhart 1981](#); [Kujala 2012](#); [Paradise 1990](#));
  - one study where participants had acute otitis media ([Nguyen 2004](#)).
- Twelve studies assessed an intervention other than ventilation tubes. Some of these studies were relevant for other reviews in this suite ([Ardehali 2008](#); [Choung 2008](#); [Hao 2019](#); [Jabeen 2019](#); [Mandel 1992](#); [Marchisio 1998](#); [Maw 1993](#); [Moller 1990](#); [NCT05545345](#); [Tao 2020](#); [Xu 2016](#); [Yousaf 2014](#)).
- One study used an incorrect comparator, where ventilation tubes were compared to balloon dilatation of the Eustachian tube ([Li 2020](#)).
- One study was terminated/withdrawn before any results were available ([Demant 2017](#)).

**Risk of bias in included studies**

We had concerns over the potential for bias in all the included studies in this review. See [Figure 3](#) for a summary of the risk of bias across the studies, and [Figure 4](#) for detailed judgements on individual studies.

**Figure 3.**

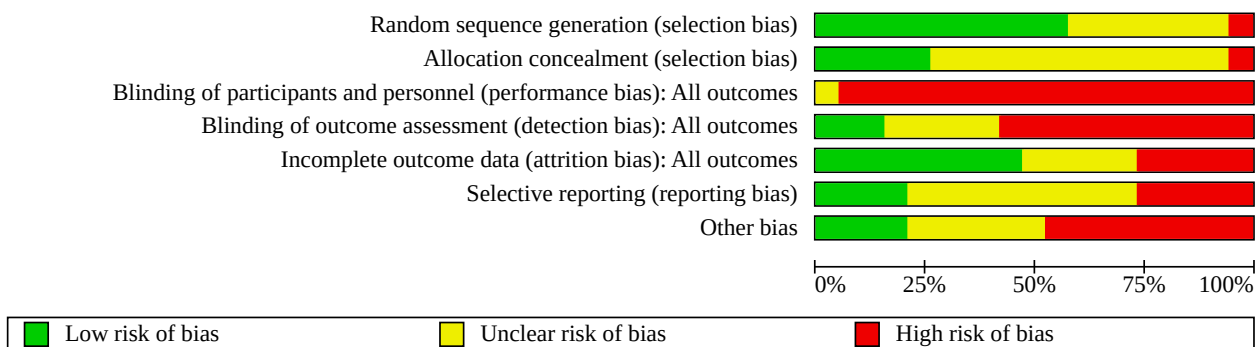


Figure 4.

	Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias): All outcomes	Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias): All outcomes	Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias): All outcomes	Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Other bias
Bernard 1991	?	?	-	-	+	?	-
D'Eredita 2006	?	?	-	?	+	-	?
Dempster 1993	?	+	-	?	?	?	?
Elkholy 2021	-	-	-	-	+	?	-
Gates 1989	+	+	-	-	-	+	-
Koopman 2004	+	?	-	?	-	-	?
Maw 1983	+	?	-	-	?	+	+
Maw 1999	+	+	-	+	-	?	+
Paradise 2007	+	?	-	+	+	+	+
Popova 2010	?	?	-	-	-	?	-
Rach 1991	+	?	-	?	?	+	?
Rovers 2000	+	?	-	-	-	?	+
Ruckley 1988	+	+	?	-	?	-	-
Sujatha 2015	+	?	-	-	+	?	?
Tao 2020	+	?	-	-	+	?	?
TARGET 2000	+	+	-	+	?	?	-
To 1984	?	?	-	?	+	?	-

**Figure 4. (Continued)**

To 1984	?	?	-	?	+	?	-
Veletic 2011	?	?	-	-	+	-	-
Yousaf 2016	?	?	-	-	+	-	-

**Allocation**

Most studies provided sufficient information regarding the randomisation procedure for us to be confident that a random method was employed. However, seven studies did not provide this information (Bernard 1991; D'Eredita 2006; Dempster 1993; Popova 2010; To 1984; Veletic 2011; Yousaf 2016). One study used quasi-randomisation, where participants were allocated to groups according to the order of recruitment to the study (Elkholy 2021), leading to a high risk of selection bias. Only five studies provided a description of methods used to conceal group allocation (Dempster 1993; Gates 1989; Maw 1999; Ruckley 1988; TARGET 2000). We judged the remaining studies at unclear risk of selection bias, as insufficient information was available to determine whether group allocation may have been predicted.

**Blinding**

None of the included studies appeared to blind participants and study personnel to the intervention received, and only three studies described blinding of outcome assessors (Maw 1999; Paradise 2007; TARGET 2000).

**Incomplete outcome data**

The risk of bias was mixed for this domain. We considered nine studies to provide sufficient follow-up data that attrition bias was not a concern (Bernard 1991; D'Eredita 2006; Elkholy 2021; Paradise 2007; Sujatha 2015; Tao 2020; To 1984; Veletic 2011; Yousaf 2016). We rated five studies at high risk of attrition bias, due to the level of dropout over the course of the study (Gates 1989; Koopman 2004; Maw 1999; Popova 2010; Rovers 2000). For the remaining studies, there was either insufficient information to judge whether dropout posed a risk of attrition bias, or we were uncertain whether the extent of dropout would be enough to cause a risk here.

**Selective reporting**

We considered five studies to be at risk of selective reporting, mainly due to incomplete reporting of primary outcome measures (D'Eredita 2006; Koopman 2004; Ruckley 1988; Yousaf 2016). We also rated the study Veletic 2011 at high risk, as it was unclear whether outcome data were provided for follow-up at three months or six months, and raw data were not reported for some outcomes (only P values). The time of follow-up affects interpretation of the outcomes as ventilation tubes were inserted for all participants in the control group who did not have resolution of the effusion after three months.

We rated most of the remaining studies at unclear risk of bias, as no registered protocol was available with which to compare the published reports.

**Other potential sources of bias**

We identified some additional issues with several studies, which we considered to be a potential risk of bias:

Bernard 1991 used two different types of ventilation tubes over the course of the study, and reported that one was better than the other at improving hearing loss. Data were not available for the different types of ventilation tubes. In addition, many children (48%) in the control (antibiotics) group also received a ventilation tube over the course of the trial, which may bias the findings towards the null.

Elkholy 2021 only provided useable outcome data after two weeks of follow-up, which is too short to assess the effect of ventilation tubes and no intervention for many outcomes.

Gates 1989 permitted parents to choose a different treatment to the one randomised. This occurred for 5.5% of participants. In addition, many children undergoing medical (49%) or surgical (22%) treatment underwent a second course of the same treatment during the trial.

Popova 2010 appeared to use a 'per protocol' analysis, rather than 'intention-to-treat'.

Ruckley 1988 conducted follow-up at three months, which may be too short to adequately assess the effect of the intervention.

TARGET 2000 retrospectively published the trial protocol, raising the possibility of publication bias. In addition, this was an MRC-funded, multicentre trial and yet not all outcomes stated in the trial registration were published.

To 1984 indicated that most, but not all, children in the control group received a myringotomy. Ideally data would have been available separately for these groups, to include in the comparison of ventilation tubes versus no treatment and ventilation tubes versus myringotomy. The mixed control group may bias the results, if the effect sizes for ventilation tubes versus myringotomy and no treatment differ.

Veletic 2011 only recruited children who regularly attended check-ups, which may have led to a risk of selection bias.

Yousaf 2016 randomised participants at the level of the child, but reported results at the level of the individual ear. This fails to account for correlation between ears of the same individual, and may lead to confidence intervals that are too precise.

**Effects of interventions**

See: [Summary of findings 1 Ventilation tubes compared to no treatment for OME in children](#); [Summary of findings 2 Early ventilation tubes compared to watchful waiting \(treatment later if required\) for OME in children](#); [Summary of findings 3 Ventilation tubes compared to non-surgical treatment for OME in](#)



children; [Summary of findings 4](#) Ventilation tubes compared to myringotomy for OME in children

### Comparison 1: Ventilation tubes versus no treatment

Four studies were included in this comparison ([Dempster 1993](#); [Elkholy 2021](#); [Maw 1983](#); [Rach 1991](#)).

#### Hearing

##### Return to normal hearing at 3 to 12 months follow-up

One study compared the proportion of ears in which hearing returned to normal levels (defined as < 15 dB HL) at 12 months follow-up. The odds ratio (OR) for return to normal hearing was 1.13 in favour of ears that had received ventilation tubes, but the evidence is very uncertain (95% confidence interval (CI) 0.46 to 2.74; 54% versus 51%; 1 study, 72 participants; [Analysis 1.1](#); very low-certainty evidence).

As there is likely to be some correlation in this outcome between ears of the same individual, we attempted to account for this in the analysis. The main analysis was conducted assuming a correlation coefficient of 0.5 between ears of the same individual. However, we conducted sensitivity analyses to determine whether changing the assumed correlation would have a significant impact on the results, and it did not ([Analysis 5.1](#); [Analysis 5.2](#)).

We also noted that the threshold for 'normal hearing' of < 15 dB HL was lower than we had pre-specified in our protocol. The authors of [Dempster 1993](#) also reported the proportion of ears in which hearing returned to < 25 dB HL. If this threshold was used as 'normal hearing' then there was no difference between the groups, with an OR of 1.00 for ears that received a ventilation tube ([Analysis 5.3](#)).

##### Final hearing threshold at 3 to 12 months follow-up

Two studies compared the final hearing threshold for ears that had received a ventilation tube, compared to ears that had not, at 12 months follow-up. The mean difference in hearing level was -3.47 dB HL lower (better) for ears that had received a ventilation tube (95% CI -9.97 to 3.03; 2 studies, 129 participants; [Analysis 1.2](#); very low-certainty evidence).

As above, when we accounted for correlation between the ears of the same individual using a variety of correlation coefficients, the effect size seen was very similar ([Analysis 5.4](#); [Analysis 5.5](#)).

##### Change in hearing threshold at 3 to 12 months follow-up

A single study assessed this outcome at 12 months follow-up. The mean change in hearing level was -0.16 dB HL lower (better) for those ears that received a ventilation tube, compared to those that did not, but the evidence is very uncertain (95% CI -3.28 to 2.97; 1 study, 72 participants; [Analysis 1.3](#); very low-certainty evidence).

Accounting for correlation between ears of the same individual made a very modest difference to the effect estimate, ranging from -0.10 to -0.21 dB HL lower ([Analysis 5.6](#); [Analysis 5.7](#)).

##### Disease-specific quality of life

No data were identified for this outcome.

#### Adverse event: persistent perforation

One study reported on perforation or retraction of the tympanic membrane ([Dempster 1993](#)). The odds ratio for perforation/retraction was 0.85 for those ears that had received a ventilation tube, compared to those that did not (95% CI 0.38 to 1.91; 8.3% versus 9.7%; 1 study, 72 participants; [Analysis 1.4](#); very low-certainty evidence).

As above, when we accounted for correlation between the ears of the same individual using a variety of correlation coefficients, the effect size seen was very similar ([Analysis 5.8](#); [Analysis 5.9](#)).

#### Presence/persistence of OME

Three studies assessed this outcome. The unit of analysis was different for these trials ([Rach 1991](#) and [Elkholy 2021](#) analysed per child, [Dempster 1993](#) analysed per ear), therefore we have presented the results separately.

##### Randomised per child

###### < 6 weeks follow-up

The risk ratio for persistence of OME after just two weeks of follow-up was 0.33 (95% CI 0.08 to 1.46; 10% versus 30%; 1 study, 40 participants; [Analysis 1.5](#); very low-certainty evidence).

###### 3 to 12 months follow-up

After six months, one study reported a risk ratio of 0.30 for persistence of OME in ears that had received ventilation tubes (95% CI 0.14 to 0.65; 20% versus 68%; 1 study, 40 participants; [Analysis 1.6](#); low-certainty evidence). Although the trial was randomised by child, the unit of analysis was the individual ear. Using different intracluster correlation coefficients as part of a sensitivity analysis had little impact on the overall result ([Analysis 5.10](#); [Analysis 5.11](#)).

##### Randomised per ear

###### 3 to 12 months follow-up

One study identified an odds ratio of 0.66 for the persistence of OME in ears that had received ventilation tubes, compared to ears of the same individual that did not have a ventilation tube fitted (95% CI 0.24 to 1.85; 49% versus 58%; 1 study, 72 participants; [Analysis 1.7](#); very low-certainty evidence). We note considerable heterogeneity in the effect between the two different subgroups of children included in this study. The effect size was substantial for those who did not receive adenoidectomy (OR 0.39, 95% CI 0.20 to 0.77), but was trivial for those who did receive adenoidectomy (OR 1.11, 95% CI 0.58 to 2.12).

As above, when we accounted for correlation between the ears of the same individual using a variety of correlation coefficients, the effect size seen was very similar ([Analysis 5.12](#); [Analysis 5.13](#)).

#### Other adverse events

Not all the adverse events reported were amenable to meta-analysis. We have therefore summarised a number of adverse events in [Table 3](#) and [Table 4](#). Additional information is shown in [Appendix 3](#).

#### Tympanic membrane changes

One study reported a Peto OR of 10.09 for tympanosclerosis in ears that had received a ventilation tube, compared to those that had

not (95% CI 4.48 to 22.70; 1 study, 72 participants; [Analysis 1.10](#); low-certainty evidence).

#### Tube-related changes

[Rach 1991](#) found that in the short term (< 3 months), 9/44 (20.5%) ventilation tubes were *in situ* and in the medium term (six months), 18/44 (40.9%) of the tubes had extruded in the ventilation tube only group (assessed by otoscopy). [Maw 1983](#) reported that some ventilation tubes were reinserted, but no data are presented for the number of extrusions/reinsertions. [Dempster 1993](#) reported that, at the 12-month follow-up visit, 31% of ventilation tubes were still functioning.

#### Patient-related changes

No patient-related adverse events were reported.

#### Receptive language skills

A single study assessed this outcome, using the Reynell test. There was a 0.07 greater mean improvement in the Z score for children who had received bilateral ventilation tubes, as compared to those who did not receive ventilation tubes, but the evidence is very uncertain (95% CI -0.26 to 0.4; 1 study, 43 participants; very low-certainty evidence). We have used Cohen's effect size to interpret these scales, where a change of 0.2 represents a small effect, 0.5 a medium effect and 0.8 a large effect. See [Analysis 1.8](#).

#### Speech development/expressive language skills

The same study assessed this outcome, also using the Reynell test. There was a 0.12 greater mean improvement in the Z score for children who had received bilateral ventilation tubes as compared to those who did not receive ventilation tubes, but the evidence is very uncertain (95% CI -0.27 to 0.51; 1 study, 43 participants; [Analysis 1.9](#); very low-certainty evidence).

#### Other outcomes

No data were identified regarding cognitive development, psychosocial outcomes, listening skills, generic health-related quality of life, parental stress, vestibular function or the number of doctor-diagnosed episodes of acute otitis media.

### Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting

We included six studies in this comparison. All randomised individual children to receive immediate ventilation tube insertion, or to undergo a period of watchful waiting - with later insertion of ventilation tubes as required.

#### Hearing

##### Return to normal hearing

##### Long-term follow-up (> 1 year)

A single study assessed the proportion of children in whom hearing returned to normal by the age of 9 to 11 years, defined as a hearing threshold of  $\leq 15$  dB HL ([Paradise 2007](#)). The risk ratio for return to normal hearing in those with early ventilation tube insertion was 0.98 (95% CI 0.94 to 1.03; 93% compared to 95%; 1 study, 391 participants; [Analysis 2.1](#); very low-certainty evidence).

#### Mean final hearing threshold

##### $\leq 3$ months follow-up

One study assessed final hearing threshold at three months, and found a mean difference of -11.90 dB HL favouring early ventilation tube insertion, but the evidence is very uncertain (95% CI -14.19 to -9.61; 1 study, 215 participants; [Analysis 2.2](#); very low-certainty evidence).

##### 3 to 12 months follow-up

Two studies conducted follow-up at 9 to 12 months. Overall, the mean difference in hearing level was -1.89 dB HL in favour of early ventilation tubes, but the evidence is very uncertain (95% CI -7.32 to 3.54; 2 studies, 351 participants;  $I^2 = 74\%$ ; [Analysis 2.3](#); very low-certainty evidence).

One further study also assessed this outcome but used air-bone gap (rather than air-conduction thresholds). In addition, outcomes were reported per ear (despite randomisation at the level of the individual child). Therefore, we have had to adjust the results to account for the correlation between ears of the same individual. These results have not been pooled, but show a similar result of very low certainty, with a mean difference of -1.18 dB HL in favour of early ventilation tubes (95% CI -2.9 to 0.54; 1 study, 87 participants with data from 161 ears; [Analysis 2.4](#); very low-certainty evidence). Sensitivity analyses using a different intracluster correlation coefficient showed very similar results ([Analysis 6.1](#); [Analysis 6.2](#)).

##### Long-term follow-up (> 1 year)

Three studies conducted follow-up at between 18 months and approximately 3.5 years. The mean difference in hearing threshold for those receiving early ventilation tubes was 0.36 (95% CI -0.41 to 1.13; 3 studies, 633 participants;  $I^2 = 0\%$ ; [Analysis 2.5](#); low-certainty evidence). Sensitivity analyses using a different correlation coefficient for the study [Paradise 2007](#) showed very similar results ([Analysis 6.3](#); [Analysis 6.4](#)).

[Paradise 2007](#) also assessed hearing using the children's version of the 'hearing in noise' test, where a child repeats sentences heard in a quiet room, and with competing noise. Each sentence is repeated at increasing loudness levels until the child can hear and repeat it. As above, the differences between the two groups are trivial and the evidence is very uncertain (mean difference ranged from 0 dB to 0.4 dB higher; 1 study, 391 participants; [Analysis 2.6](#); very low-certainty evidence).

#### Change in hearing threshold from baseline

##### 3 to 12 months follow-up

One study assessed the change in hearing over the course of the study. The mean difference in hearing threshold between the two groups was -4.60 dB HL in favour of early ventilation tubes at between 9 and 12 months of follow-up, but the evidence is very uncertain (95% CI -8.57 to -0.63; 1 study, 176 participants; [Analysis 2.7](#); very low-certainty evidence).

This study also reported a multivariate analysis of the difference in hearing improvement between the two groups, adjusted for baseline hearing level and age. Here the mean difference was -1.6 dB better for those receiving early ventilation tubes, but the

evidence is very uncertain (95% CI -0.62 to 3.82; 1 study, 166 participants; [Analysis 2.8](#); very low-certainty evidence).

### **Disease-specific quality of life**

No data were identified for this outcome.

### **Adverse event: persistent perforation**

#### **3 to 12 months follow-up**

One study assessed the rate of persistent tympanic membrane perforations after six months of follow-up but reported no events in either group (risk difference 0, 95% CI -0.03 to 0.03; 1 study, 161 participants; [Analysis 2.9](#); very low-certainty evidence).

In [TARGET 2000](#), of 635 ears that had a ventilation tube inserted, eight had a perforation recorded at least six months after surgery. However, of the four who attended later appointments, all had healed.

#### **Long-term follow-up (> 1 year)**

One study assessed the rate of perforation after approximately 3.5 years of follow-up. The risk ratio for perforation for those who had received early ventilation tubes was 3.65 (95% CI 0.41 to 32.38; 1 study, 281 participants, but data are reported according to ears affected and adjusted for correlation between ears of the same individual; [Analysis 2.10](#); very low-certainty evidence).

### **Presence/persistence of OME**

#### **3 to 12 months follow-up**

Three studies assessed this outcome but used slightly different ways of assessing and reporting persistent OME. [Veletic 2011](#) assessed persistence of OME in both ears using otoscopy at six months follow-up and found a risk ratio of 0.39 for participants who had undergone early ventilation tube insertion (95% CI 0.09 to 1.72; 5% versus 13%; 1 study, 87 participants; [Analysis 2.11](#); very low-certainty evidence).

[Maw 1999](#) used tympanometry to assess the presence of OME in the better ear at nine months of follow-up and found a risk ratio of 0.52 for those who had undergone early ventilation tube insertion (95% CI 0.37 to 0.71; 37% versus 70%; 1 study, 154 participants; [Analysis 2.12](#); low-certainty evidence). Finally, [Paradise 2007](#) reported on the percentage of days during follow-up that OME persisted for in each group. OME persisted for 19% fewer days in those who had received early ventilation tubes, but the evidence is very uncertain (95% CI 23% fewer to 15% fewer; 1 study, 316 participants; [Analysis 2.13](#); very low-certainty evidence).

#### **Long-term follow-up (> 1 year)**

Three studies assessed the presence or persistence of OME after long-term follow-up using tympanometry (from 18 months to over six years) and found a risk ratio of 1.21 for those who had undergone early ventilation tube insertion (95% CI 0.84 to 1.74; 15% versus 12%; 3 studies, 584 participants;  $I^2 = 0\%$ ; [Analysis 2.14](#); very low-certainty evidence).

One of these studies also presented an adjusted effect estimate, accounting for baseline differences in gender, age, housing status, maternal education and mother's parity. The odds ratio for abnormal tympanometry was 0.99 (95% CI 0.35 to 2.83; 1 study, 65 participants; [Analysis 2.15](#); very low-certainty evidence).

### **Adverse events**

Adverse events were reported inconsistently by the different studies, and many were not amenable to analysis. We have therefore summarised a number of adverse events in [Table 3](#) and [Table 4](#). Additional information is shown in [Appendix 3](#).

### **Receptive language skills**

Three studies assessed receptive language skills at medium-term ([Maw 1999](#); [Rovers 2000](#)) and long-term follow-up ([Maw 1999](#); [Paradise 2007](#)). This outcome was assessed using the Reynell test, the WOLD test, reading fluency Woodcock Reading Mastery Tests, Woodcock-Johnson III Tests of Achievement and tests of phonological processing. Overall, outcomes on these tests either showed a trivial difference between the two groups, or slight benefit for those who received early ventilation tubes (see [Analysis 2.20](#); [Analysis 2.21](#); [Analysis 2.22](#); [Analysis 2.23](#); [Analysis 2.24](#); [Analysis 2.25](#); [Analysis 2.26](#); [Analysis 2.50](#); [Analysis 2.51](#) and [Table 5](#)). However, we assessed all the evidence as very low certainty.

### **Speech development/expressive language skills**

The same studies also assessed expressive language skills at medium-term ([Maw 1999](#); [Rovers 2000](#)) and long-term follow-up ([Maw 1999](#)), using the Reynell test, WOLD and Schlichting test scores. Again, the difference between the two groups was largely trivial or showed a very slight benefit for early ventilation tubes, but the evidence is very uncertain (see [Analysis 2.27](#); [Analysis 2.28](#); [Analysis 2.29](#); [Analysis 2.30](#); [Analysis 2.31](#); [Analysis 2.32](#); [Analysis 2.33](#)). Some additional data from [Paradise 2007](#) are reported in [Table 5](#).

A number of other aspects of language development were assessed by [Maw 1999](#) after long-term follow-up, including repetition of nonsense words (using the CN/Rep), reading ability (using the WORD test), spelling ability (using 15 age-appropriate words to spell) and an assessment of the ability to delete phonemes when repeating a word (using the Auditory Analysis Test). Again, the evidence for these outcomes is very uncertain (see [Analysis 2.34](#); [Analysis 2.35](#); [Analysis 2.36](#); [Analysis 2.37](#)).

### **Cognitive development**

[Maw 1999](#) assessed cognitive development at nine months (using the Griffiths practical reasoning test) and 18 months (using the WISC-III short form), but the evidence is very uncertain ([Analysis 2.38](#); [Analysis 2.39](#)). [Paradise 2007](#) also assessed cognition (with the Wechsler Abbreviated Scale of Intelligence, and the calculation subset of the Woodcock-Johnson III Tests of Achievement). No difference was seen between the two groups, but the evidence was very low-certainty. Some additional data from [Paradise 2007](#) are reported in [Table 5](#).

### **Psychosocial outcomes**

[Maw 1999](#) considered a number of behavioural outcomes, assessed with the Richman Behaviour Checklist, which is completed by the child's parents (range 0 to 24, higher scores represent worse behaviour, and a threshold of  $\geq 10$  has been suggested as a cut-off to determine behavioural problems). At medium-term follow-up, scores were very slightly lower (better) for those who received early ventilation tubes (mean difference -0.65, 95% CI -1.85 to 0.55; 1 study, 150 participants; [Analysis 2.40](#)) and the risk ratio for behavioural problems was lower for those receiving

early ventilation tubes (RR 0.63, 95% CI 0.42 to 0.96; 1 study, 150 participants; [Analysis 2.41](#)). However, the evidence is very low certainty and adjustment for potential confounding factors (including hearing level) resulted in a change in the direction of the effect. The adjusted odds ratio was 1.16 for behavioural problems in those who received early ventilation tubes, although the confidence intervals were extremely wide and the evidence is very uncertain (95% CI 0.27 to 4.90; 1 study, 150 participants; [Analysis 2.42](#); very low-certainty evidence).

At longer-term follow-up (18 months), behavioural scores were very slightly worse for those who received early ventilation tubes, but the difference between the groups may be trivial, and the evidence is very uncertain (1 study, 123 participants; [Analysis 2.43](#); [Analysis 2.44](#); [Analysis 2.45](#)). Similar results were seen in [Paradise 2007](#) when rating behaviour, social skills and continuous performance tests (see [Analysis 2.52](#); [Analysis 2.53](#); [Analysis 2.54](#) and [Table 5](#)).

Interaction between parents and children was also assessed in [Rovers 2000](#), and a trivial difference was seen in outcomes between the two groups, but the evidence is very uncertain (see [Analysis 2.46](#); [Analysis 2.47](#)).

### Generic health-related quality of life

One study assessed quality of life using the TAIQOL questionnaire ([Rovers 2000](#)). A trivial difference was found between the groups across all domains studied, but the evidence is very uncertain (see [Analysis 2.48](#)).

### Parental stress

A single study measured this outcome, using the Parenting Stress Index, but there was no evidence of a difference in parental stress between the two groups after long-term follow-up and the evidence is very uncertain (mean difference 0, 95% CI -4.12 to 4.12; 1 study, 383 participants; [Analysis 2.49](#); very low-certainty evidence).

### Other outcomes

No data were identified regarding listening skills, vestibular function or the number of doctor-diagnosed episodes of acute otitis media.

### Comparison 3: Ventilation tubes versus hearing aids

No studies were identified that assessed this comparison.

### Comparison 4: Ventilation tubes versus non-surgical treatment

This comparison included a single study that compared ventilation tubes to antibiotics ([Bernard 1991](#)).

### Hearing

#### Final hearing threshold

At short-term follow-up (two months) the mean final hearing threshold was -9 dB HL lower (better) for those who received ventilation tubes, as compared to medical treatment, but the evidence is very uncertain (95% CI -12.61 to -5.39; 1 study, 125 participants; [Analysis 3.1](#); very low-certainty evidence). At medium-term follow-up (four months), the mean difference was -5.98 dB HL lower (95% CI -9.21 to -2.75; 1 study, 125 participants; [Analysis 3.2](#); very low-certainty evidence).

### Disease-specific quality of life

No data were available for this outcome.

### Adverse event - persistent perforation

[Bernard 1991](#) reported that none of the 60 children who received ventilation tubes developed persistent perforation at 18 months of follow-up.

### Presence/persistence of OME

No data were available for this outcome.

### Adverse events

The prevalence of most adverse events was only reported for those who had received ventilation tubes. Data on adverse events reported in this study are presented in [Table 3](#) and [Table 4](#), and [Appendix 3](#).

### Number of doctor-diagnosed acute otitis media (AOM) episodes

At medium-term follow-up, the number of doctor-diagnosed episodes of AOM was lower in those who received ventilation tubes, with a mean difference of -0.23 episodes fewer, but the evidence is very uncertain (95% CI -0.42 to -0.04; 1 study, 125 participants; [Analysis 3.4](#); very low-certainty evidence). The difference between the two groups was trivial after long-term follow-up (mean difference -0.05 episodes fewer, 95% CI -0.31 to 0.21; 1 study, 125 participants; [Analysis 3.5](#); very low-certainty evidence).

### Other outcomes

No data were identified regarding receptive language skills, expressive language skills, cognitive development, psychosocial outcomes, listening skills, generic health-related quality of life, parental stress or vestibular function.

### Comparison 5: Ventilation tubes versus myringotomy alone

We identified nine studies for this comparison, but they used different techniques to carry out myringotomy ([D'Eredita 2006](#); [Gates 1989](#); [Koopman 2004](#); [Popova 2010](#); [Ruckley 1988](#); [Sujatha 2015](#); [Tao 2020](#); [To 1984](#); [Yousaf 2016](#)).

### Hearing

#### Return to normal hearing

Two studies assessed the proportion of participants in whom hearing returned to normal (at six months and one year of follow-up). The risk ratio for return to normal hearing was 1.22 for those who received ventilation tubes compared to laser myringotomy (95% CI 0.59 to 2.53; 74% versus 64%; 2 studies, 120 participants but data reported per ear;  $I^2 = 95%$ ; [Analysis 4.1](#); very low-certainty evidence). Sensitivity analysis with the use of different intracluster correlation coefficients made very little difference to the overall estimates (see [Analysis 7.1](#); [Analysis 7.2](#)).

#### Final hearing threshold

##### ≤ 3 months follow-up

Two studies assessed this outcome in the short term, but we did not pool the results as one study reported the number of ears affected, and one reported the number of children affected. Both found a trivial difference between the groups in final hearing threshold at short-term follow-up (mean difference for those

receiving ventilation tubes 0.2 dB HL higher for one study (95% CI 1.71 to 2.11; 156 participants) and 4.3 dB HL lower for the other study (95% CI -8.55 to -0.05; 108 participants) ([Analysis 4.2](#); [Analysis 4.3](#) and see sensitivity analyses [Analysis 7.5](#); [Analysis 7.6](#)), but the evidence is very uncertain.

### 3 to 12 months follow-up

One study also assessed hearing at 12 months of follow-up and, again, found a trivial difference between the groups, but the evidence is very uncertain (MD 0.80 dB HL, 95% CI -0.87 to 2.47; 1 study, 156 participants; [Analysis 4.4](#); very low-certainty evidence).

### Disease-specific quality of life

No data were available for this outcome.

### Adverse event: persistent perforation

Three studies clearly reported the rate of persistent perforation in both groups of participants, allowing a comparison to be made between the groups. After three months, [Yousaf 2016](#) identified one perforation in the ears that received laser myringotomy, and two in the ears that received ventilation tubes. Accounting for the potential for correlation between ears of the same individual gave a risk ratio of 1.00 (95% CI 0.06 to 15.56; 1 study, 90 ears; [Analysis 4.5](#); moderate-certainty evidence), although if the correlation between ears was less than the risk ratio would be higher (see [Analysis 7.7](#); [Analysis 7.8](#)).

There appeared to be an increased risk of perforation with ventilation tubes compared with cold-steel myringotomy at 12 months of follow-up, but the confidence intervals were extremely wide and the evidence is very uncertain (Peto OR 8.09, 95% CI 1.78 to 36.79; 2 studies, 208 participants;  $I^2 = 0\%$ ; [Analysis 4.6](#); very low-certainty evidence). In addition, [Gates 1989](#) reported that six children had a persistent perforation of the tympanic membrane: three in the myringotomy group and three who received ventilation tubes. However, the number assessed in each group was not reported, therefore we could not include these data in the meta-analysis.

In [D'Eredita 2006](#), one child in the ventilation tubes group required "myringoplasty to close a persistent TM perforation after 1 year". No data were reported for the myringotomy group, but it is unclear whether this is because no persistent perforations occurred, or this outcome was not assessed in the group.

### Presence/persistence of OME

#### ≤ 3 months follow-up

Two studies assessed the persistence of OME in the short term but used different types of myringotomy. [Yousaf 2016](#) compared ventilation tubes to laser myringotomy and found a risk ratio of 1.40 for persistence of OME in those receiving ventilation tubes, although the confidence interval was wide and the evidence is very uncertain (95% CI 0.48 to 4.12; 14% versus 10%; 1 study, 90 participants; [Analysis 4.7](#); very low-certainty evidence). Sensitivity analyses to account for the correlation between ears made little difference to the overall estimates ([Analysis 7.9](#); [Analysis 7.10](#)).

[Ruckley 1988](#) compared ventilation tubes with thermal myringotomy. The result was a Peto OR of 0.11 for persistence of OME in those receiving ventilation tubes (95% CI 0.02 to 0.53; 0%

versus 19%; 1 study, 72 participants; [Analysis 4.8](#); very low-certainty evidence).

### 3 to 12 months follow-up

Three studies considered persistence of OME at medium-term follow-up. The point estimate for each study showed a benefit for ventilation tubes as compared to myringotomy; however, the confidence intervals were very wide, and the evidence is all of very low certainty:

- Ventilation tubes versus cold-steel myringotomy: RR 0.69 (95% CI 0.20 to 2.36; 1 study, 78 participants; [Analysis 4.9](#); very low-certainty evidence).
- Ventilation tubes versus laser myringotomy: RR 0.32 (95% CI 0.15 to 0.67; 1 study, 90 participants; [Analysis 4.10](#); very low-certainty evidence). Sensitivity analysis to account for correlation between ears of the same individual made little difference to the overall effect estimates ([Analysis 7.11](#); [Analysis 7.12](#)).
- Ventilation tubes versus laser myringotomy, randomised by ear: OR 0.27 (95% CI 0.19 to 0.38; 1 study, 272 ears; [Analysis 4.11](#); very low-certainty evidence). Sensitivity analysis to account for correlation between ears of the same individual made little difference to the overall effect estimates ([Analysis 7.13](#); [Analysis 7.14](#)).

One study assessed persistence of OME slightly differently, considering the number of days before the recurrence of OME in each group. [Gates 1989](#) reported a mean difference of 173.88 days longer before recurrence in those who received ventilation tubes as compared to myringotomy (95% CI 150.19 to 197.56; 1 study, 389 participants; [Analysis 4.12](#); very low-certainty evidence).

### Long-term follow-up (> 1 year)

One study considered persistence of OME in the long term and found little difference between the two groups after two years of follow-up (RR 0.97, 95% CI 0.90 to 1.05; 83% versus 85%; 1 study, 491 participants; [Analysis 4.13](#); very low-certainty evidence).

[Tao 2020](#) also reported recurrence of OME at 3, 6 and 12 months. However, they also describe additional "conservative treatment" received by these patients. It is not clear what this conservative treatment is, and whether it was balanced across the two groups, so we have not presented these findings.

### Adverse events

Details are reported in [Appendix 3](#), [Table 3](#) and [Table 4](#).

### Doctor-diagnosed episodes of acute otitis media

Only one study assessed the occurrence of acute otitis media during the follow-up period. This was reported as the proportion of participants who experienced a specific number of episodes over the course of 12-month follow-up. The evidence is all of very low certainty.

- No episodes of AOM for those receiving ventilation tubes compared to myringotomy: RR 0.95 (95% CI 0.73 to 1.25; 1 study, 78 participants; [Analysis 4.15](#)).
- One episode of AOM for those receiving ventilation tubes compared to myringotomy: RR 1.00 (95% CI 0.37 to 2.71; 1 study, 78 participants; [Analysis 4.15](#)).

- Two episodes of AOM for those receiving ventilation tubes compared to myringotomy: RR 0.86 (95% CI 0.18 to 3.99; 1 study, 78 participants; [Analysis 4.15](#)).
- Three episodes of AOM for those receiving ventilation tubes compared to myringotomy: Peto OR 6.41 (95% CI 0.13 to 326.59; 1 study, 78 participants; [Analysis 4.16](#)).
- Four or more episodes of AOM for those receiving ventilation tubes compared to myringotomy: Peto OR 6.41 (95% CI 0.13 to 326.59; 1 study, 78 participants; [Analysis 4.16](#)).

### Other outcomes

No data were identified regarding cognitive development, psychosocial outcomes, listening skills, generic health-related quality of life, parental stress or vestibular function.

### Sensitivity analysis

The results of all sensitivity analyses performed are presented in [Table 6](#).

## DISCUSSION

There are some certainties in otitis media with effusion (OME). Firstly, this is a fluctuating condition with a high rate of spontaneous resolution, but also a high rate of recurrence over time. The impact of OME on any individual child is very variable, and consequently the need for treatment differs. So far, attempts to understand the condition better with prognostic studies have been unsuccessful.

In undertaking this review and using the GRADE approach to assess the certainty of evidence according to Cochrane methodology ([Higgins 2021](#)), we have encountered a high degree of uncertainty - the GRADE approach not only considers methodological rigour of the studies but also precision of the effect estimates, applicability of the results and consistency in estimates between different studies. Despite the large number of studies included in the review, limited pooling of data was possible. Relatively small numbers of participants were included in many analyses, resulting in wide confidence intervals for measures of effect.

There are still key questions that remain unanswered in this common disease. Resolving these uncertainties is absolutely critical to enable research in this area to progress.

Firstly, we need to identify which children will undergo spontaneous resolution of OME, through a better understanding of prognostic factors in the disease. This would allow treatments to be targeted to those children in whom OME is more likely to be persistent, and impact language and development. Many of the studies included in this review recruited a variety of children - some with unilateral OME, and some with mild hearing loss. It is possible that these children are less likely to benefit from any intervention to treat OME, as the disease may have little impact on their development and quality of life. Including these children in trials may result in an under-estimate of the efficacy of the intervention, and bias the overall results towards the null.

In addition, although our primary outcome measure was hearing, we are aware that this is not the only important factor in this disease. Children with identical levels of hearing loss from OME may have very different outcomes in terms of the impact of the disease on development and quality of life. Again, a clearer understanding

of the disease process and different subgroups of children with OME would help to identify those children who are at risk of poor long-term outcomes.

### Summary of main results

All the evidence identified in this review was either low- or very low-certainty, showing that we have little confidence in the overall estimates of effect.

### Ventilation tubes compared to no treatment

There were very few trials that assessed this comparison, as it does not reflect routine clinical practice where patients would be offered either immediate surgery or a period of watchful waiting. After 12 months, there appeared to be little to no difference in the proportion of children whose hearing returned to normal with or without ventilation tubes. The mean difference in hearing threshold was also small, although we have concerns about the use of mean hearing thresholds to assess hearing in this context (see below). Persistence of OME appeared slightly lower after six months follow-up for those who received ventilation tubes, but the evidence was very uncertain after one year. Little difference was seen between the two groups for receptive and expressive language skills. Very few data on adverse events were available. See also [Summary of findings 1](#).

### Early ventilation tubes compared to watchful waiting

After long-term follow-up (> 1 year), there was little to no difference in the proportion of children whose hearing had returned to normal. When final hearing threshold was assessed, there may be a benefit to ventilation tubes at short-term (three months) follow-up, but this reduced after longer-term follow-up, and the overall certainty of evidence is very low. This may be due to the high proportion of children in the control group who underwent surgery during the follow-up period. Persistence of OME appeared to be reduced after six to nine months for those who received ventilation tubes, but the evidence is very uncertain, and this effect was not seen after longer-term follow-up. Very limited data on adverse events were available. Evidence for expressive language skills, receptive language skills, cognitive development, psychosocial outcomes, parental stress and generic quality of life is all of very low certainty, with little to no difference observed between the two groups. See also [Summary of findings 2](#).

### Ventilation tubes versus non-surgical treatment

A single study compared ventilation tubes to long-term antibiotic treatment. The mean final hearing threshold was slightly better for those who received ventilation tubes, but the evidence is very uncertain. Very few data were reported for adverse events or other pre-defined outcome measures. See [Summary of findings 3](#).

### Ventilation tubes compared to myringotomy

There may be a slight increase in the proportion of children whose hearing returned to normal with ventilation tubes (as compared to myringotomy) but the evidence is very uncertain. Little to no difference in the mean final hearing threshold was seen but, as described below, we are uncertain if this method of assessing hearing is appropriate for this condition. The rate of persistent tympanic membrane perforation is probably increased with ventilation tubes as compared to myringotomy. After medium-term follow-up, ventilation tubes may slightly reduce the rate of

persistent OME, but the evidence is again very uncertain, and this effect was not seen at longer-term follow-up. Very few data on adverse events were available. See [Summary of findings 4](#).

### Overall completeness and applicability of evidence

The focus of this review was to summarise the evidence from randomised controlled trials (RCTs). However, in a condition such as OME - with very variable effects on individual children, fluctuating symptoms and little understanding of important prognostic factors - an RCT may not be the preferred study design. The review does not include data from large cohort studies, which have highlighted the fluctuation of symptoms of OME in those both with and without ventilation tubes ([Zielhuis 1990](#)).

In keeping with other Cochrane Reviews in this suite, we noted that very few studies reported our preferred outcome measure for hearing - the number of children who returned to normal hearing. We have concerns that assessment of hearing using the mean difference in final hearing threshold (or mean change in hearing threshold) may not be the most appropriate way to assess hearing. OME has a high spontaneous resolution rate. Consequently, we would anticipate that the change in hearing threshold for most children will be similar across the groups, as many children will improve with or without treatment. Therefore, even if a subset of children had substantial benefit from the intervention, the overall mean difference between the two groups would appear to be small. When assessed using the mean difference, the marked benefit seen in a subgroup of participants is 'diluted' by the children who get better regardless of treatment. Therefore, an apparently small mean difference between the two groups may actually be consistent with a substantial change in the number of children in whom hearing returns to normal.

Interpreting the results of the comparison between ventilation tube insertion and watchful waiting is challenging. This situation is commonly encountered in clinical practice, where children, their parents and healthcare professionals may need to decide between immediate insertion of ventilation tubes or a further period of watchful waiting. However, the high rate of ventilation tube insertion in the watchful waiting group means that it is difficult to understand the effect of ventilation tubes. The similarities between the intervention and control groups after long-term follow-up may be because of spontaneous improvement in symptoms, but also may be because of the high rate of intervention in the control group. In addition, ventilation tubes become blocked, and will extrude over time, and OME can recur. Comparing the prevalence of OME in those who received and did not receive ventilation tubes therefore becomes more difficult to interpret after longer-term follow-up.

The results of this review should be assessed in conjunction with those of the companion Cochrane Review regarding the use of adenoidectomy for OME ([MacKeith 2023](#)). It is possible that there are synergistic effects of ventilation tubes and adenoidectomy when treating OME. Many of the studies included in this review provided adenoidectomy as a background intervention to all children. The effect of ventilation tubes on OME may be modified in children who also receive adenoidectomy. For example, if children receiving adenoidectomy already have a high rate of resolution for OME, then any additional benefit of ventilation tubes may not be clearly identified.

It should be noted that almost all the studies included in this review used short-acting ventilation tubes (such as Shepard, Shah minivent and Donaldson tubes) ([Bernard 1991](#); [D'Eredita 2006](#); [Dempster 1993](#); [Gates 1989](#); [Koopman 2004](#); [Maw 1983](#); [Popova 2010](#); [Rach 1991](#); [Rovers 2000](#); [Ruckley 1988](#); [Sujatha 2015](#); [Tao 2020](#); [TARGET 2000](#); [To 1984](#)). Therefore, it is possible that the reduction in benefit for longer-term follow-up can be explained by the type of standard (short-term) ventilation tubes used in the majority of included studies. This may mean that our review findings are not applicable to children treated with other types of tubes. Although we included RCTs of any type of ventilation tube, we did not identify studies that specifically used long-term ventilation tubes and thus we are unable to comment on the efficacy and safety of the long-acting tubes. Even within studies that considered standard ventilation tubes, there may be differences in extrusion rate over time, which could impact on their duration of efficacy.

Finally, we aimed to include all children with OME and conduct subgroup analyses to determine if the efficacy and harms of treatment may vary amongst different subgroups, such as children with co-morbidities (e.g. allergies), children with Down syndrome, or children with cleft palate. However, the majority of studies did not include children with craniofacial syndromes and these pre-planned subgroup analyses were not pursued. Therefore, it is important to note that the findings of this review may not be applicable to children with craniofacial syndromes, who have a higher risk of OME.

### Quality of the evidence

We considered most of the evidence included in this review to be very low-certainty. This was predominantly due to concerns over the risk of bias in the studies included, particularly the risk of performance and detection bias. However, many studies also had unclear ratings for the risk of selection bias, attrition bias or reporting bias. In addition, many of the studies included relatively few participants, which led to wide confidence intervals and imprecision in the overall effect estimates. We had some concerns regarding indirectness in the evidence. This was sometimes related to the population included - for example, some children did not have a continuous period of OME for three months before enrolment ([Paradise 2007](#)). We also had some concerns over one study where a particularly stringent definition of normal hearing (< 15 dB HL) was used ([Dempster 1993](#)).

We have included five RCTs that were conducted since the publication of [Browning 2010](#), the previous Cochrane Review on this topic ([Elkholy 2021](#); [Popova 2010](#); [Sujatha 2015](#); [Tao 2020](#); [Yousaf 2016](#)). However, despite the availability of additional data, the evidence concerning the effects of ventilation tubes for OME in children remains uncertain. Many of the new trials recruited small numbers of participants and conducted short follow-up, providing little additional evidence for decision-makers.

### Potential biases in the review process

We have attempted to minimise the potential for bias during the review process by adhering to the *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions* throughout the conduct of this review. We conducted comprehensive searches and ensured that study selection, data extraction and GRADE assessment were

carried out by at least two independent authors, to ensure reproducibility of findings.

We acknowledge that there is little consensus on the definition of 'normal hearing'. Consequently, our selection of a hearing threshold of  $\leq 20$  dB HL as 'normal' was based on discussion between the author team, review of earlier studies and a pragmatic choice of outcome measure. However, we were as inclusive as possible with this outcome measure, and have included data where the authors provided an alternative definition of normal hearing. If we had rigidly used a definition of  $\leq 20$  dB HL then the data included in this review would have been even more sparse.

### Agreements and disagreements with other studies or reviews

The results of this review are similar to those from the previous Cochrane Review on this topic, which included 10 studies (Browning 2010). At that time, the authors concluded that the effects of ventilation tubes on hearing appear to be small, and reduce after six to nine months. The time with effusion (analogous to our outcome 'persistence of OME') was reduced for those who received ventilation tubes. Again, this benefit was smaller after longer follow-up.

In accordance with current Cochrane standards, we have now used the GRADE approach to assess the certainty of the evidence; the previous Cochrane Review on this topic pre-dated the GRADE criteria. This approach means that our conclusions appear less certain than the previous review, but it should be noted that the evidence has not changed, it is simply that we are looking at the data with a new approach.

## AUTHORS' CONCLUSIONS

### Implications for practice

There may be small short- and medium-term improvements in hearing and persistence of otitis media with effusion (OME) with ventilation tubes, but it is unclear whether there are lasting benefits when children are followed up for longer periods of time. There is a risk of complications from surgery, including persistent tympanic membrane perforation. The extent of this risk is unclear but is likely to be small. As part of shared decision-making with patients around the uncertainty of longer-term benefits from ventilation tubes, it would be important to highlight that these results may not represent the outcomes when longer-term ventilation tubes are used, both in terms of benefits and harms.

Most of the studies in this review used short-acting ventilation tubes (two studies explicitly mentioned the use of long-acting ventilation tubes), and many studies specifically excluded children with risk factors for OME, such as cleft palate or Down syndrome. Therefore, we do not have any information on the efficacy or safety of longer-acting ventilation tubes, or the effects of ventilation tubes in children with underlying syndromes or developmental delays. We were unable to carry out our planned subgroup analyses to determine if the effect of ventilation tubes may vary across children of different ages, different levels of hearing loss or with co-morbidities. These are important considerations for generalisability/applicability that should be kept in mind when discussing treatment options with individual patients and their families/carers.

### Implications for research

This review forms part of a suite of five reviews that consider interventions for otitis media with effusion (OME) (Galbraith 2023; MacKeith 2023; MacKeith 2022; Mulvaney 2023a; Mulvaney 2023b). Here we present implications for research in this field, which are shared across the suite of reviews:

1. As OME is a fluctuating condition with high rates of resolution and recurrence, and a highly variable impact on children, clinical trials (and, in particular, randomised controlled trials) may not be the research design of choice. Instead, evidence may be better obtained from surgical or clinical registries (for example, see Schmalbach 2021) or prospective cohort studies, with the use of 'big data'. These data sets may also be used to help identify subgroups of children who are at greater risk of persistent disease or long-term consequences of OME. A clearer understanding of possible subgroups of children is needed to better target interventions to those who need them most, whilst avoiding over-treatment for those in whom spontaneous resolution is anticipated.
2. Adverse effects of interventions are important, and should always be assessed. However, randomised controlled trials are also not the best method to consider these, especially when events are rare. Observational studies with longer follow-up and larger numbers of participants are needed to provide more robust evidence on the frequency of side effects. It is important to note that the protocol, inclusion criteria and search strategy used for this review would have excluded these types of studies. It is therefore possible that evidence of this type may exist. With this in mind, we would advocate a review of observational data, to assess whether evidence regarding longer-term outcomes and adverse events is already available. This may be particularly important when assessing harms from serious but rare adverse events.
3. It is encouraging that a core outcome set has been developed in this field (Bruce 2015; Liu 2020). Guidance on *how* to measure the different outcomes would also be helpful for future research.
4. Comparison of mean hearing thresholds is widely used in research to assess the impact of different interventions on hearing. However, this outcome measure risks underestimating the potential impact of interventions on hearing. Small changes in mean hearing thresholds may be consistent with a substantial improvement in the number of children whose hearing returns to normal, particularly in a condition with a high spontaneous resolution rate. We would encourage researchers to assess hearing with the proportion of children in whom hearing returns to normal, in preference to mean hearing thresholds.

### ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

This project was supported by the National Institute for Health Research, via Cochrane Infrastructure funding to Cochrane ENT (closed in March 2023). The views and opinions expressed herein are those of the authors and do not necessarily reflect those of the Systematic Reviews Programme, NIHR, NHS or the Department of Health.

We are grateful to the 20 Cochrane Crowd screeners for screening 2443 records to identify 1130 possible RCTs, and reject 1313 references as not RCTs. We are particularly grateful to Bernardo Costa, Stefanie Rosumeck, Nikolaos Sideris, Susanna Wisniewski,



Anna Resolver, Lai Ogunsola, Shammam Mohammed, Sarah Moore, Brian Duncan, Mohammad Aloulou, Ana-Marija Ljubenković, Vighnesh D, Ahlam Jamal Alhemedi, Neetu Bhadra, Amin Sharifan, Abu Emmil Qawarizmi Bin Abu Sofian, Helen Ramsay, Dinah Amoah, Maike Scherhans and Natalya Clark for screening more than 200 records each.

### Editorial and peer reviewer contributions

Cochrane ENT supported the authors in the development of this review. Our grateful thanks to Jenny Bellorini, Managing Editor, and Samantha Cox, Information Specialist, from Cochrane ENT, without whom the development of these reviews would not have been possible.

The following people conducted the editorial process for this review:

- Sign-off Editor (final editorial decision): Richard Rosenfeld, Department of Otolaryngology-Head and Neck Surgery, State University of New York Downstate Health Sciences University, USA.
- Managing Editor (selected peer reviewers, collated peer reviewer comments, provided editorial guidance to authors, edited the article): Joey Kwong, Cochrane Central Editorial Service.
- Editorial Assistant (conducted editorial policy checks, supported editorial team): Lisa Wyrzynski, Cochrane Central Editorial Service.
- Copy Editor (copy editing and production): Jenny Bellorini, Cochrane Central Production Service.
- Peer reviewers (provided comments and recommended an editorial decision): Cyril Page, ENT and Head & Neck Surgery Department, University Hospital of Amiens, France (clinical/content review); Kimberly Luu, University of California San Francisco (clinical/content review); Jessica Scaife, Surgical Intervention Trials Unit, Nuffield Department of Surgical Sciences, University of Oxford (consumer review); Nuala Livingstone, Cochrane Evidence Production and Methods Directorate (methods review); Jo Platt, Cochrane Evidence Production and Methods Directorate (search review).

## REFERENCES

### References to studies included in this review

#### **Bernard 1991** {published data only}

Bernard PA, Stenstrom RJ, Feldman W, Durieux-Smith A. Randomized, controlled trial comparing long-term sulfonamide therapy to ventilation tubes for otitis media with effusion. *Pediatrics* 1991;**88**(2):215-22. [CENTRAL: CN-00077175] [PMID: 1861917]

Feldman W, Bernard P, Smith A, Stenstrom R. Sulfonamide prophylaxis vs ventilation tubes in hearing-loss due to recurrent otitis-media with effusion (Rome) - preliminary-results of a randomized controlled trial. *Clinical and Investigative Medicine-medicine Clinique et Experimentale* 1987;**4**:A33. [CENTRAL: CN-02494379]

Feldman W, Bernard P, Smith A, Stenstrom R. Sulfonamide prophylaxis vs ventilation tubes in hearing-loss due to recurrent otitis-media with effusion - preliminary-results of a randomized controlled trial. *American Journal of Diseases of Children* 1987;**4**:389-9. [CENTRAL: CN-02494378]

#### **D'Eredita 2006** {published data only}

D'Eredità R, Shah UK. Contact diode laser myringotomy for medium-duration middle ear ventilation in children. *International Journal of Pediatric Otorhinolaryngology* 2006;**70**:1077-80. [DOI: [10.1016/j.ijporl.2005.11.003](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijporl.2005.11.003)]

#### **Dempster 1993** {published data only}

Dempster JH, Browning GG, Gatehouse SG. A randomized study of the surgical management of children with persistent otitis media with effusion associated with a hearing impairment. *Journal of Laryngology and Otology* 1993;**107**(4):284-9. [CENTRAL: CN-00094188] [PMID: 8320510]

\* Dempster JH, Browning GG, Gatehouse SG. A randomized study of the surgical management of children with persistent otitis media with effusion associated with a hearing impairment. *Journal of Laryngology and Otology* 1993;**107**(4):284-9. [DOI: [10.1017/s0022215100122844](https://doi.org/10.1017/s0022215100122844)]

#### **Elkholy 2021** {published data only}

Elkholy TA, El-gaber A, Mohammed F, Al-Agamy DMM, Elhady M. Impact of adenoidectomy alone or with ventilation tube for treatment of secretory otitis media in children. *Al-azhar International Medical Journal* 2021;**2**(8):53-8. [CENTRAL: CN-02518323]

#### **Gates 1989** {published data only}

Gates GA, Avery CA, Cooper JC, Prihoda TJ, Cooper JC. Chronic secretory otitis media: effects of surgical management. *Annals of Otology, Rhinology & Laryngology. Supplement* 1989;**138**:2-32. [CENTRAL: CN-00057471] [PMID: 2492178]

Gates GA, Avery CA, Prihoda TJ, Cooper JC. Effectiveness of adenoidectomy and tympanostomy tubes in the treatment of chronic otitis media with effusion. *New England Journal of Medicine* 1987;**317**(23):1444-51. [CENTRAL: CN-00051110] [PMID: 3683478]

Gates GA, Avery CA, Prihoda TJ. Effect of adenoidectomy upon children with chronic otitis media with effusion. *Laryngoscope* 1988;**98**(1):58-63. [CENTRAL: CN-00051547] [PMID: 3336263]

Gates GA, Wachtendorf C, Hearne EM, Holt GR. Treatment of chronic otitis media with effusion: results of tympanostomy tubes. *American Journal of Otolaryngology* 1985;**6**(3):249-53. [CENTRAL: CN-00038728] [PMID: 4040338]

#### **Koopman 2004** {published data only} [10.1097/00005537-200405000-00010](https://doi.org/10.1097/00005537-200405000-00010)

Koopman JP, Blom H, Hoeve H, Mulder P. Laser myringotomy versus ventilation tubes in children with chronic otitis media with effusion: a randomized trial for efficacy and outcome prediction. In: 8th International Symposium on Recent Advances in Otitis Media. 2003:136. [CENTRAL: CN-00449322]

Koopman JP, Reuchlin AG, Kummer EE, Boumans LJ, Rijntjes E, Hoeve LJ, et al. Laser myringotomy versus ventilation tubes in children with otitis media with effusion: a randomized trial. *Laryngoscope* 2004;**114**(5):844-9. [CENTRAL: CN-00469076] [PMID: 15126741]

#### **Maw 1983** {published data only}

Maw AR, Herod F. Otosopic, impedance, and audiometric findings in glue ear treated by adenoidectomy and tonsillectomy. A prospective randomised study. *Lancet* 1986;**1**(8495):1399-402. [CENTRAL: CN-00043077] [PMID: 2872514]

Maw AR, Parker A. Surgery of the tonsils and adenoids in relation to secretory otitis media in children. *Acta Otolaryngologica. Supplementum* 1988;**454**:202-7. [CENTRAL: CN-00057952] [PMID: 3223250]

Maw AR. Age and adenoid size in relation to adenoidectomy in otitis media with effusion. *American Journal of Otolaryngology* 1985;**6**(3):245-8. [CENTRAL: CN-00038727] [PMID: 4040337]

Maw AR. Chronic otitis media with effusion (glue ear) and adenotonsillectomy: prospective randomised controlled study. *British Medical Journal (Clinical Research Ed.)* 1983;**287**(6405):1586-8. [CENTRAL: CN-00032849] [PMID: 6416513]

Maw AR. Chronic otitis media with effusion and adenotonsillectomy--a prospective randomized controlled study. *International Journal of Pediatric Otorhinolaryngology* 1983;**6**(3):239-46. [CENTRAL: CN-00034535] [PMID: 6373644]

Maw AR. Factors affecting adenoidectomy for otitis media with effusion (glue ear). *Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine* 1985;**78**(12):1014-8. [CENTRAL: CN-00040567] [PMID: 4067973]

Maw AR. Otitis media with effusion (glue ear). A prospective randomized study 1 year following adenoidectomy and tonsillectomy. *Clinical Otolaryngology and Allied Sciences* 1984;**9**:130. [CENTRAL: CN-00262086]

Maw AR. The long term effect of adenoidectomy on established otitis media with effusion in children. *Auris, Nasus, Larynx*

1985;**12**(Suppl 1):S234-6. [CENTRAL: CN-00043248] [EMBASE: 16731316] [PMID: 3835918]

Parker AJ. No peak-peak tympanometric conversion in relation to radiographic palatal airway size in children with otitis media with effusion (OME). *Clinical Otolaryngology* 1989;**14**:172. [CENTRAL: CN-00262390]

**Maw 1999** {published data only}

Hall AJ, Maw AR, Steer CD. Developmental outcomes in early compared with delayed surgery for glue ear up to age 7 years: a randomised controlled trial. *Clinical Otolaryngology* 2009;**34**(1):12-20. [CENTRAL: CN-00699827] [PMID: 19260880]

Maw R, Wilks J, Harvey I, Peters TJ, Golding J, Wiks J. Early surgery compared with watchful waiting for glue ear and effect on language development in preschool children: a randomised trial. *Lancet* 1999;**353**(9157):960-3. [CENTRAL: CN-00166722] [PMID: 10459904]

Maw R, Wilks J, Harvey I, Peters TJ, Golding J, Wiks J. Early surgery compared with watchful waiting for glue ear and effect on language development in preschool children: a randomised trial. *Lancet* 1999;**353**(9157):960-3.

Maw R, Wilks J, Harvey I, Peters TJ, Golding J. Randomised controlled trial of early surgery versus watchful waiting for glue ear: the effect of language development in pre-school children. *Journal of Laryngology* 1999;**113**(23 Suppl):40. [CENTRAL: CN-00292554]

Wilks J, Maw R, Peters TJ, Harvey I, Golding J. Randomised controlled trial of early surgery versus watchful waiting for glue ear: the effect on behavioural problems in pre-school children. *Clinical Otolaryngology and Allied Sciences* 2000;**25**(3):209-14. [CENTRAL: CN-00330781] [PMID: 10944051]

**Paradise 2007** {published data only}

Johnston LC, Feldman HM, Paradise JL, Bernard BS, Colborn DK, Casselbrant ML, et al. Tympanic membrane abnormalities and hearing levels at the ages of 5 and 6 years in relation to persistent otitis media and tympanostomy tube insertion in the first 3 years of life: a prospective study incorporating a randomized clinical trial. *Pediatrics* 2004;**114**(1):e58-67. [CENTRAL: CN-00490067] [PMID: 15231974]

NCT00365092. Middle ear disease before age 3, treatment with ear tubes, and literacy and attentional abilities at ages 9 to 11 [Early otitis and literacy and attention at 9 to 11 years]. [clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT00365092](https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT00365092) (first received 15 August 2006). [CENTRAL: CN-02013311]

Paradise J, Dollaghan C, Campbell T, Feldman H. Early vs delayed tube placement for persistent middle-ear effusion in the first three years of life: effects on cognition, language, speech and behavior at ages 4 and 6 years. In: 8th International Symposium on Recent Advances in Otitis Media. Fort Lauderdale, FL, USA, 3-7 June, 2003. 2003:219. [ABSTRACT NO.: B57] [CENTRAL: CN-00449362]

Paradise JL, Campbell TF, Dollaghan CA, Feldman HM, Bernard BS, Colborn DK, et al. Developmental outcomes after early or delayed insertion of tympanostomy tubes. *New*

*England Journal of Medicine* 2005;**353**(6):576-86. [CENTRAL: CN-00523784] [EMBASE: 2005369617] [PMID: 16093466]

Paradise JL, Colborn DK, Bernard BS, Hakos LM, Guerra NJ, et al. Comparison of the early results of tympanostomy tube placement and of nonsurgical management in infants with persistent otitis media. In: Recent Advances in Otitis Media. 6th International Symposium on Recent Advances in Otitis Media, Jun 04-08, 1995, Ft Lauderdale, Florida. 1996:201. [CENTRAL: CN-00634260]

Paradise JL, Dollaghan CA, Campbell TF, Feldman HM, Bernard BS, Colborn DK, et al. Otitis media and tympanostomy tube insertion during the first three years of life: developmental outcomes at the age of four years. *Pediatrics* 2003;**112**(2):265-77. [CENTRAL: CN-00439773] [PMID: 12897272]

Paradise JL, Feldman HM, Campbell TF, Dollaghan CA, Colborn DK, Bernard BS, et al. Early versus delayed insertion of tympanostomy tubes for persistent otitis media: developmental outcomes at the age of three years in relation to prerandomization illness patterns and hearing levels. *Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal* 2003;**22**(4):309-14. [CENTRAL: CN-00431844] [PMID: 12690269]

Paradise JL, Feldman HM, Campbell TF, Dollaghan CA, Colborn DK, Bernard BS, et al. Early vs late tube placement for persistent middle-ear effusion (MEE) in the first 3 years of life: effects on language, speech sound production, and cognition at age 3 years. *Pediatric Research* 2000;**47**(4):216A. [CENTRAL: CN-00383898]

Paradise JL, Feldman HM, Campbell TF, Dollaghan CA, Colborn DK, Bernard BS, et al. Effect of early or delayed insertion of tympanostomy tubes for persistent otitis media on developmental outcomes at the age of three years. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2001;**344**(16):1179-87. [CENTRAL: CN-00327417] [EMBASE: 32319492] [PMID: 11309632]

\* Paradise JL, Feldman HM, Campbell TF, Dollaghan CA, Rockette HE, Pitcairn DL, et al. Tympanostomy tubes and developmental outcomes at 9 to 11 years of age. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2007;**356**(3):248-61. [CENTRAL: CN-00575011] [EMBASE: 2007-01205-003] [PMID: 17229952]

**Popova 2010** {published data only}

Popova D, Varbanova S, Popov TM. Comparison between myringotomy and tympanostomy tubes in combination with adenoidectomy in 3-7-year-old children with otitis media with effusion. *International Journal of Pediatric Otorhinolaryngology* 2010;**74**(7):777-80. [CENTRAL: CN-00767591] [PMID: 20399511]

**Rach 1991** {published data only}

\* Rach GH, Zielhuis GA, van Baarle PW, van den Broek P. The effect of treatment with ventilating tubes on language development in preschool children with otitis media with effusion. *Clinical Otolaryngology and Allied Sciences* 1991;**16**(2):128-32. [CENTRAL: CN-00076714] [PMID: 2070526]

Schilder AGM, van Manen JG, Zielhuis GA, Grievink EH. Long-term results of a randomized controlled trial of surgery for otitis media with effusion. In: Sade J, editors(s). *Infections in Childhood Ear, Nose and Throat Aspects: Proceedings of the*

3rd International Conference of the European Working Group for Pediatric Otorhinolaryngology, Jerusalem, Israel: Nov 7-12, 1993. 1994.

Zielhuis GA, Rach GH, van den Broek P. Screening for otitis media with effusion in preschool children. *Lancet* 1989;**1**(8633):311-4.

#### **Rovers 2000** {published data only}

Hartman M, Rovers MM, Ingels K, Zielhuis GA, Severens JL, van der Wilt GJ. Economic evaluation of ventilation tubes in otitis media with effusion. *Archives of Otolaryngology--Head & Neck Surgery* 2001;**127**(12):1471-6. [CENTRAL: CN-00369148] [EMBASE: 2001440522] [PMID: 11735817]

Rovers M, Ingels K, van der Wilt GJ, van den Broek P, Zielhuis G. The effects of ventilation tubes: a randomized clinical trial. In: *Recent Advances in Otitis Media*, Proceedings. 2001:411-4. [CENTRAL: CN-02494418]

Rovers M, Zielhuis G, Hartman M, Ingels K, Straatman H, Van Der Wilt G. The effect of early screening and treatment with ventilation tubes in infants with persistent otitis media with effusion. In: *ISTAHC Annual Meeting*. Vol. 16. 2000:063. [CENTRAL: CN-00452876]

Rovers MM, Krabbe PF, Straatman H, Ingels K, van der Wilt GJ, Zielhuis GA. Randomised controlled trial of the effect of ventilation tubes (grommets) on quality of life at age 1-2 years. *Archives of Disease in Childhood* 2001;**84**(1):45-9. [CENTRAL: CN-00327716] [PMID: 11124783]

Rovers MM, Straatman H, Ingels K, van der Wilt GJ, van den Broek P, Zielhuis GA. Generalizability of trial results based on randomized versus nonrandomized allocation of OME infants to ventilation tubes or watchful waiting. *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology* 2001;**54**(8):789-94. [CENTRAL: CN-00349653] [PMID: 11470387]

Rovers MM, Straatman H, Ingels K, van der Wilt GJ, van den Broek P, Zielhuis GA. The effect of short-term ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting on hearing in young children with persistent otitis media with effusion: a randomized trial. *Ear and Hearing* 2001;**22**(3):191-9. [CENTRAL: CN-00362609] [PMID: 11409855]

Rovers MM, Straatman H, Ingels K, van der Wilt GJ, van den Broek P, Zielhuis GA. The effect of ventilation tubes on language development in infants with otitis media with effusion: a randomized trial. *Pediatrics* 2000;**106**(3):E42. [CENTRAL: CN-00299394] [PMID: 10969126]

Rovers MM, Zielhuis K, Ingels H, Straatman G. The effect of early screening and treatment with ventilation tubes in infants with persistent otitis media with effusion. *Clinical Otolaryngology and Allied Sciences* 2003;**28**(2):158. [CENTRAL: CN-00452877]

#### **Ruckley 1988** {published data only}

Ruckley RW, Blair RL. Thermal myringotomy (an alternative to grommet insertion in childhood secretory otitis media?). *Journal of Laryngology and Otology* 1988;**102**(2):125-8. [CENTRAL: CN-00452878]

#### **Sujatha 2015** {published data only}

Sujatha S, Venugopalan PG. Evaluation of effectiveness of myringotomy and myringotomy with ventilation tube insertion as treatment of otitis media with effusion in children. *Journal of Evolution of Medical and Dental Sciences* 2015;**4**(29):5003-9.

#### **Tao 2020** {published data only}

Tao J, Luo R, Chen Y, Hou C, Hao Q. Myringotomy or tympanostomy tube insertion, comparison of surgical treatment of adenoid hypertrophy and otitis media with effusion in children. *Lin Chung Er Bi Yan Hou Tou Jing Wai Ke Za Zhi* 2020;**34**(3):207-10. [DOI: [10.13201/j.issn.2096-7993.2020.03.005](https://doi.org/10.13201/j.issn.2096-7993.2020.03.005)] [PMID: 32791583]

#### **TARGET 2000** {published data only}

Browning G. TARGET trial of alternative regimes for glue ear treatment: analysis 2. In: *8th International Congress of Paediatric Otorhinolaryngology (ESPO)*. Oxford, UK, 11-14 September, 2002. 2002:60. [CENTRAL: CN-00431582]

Browning GG. Patient-centred outcomes of a surgical RCT of otitis media with effusion at one year. *Laryngo-Rhino-Otologie* 2000;**79**(Suppl 1):S35-6. [CENTRAL: CN-00526378]

Browning GG. Two-year outcome of ventilation tubes in a randomized controlled trial of persistent childhood otitis media with effusion. *Clinical Otolaryngology and Allied Sciences* 2001;**26**(4):342-4. [CENTRAL: CN-02494417]

Haggard MP, Gannon MM, Birkin JA, Bennett KE, Nicholls EE, Spencer H, et al. Adjuvant adenoidectomy in persistent bilateral otitis media with effusion: hearing and revision surgery outcomes through 2 years in the TARGET randomised trial. *Clinical Otolaryngology* 2012;**37**(2):107-16. [CENTRAL: CN-00896356] [EMBASE: 364670938] [PMID: 22443163]

ISRCTN35793977. Trial of alternative regimens in glue ear treatment - effectiveness of surgery for otitis media with effusion in 3.5-7 year olds using multiple developmental and economic measures combined with classical clinical measures. [www.controlled-trials.com/ISRCTN35793977](http://www.controlled-trials.com/ISRCTN35793977) (first received 2000). [CENTRAL: CN-00725114]

MRC Multicentre Otitis Media Study Group. Surgery for persistent otitis media with effusion: generalizability of results from the UK trial (TARGET). Trial of Alternative Regimens in Glue Ear Treatment. *Clinical Otolaryngology and Allied Sciences* 2001;**26**(5):417-24. [CENTRAL: CN-00374837] [EMBASE: 32995195] [PMID: 11678951]

MRC Multicentre Otitis Media Study Group. The role of ventilation tube status in the hearing levels in children managed for bilateral persistent otitis media with effusion. *Clinical Otolaryngology and Allied Sciences* 2003;**28**(2):146-53. [CENTRAL: CN-00431744] [EMBASE: 2003174240] [PMID: 12680834]

#### **To 1984** {published data only}

To SS, Pahor AL, Robin PE. A prospective study of the use of unilateral grommets in chronic bilateral secretory otitis media. *Clinical Otolaryngology and Allied Sciences* 1984;**9**:130-1. [CENTRAL: CN-00262088]

To SS, Pahor AL, Robin PE. A prospective trial of unilateral grommets for bilateral secretory otitis media in children. *Clinical Otolaryngology and Allied Sciences* 1984;**9**(2):115-7. [CENTRAL: CN-00035295] [PMID: 6380827]

**Veletic 2011** {published data only}

Veletic M, Starcevic R, Bonifacic M, Ticac R, Kujundzic M, Udovic DS, et al. The clinical status of the eardrum: an inclusion criterion for the treatment of chronic secretory otitis media in children. *International Journal of Pediatric Otorhinolaryngology* 2011;**75**(5):686-90. [CENTRAL: CN-00784332] [EMBASE: 51315541] [PMID: 21397957]

**Yousaf 2016** {published data only}

Yousaf M, Malik SA, Haroon T. Laser myringotomy versus ventilation tubes in otitis media with effusion. *Journal of Ayub Medical College, Abbottabad* 2016;**28**(4):773-5. [CENTRAL: CN-01380598] [EMBASE: 619635268] [PMID: 28586587]

**References to studies excluded from this review**

**Ah-Tye 2001** {published data only}

Ah-Tye C, Paradise JL, Colborn DK. Otorrhea in young children after tympanostomy-tube placement for persistent middle-ear effusion: prevalence, incidence, and duration. *Pediatrics* 2001;**107**(6):1251-8. [CENTRAL: CN-00348427] [PMID: 11389239]

**Ardehali 2008** {published data only}

Ardehali MM, Seraj JM, Asiabar MK, Adibi H. The possible role of gastroesophageal reflux disease in children suffering from chronic otitis media with effusion. *Acta Medica Iranica* 2008;**46**(1):33-7. [CENTRAL: CN-00708224] [EMBASE: 351792703]

**Black 1990** {published data only}

Black NA, Sanderson CF, Freeland AP, Vessey MP. A randomised controlled trial of surgery for glue ear. *BMJ (Clinical Research Ed.)* 1990;**300**(6739):1551-6. [CENTRAL: CN-00069039] [PMID: 2196954]

**Bozkurt 2004** {published data only}

Bozkurt MK, Calguner M. The efficacy of CO2 laser myringotomy in serous otitis media. *Kulak Burun Bogaz Ihtisas Dergisi: KBB [Journal of Ear, Nose, and Throat]* 2004;**12**(3-4):55-9. [CENTRAL: CN-00523128] [PMID: 16010101]

**Bulman 1984** {published data only}

Bulman CH, Brook SJ, Berry MG. A prospective randomized trial of adenoidectomy vs grommet insertion in the treatment of glue ear. *Clinical Otolaryngology and Allied Sciences* 1984;**9**(2):67-75. [CENTRAL: CN-00174952] [EMBASE: 1984176580] [PMID: 6380828]

**Choung 2008** {published data only}

Choung YH, Shin YR, Choi SJ, Park K, Park HY, Lee JB, et al. Management for the children with otitis media with effusion in the tertiary hospital. *Clinical and Experimental Otorhinolaryngology* 2008;**1**(4):201-5. [CENTRAL: CN-00671567]

**Demant 2017** {published data only}

Demant MN, Jensen RG, Jakobsen JC, Gluud C, Homoe P. The effects of ventilation tubes versus no ventilation tubes

for recurrent acute otitis media or chronic otitis media with effusion in 9 to 36 month old Greenlandic children, the SIUTIT trial: study protocol for a randomized controlled trial. *Trials* 2017;**18**(1):30. [CENTRAL: CN-01304999] [EMBASE: 614107422] [PMID: 28103950]

NCT02490332. The effects of ventilation tubes - The SIUTIT Trial [The effects of ventilation tubes versus no ventilation tubes for recurrent acute otitis media or chronic otitis media with effusion in 9 to 36 month old Greenlandic children - a randomised clinical trial]. [clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT02490332](https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT02490332) (first received 3 July 2015). [CENTRAL: CN-02043426]

**El Begermy 2022** {published data only}

El Begermy MA, El Begermy MM, Kassamy H. The effect of endoscopic peritubal adenoidectomy vs myringotomy with ventilation tubes insertion in management of otitis media with effusion in children. *Egyptian Journal of Ear, Nose, Throat and Allied Sciences* 2022;**23**(23):1-10. [CENTRAL: CN-02518322]

**Englander 1999** {published data only}

Englander M, Somech E, Harell M. Laser myringotomy (L-myringotomy) and ventilating tubes: a preliminary comparative study. *Lasers in Medical Science* 1999;**14**(1):62-6. [CENTRAL: CN-00431622]

**Ferrara 2005** {published data only}

Ferrara S, Sammartano D, Ferrara P. Long-term management of recurrent otitis media with effusion in children. In: XVIII IFOS World Congress; 2005 Jun 25-30, Rome (Italy). 2005. [CENTRAL: CN-00526409]

**Gebhart 1981** {published data only}

Gebhart DE. Tympanostomy tubes in the otitis media prone child. *Laryngoscope* 1981;**91**(6):849-66. [CENTRAL: CN-00025323] [EMBASE: 1981143267] [PMID: 7017311]

**Gibson 1996** {published data only}

Gibson PG, Stuart JE, Wlodarczyk J, Olson LG, Hensley MJ. Nasal inflammation and chronic ear disease in Australian Aboriginal children. *Journal of Paediatrics and Child Health* 1996;**32**(2):143-7. [CENTRAL: CN-00131589] [PMID: 8860389]

**Hammaren-Malmi 2005** {published data only}

Hammaren-Malmi S, Saxen H, Tarkkanen J, Mattila PS. Adenoidectomy does not significantly reduce the incidence of otitis media in conjunction with the insertion of tympanostomy tubes in children who are younger than 4 years: a randomized trial. *Pediatrics* 2005;**116**(1):185-9. [CENTRAL: CN-00528797] [PMID: 15995051]

**Hao 2019** {published data only}

Hao J, Chen M, Liu B, Yang Y, Liu W, Ma N, et al. Compare two surgical interventions for otitis media with effusion in young children. *European Archives of Oto-rhino-laryngology* 2019;**276**(8):2125-31. [CENTRAL: CN-01956237] [EMBASE: 627898353] [PMID: 31127413]

Hao J, Chen M, Liu B, Yang Y, Liu W, Ma N, et al. Correction to: compare two surgical interventions for otitis media with effusion in young children [Correction to: Compare two surgical interventions for otitis media with effusion in young children

(European Archives of Oto-Rhino-Laryngology, (2019), 276, 8, (2125-2131), 10.1007/s00405-019-05421-9)]. *European Archives of Oto-rhino-laryngology* 2019;**276**(8):2133-4. [CENTRAL: CN-02080898] [EMBASE: 628234545] [PMID: 31214828]

**Hassmann 2004** {published data only}

Hassmann E, Skotnicka B, Baczek M, Piszcz M. Laser myringotomy in otitis media with effusion: long-term follow-up. *European Archives of Oto-rhino-laryngology* 2004;**261**(6):316-20. [CENTRAL: CN-00497408]

**Iino 1989** {published data only}

Iino Y, Ishitoya J, Ikeda M, Ito Y, Usami M, Kawashiro N, et al. Factors on delayed recovery of otitis media with effusion in children--clinical and bacteriological study. *Nihon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho* 1989;**92**(8):1183-91. [CENTRAL: CN-00063873] [PMID: 2685215]

**Jabeen 2019** {published data only}

Jabeen F, Chaudhry S, Ahmed Z, Khalil N, Amin B, Rizvi SS. Comparison of rate of recurrence of otitis media with effusion in children treated by myringotomy and ventilating tube insertion with patients treated by additional adenoidectomy. *Rawal Medical Journal* 2019;**44**(3):513-6. [CENTRAL: CN-02007003] [EMBASE: 2002854226]

**Kremer 1979** {published data only}

Kremer M, Podoshin L, Fradis M. Treatment of serous otitis media with tympanic ventilation tubes. *Ear, Nose, & Throat Journal* 1979;**58**(5):203-9. [PMID: 456299]

**Kujala 2012** {published data only}

Kujala T, Alho OP, Kristo A, Uhari M, Renko M, Pokka T, et al. Quality of life after surgery for recurrent otitis media in a randomized controlled trial. *Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal* 2014;**33**(7):715-9. [CENTRAL: CN-00995945] [EMBASE: 2014406374] [PMID: 24445832]

**Li 2020** {published data only}

Li H, Zhou Y, Huang J, Zhang L, Lou Z. Treatment of secretory otitis media with balloon dilation and tympanostomy tube insertion: a randomized controlled trial. *Basic & Clinical Pharmacology & Toxicology* 2020;**127**(Suppl 1):292-3. [CENTRAL: CN-02230226] [EMBASE: 633830686]

**Lildholdt 1983** {published data only}

Lildholdt T. Ventilation tubes in secretory otitis media. A randomized, controlled study of the course, the complications, and the sequelae of ventilation tubes. *Acta Oto-laryngologica. Supplementum* 1983;**398**:1-28. [CENTRAL: CN-00033048] [EMBASE: 1984015453] [PMID: 6316711]

**Liu 2004** {published data only}

Liu L, Sun YG, Ma L, Zhao W, Wu R. Effect of ventilation tube insertion on otitis media with effusion in cleft palate children. *Zhonghua Er Bi Yan Hou Ke za Zhi* 2004;**39**(4):216-8. [CENTRAL: CN-00549233] [EMBASE: 39714817]

**Mandel 1989** {published data only}

Mandel EM, Rockette HE, Bluestone CD, Paradise JL, Nozza RJ. Myringotomy with and without tympanostomy tubes for chronic

otitis media with effusion. *Archives of Otolaryngology--Head & Neck Surgery* 1989;**115**(10):1217-24. [CENTRAL: CN-00062654] [PMID: 2789777]

**Mandel 1992** {published data only}

Mandel EM, Rockette HE, Bluestone CD, Paradise JL, Nozza RJ. Efficacy of myringotomy with and without tympanostomy tubes for chronic otitis media with effusion. *Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal* 1992;**11**(4):270-7. [CENTRAL: CN-00338034] [PMID: 1565550]

**Marchisio 1998** {published data only}

Marchisio P, Principi N, Passali D, Salpietro DC, Boschi G, Chetri G, et al. Epidemiology and treatment of otitis media with effusion in children in the first year of primary school. *Acta Otolaryngologica* 1998;**118**(4):557-62. [CENTRAL: CN-00154484] [EMBASE: 1998254893] [PMID: 9726683]

**Markou 2004** {published data only}

Markou K, Vlachtsis K, Kyriafinis G, Petridis D, Daniilidis I. Long-term results of adenoidectomy and ventilation tube insertion in the surgical treatment of chronic otitis media with effusion. *International Journal of Pediatric Otorhinolaryngology* 2004;**68**(5):684. [CENTRAL: CN-00477460]

**Maw 1993** {published data only}

Maw R, Bawden R, Maw AR. Spontaneous resolution of severe chronic glue ear in children and the effect of adenoidectomy, tonsillectomy, and insertion of ventilation tubes (grommets). *BMJ (Clinical Research Ed.)* 1993;**306**(6880):756-60. [CENTRAL: CN-00093062] [PMID: 8490338]

**Moller 1990** {published data only}

Moller P, Dingsor G. Otitis media with effusion: can erythromycin reduce the need for ventilating tubes? *Journal of Laryngology and Otology* 1990;**104**(3):200-2. [CENTRAL: CN-00067688] [PMID: 2341774]

**MRC Multicentre Otitis Media Study 2004** {published data only}

MRC Multicentre Otitis Media Study Group. Speech reception in noise: an indicator of benefit from otitis media with effusion surgery. *Clinical Otolaryngology and Allied Sciences* 2004;**29**(5):497-504. [CENTRAL: CN-00497404] [EMBASE: 39287082] [PMID: 15373863]

**MRC Multicentre Otitis Media Study 2008** {published data only}

MRC Multicentre Otitis Media Study Group. An extension of the Jerger classification of tympanograms for ventilation tube patency--specification and evaluation of equivalent ear-canal volume criteria. *Ear and Hearing* 2008;**29**(6):894-906. [CENTRAL: CN-00682310] [EMBASE: 550156802] [PMID: 18685496]

**NCT00629694** {published data only}

NCT00629694. Adenoidectomy, myringotomy and tubes' insertion vs adenoidectomy and myringotomy alone in children with otitis media with effusion and adenoid hypertrophy. [clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT00629694](https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT00629694) (first received 6 March 2008). [CENTRAL: CN-00726812]

**NCT05545345** {published data only}

NCT05545345. Adjuvant adenoidectomy for the treatment of chronic OME in children [Adjuvant adenoidectomy plus tympanostomy tube placement for the treatment of chronic OME in children]. [clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT05545345](https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT05545345) (first received 19 September 2022). [CENTRAL: CN-02462316]

**Nguyen 2004** {published data only}

Nguyen LH, Manoukian JJ, Yoskovitch A, Al-Sebeih KH, Al Sebeih KH. Adenoidectomy: selection criteria for surgical cases of otitis media. *Laryngoscope* 2004;**114**(5):863-6. [CENTRAL: CN-00469074] [PMID: 15126745]

**Paradise 1990** {published data only}

Paradise JL, Bluestone CD, Rogers KD, Taylor FH, Colborn DK, Bachman RZ, et al. Efficacy of adenoidectomy for recurrent otitis media in children previously treated with tympanostomy-tube placement. Results of parallel randomized and nonrandomized trials. *JAMA* 1990;**263**(15):2066-73. [CENTRAL: CN-00066665] [PMID: 2181158]

**Paradise 1997** {published data only}

Paradise J, Campbell T, Dollaghan C, Feldman H, Bernard B, Colborn K, et al. Receptive vocabulary, cognition, and parent-rated behavior at age 3 years in relation to otitis media in the first 3 years of life. In: Abstract Book of the Association of Health Service Research. Vol. 14. 1997:350-1. [CENTRAL: CN-00452820]

**Parlea 2012** {published data only}

Parlea E, Georgescu M, Calarasu R. Tympanometry as a predictor factor in the evolution of otitis media with effusion. *Journal of Medicine and Life* 2012;**5**(4):452-4. [CENTRAL: CN-00850240] [EMBASE: 369159817] [PMID: 23346249]

**Rohail 2006** {published data only}

Rohail A, Gill ZI, Butt MR. A comparison of medical treatment versus surgical treatment for the management of otitis media with effusion. *Annals of King Edward Medical College* 2006;**12**(1):64-7. [CENTRAL: CN-00597368]

**Sanyaolu 2020** {published data only}

Sanyaolu LN, Cannings-John R, Butler CC, Francis NA. The effect of ventilation tube insertion on quality of life in children with persistent otitis media with effusion. *Clinical Otolaryngology* 2020;**45**(2):239-47. [CENTRAL: CN-02217143] [EMBASE: 2004053181] [PMID: 31869494]

**Shishegar 2007** {published data only}

Shishegar M, Haghoghi H. Comparison of adenoidectomy and myringotomy with and without tube placement in the short term hearing status of children with otitis media with effusion: a preliminary report. *Iranian Journal of Medical Sciences* 2007;**32**(3):169-72. [CENTRAL: CN-00708699] [EMBASE: 351270400]

**Shubich 1996** {published data only}

Shubich I. Otitis media with effusion and allergy control in children: a prospective study. In: Sixth International Symposium on Otitis Media; 1996, Fort Lauderdale (FL). 1996:173-4. [CENTRAL: CN-00452904]

**Skinner 1988** {published data only}

Skinner DW, Lesser TH, Richards SH. A 15-year follow-up of a controlled trial of the use of grommets in glue ear. *Otolaryngology and Allied Sciences* 1989;**14**:169.

Skinner DW, Lesser THJ, Richards SH. A 15 year follow-up of a controlled trial of the use of grommets in glue ear. *Clinical Otolaryngology and Allied Sciences* 1988;**13**(5):341-6. [EMBASE: 18269160]

**Stenstrom 2005** {published data only}

Stenstrom R, Pless IB, Bernard P. Hearing thresholds and tympanic membrane sequelae in children managed medically or surgically for otitis media with effusion. *Archives of Pediatrics & Adolescent Medicine* 2005;**159**(12):1151-6. [CENTRAL: CN-00532329] [PMID: 16330739]

**Tao 2004** {published data only}

Tao LH, He D-H, Huang Y-D. Effects of adenoidectomy in treatment of secretory otitis media in children. *Journal of Clinical Pediatric Surgery* 2004;**4**:253-5. [CENTRAL: CN-00849652]

**Uvarova 2001** {published data only}

Uvarova N. Comparison of the results of treatment of otitis media with effusion after myringotomy with and without ventilation tube. In: 4th Extraordinary International Symposium on Recent Advances in Otitis Media; 2001 Apr 16-20, Sendai (Japan). 2001:165. [ABSTRACT NO.: 122] [CENTRAL: CN-00362633]

**Xu 2016** {published data only}

Xu WM, Ye YH. Effect of tympanostomy tube insertion with adenoidectomy for children with recurrent otitis media with effusion. *Lin Chuang Er Bi Yan Hou Tou Jing Wai Ke za Zhi [Journal of Clinical Otorhinolaryngology, Head, and Neck Surgery]* 2016;**30**(23):1873-5. [CENTRAL: CN-01614396] [EMBASE: 622451696] [PMID: 29798016]

**Yousaf 2014** {published data only}

Yousaf M, Malik SA, Zada B. Laser and incisional myringotomy in otitis media with effusion-a comparative study. *Journal of Ayub Medical College, Abbottabad* 2014;**26**(4):441-3. [CENTRAL: CN-01043373] [PMID: 25672160]

**Youssef 2013** {published data only}

Youssef TF, Ahmed MR. Laser-assisted myringotomy versus conventional myringotomy with ventilation tube insertion in treatment of otitis media with effusion: long-term follow-up. *Interventional Medicine and Applied Science* 2013;**5**(1):16-20. [CENTRAL: CN-01043520] [PMID: 24265883]

**References to studies awaiting assessment**
**Diacova 2016** {published data only}

Diacova S, McDonald TJ, Ababii I. Clinical, functional, and surgical findings in chronic bilateral otitis media with effusion in childhood. *Ear, Nose, & Throat Journal* 2016;**95**(8):E31-7. [CENTRAL: CN-01339417] [EMBASE: 614412861] [PMID: 27551851]

**Marshak 1980** {published data only}

Marshak G, Neriah ZB. Adenoidectomy versus tympanostomy in chronic secretory otitis media. *Annals of Otolaryngology, Rhinology, and Laryngology. Supplement* 1980;**89**(3 Part 2):316-8.

**Maw 1986** {published data only}

Maw AR. Adenoidectomy and adenotonsillectomy for otitis media with effusion in children: a prospective randomized controlled study (Masters thesis). Bristol, UK: University of Bristol, 1986. [CENTRAL: CN-00849155]

**Tawfik 2002** {published data only}

Tawfik S, Belal A, Sorour W. A comparative study of the different treatment modalities of otitis media with effusion in children. In: 8th International Congress of Paediatric Otorhinolaryngology (ESPO). Oxford, UK, 11-14 September, 2002. 2002:151. [ABSTRACT NUMBER: P2.26] [CENTRAL: CN-00508402]

**References to ongoing studies**
**ACTRN12611001073998** {unpublished data only}

ACTRN12611001073998. Surgery for otitis media in Indigenous Australian children [A 12 month, multi-centred, randomized trial to compare the outcomes of two surgical and one medical intervention on chronic Otitis Media in Indigenous children living in remote communities of Australia. Medicine V surgery sub-study]. www.anzctr.org.au/ACTRN12611001073998.aspx (first received 17 October 2011). [CENTRAL: CN-01012938]

**NCT02546518** {published data only}

NCT02546518. A comparison of surgical and a new non-surgical treatment methods for secretory otitis media in children-hearing and socioeconomic aspects. clinicaltrials.gov/show/nct02546518 (first received 11 September 2015). [CENTRAL: CN-01102072]

**NCT04584073** {published data only}

NCT04584073. Secretory otitis media in adenoids hypertrophy patients [Comparison between the fate of secretory otitis media in patients with adenoids hypertrophy undergoing adenoidectomy alone or with myringotomy or with myringotomy and tympanostomy tube application]. clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT04584073 (first received 12 October 2020). [CENTRAL: CN-02181953]

**Additional references**
**Abidin 1995**

Abidin RR. Parenting Stress Index: Professional Manual. 3rd edition. Odessa, FL: Psychological Assessment Resources, 1995.

**Achenbach 2011**

Achenbach TM. Child Behavior Checklist. In: Kreutzer JS, DeLuca J, Caplan B, editors(s). Encyclopedia of Clinical Neuropsychology. New York, NY: Springer, 2011. [DOI: [10.1007/978-0-387-79948-3\\_1529](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-0-387-79948-3_1529)]

**Bayley 2006**

Bayley N. Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development. 3rd edition. San Antonio, TX: Harcourt Assessment, Inc, 2006.

**Bennett 1999**

Bennett KE, Haggard MP. Behaviour and cognitive outcomes from middle ear disease. *Archives of Disease in Childhood* 1999;**80**:28-35.

**Bennett 2001**

Bennett KE, Haggard MP, Silva PA, Stewart IA. Behaviour and developmental effects of otitis media with effusion into the teens. *Archives of Disease in Childhood* 2001;**85**:91-5.

**Berkman 2013**

Berkman ND, Wallace IF, Steiner MJ, Harrison M, Greenblatt AM, Lohr KN, et al. Otitis Media with Effusion: Comparative Effectiveness of Treatments. Vol. **Report No.: 13-EHC091-EF**. Rockville (MD): Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (US), 2013. [PMID: 23762917]

**Browning 2010**

Browning GG, Rovers MM, Williamson I, Lous J, Burton MJ. Grommets (ventilation tubes) for hearing loss associated with otitis media with effusion in children. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2010, Issue 10. Art. No: CD001801. [DOI: [10.1002/14651858.CD001801.pub3](https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD001801.pub3)]

**Bruce 2015**

Bruce I, Harman N, Williamson P, Tierney S, Callery P, Mohiuddin S, et al. The management of Otitis Media with Effusion in children with cleft palate (mOMent): a feasibility study and economic evaluation. *Health Technology Assessment* 2015;**19**(68):1-374. [DOI: [10.3310/hta19680](https://doi.org/10.3310/hta19680)]

**Cheong 2012**

Cheong KH, Hussain SS. Management of recurrent acute otitis media in children: systematic review of the effect of different interventions on otitis media recurrence, recurrence frequency and total recurrence time. *Journal of Laryngology & Otolaryngology* 2012;**126**(9):874-85.

**Cochrane ENT 2020**

Cochrane ENT. Otitis media with effusion: a project to prioritise Cochrane systematic reviews. <https://ent.cochrane.org/otitis-media-effusion-ome-glue-ear-2020> (accessed 3 November 2021).

**de Beer 2004**

de Beer B, Schilder AGM, Zielhuis GA, Ingels K, Graamans K. Hearing loss in young adults who had ventilation tube insertion in childhood. *Annals of Otolaryngology, Rhinology, and Laryngology* 2004;**113**(6):438-44. [DOI: [10.1177/000348940411300604](https://doi.org/10.1177/000348940411300604)]

**de Beer 2005**

de Beer BA, Schilder AGM, Zielhuis GA, Graamans K. Natural course of tympanic membrane pathology related to otitis media and ventilation tubes between ages 8 and 18 years. *Otology & Neurotology* 2005;**26**(5):1016-21. [DOI: [10.1097/01.mao.0000185058.89586.ed](https://doi.org/10.1097/01.mao.0000185058.89586.ed)]



**Dunn 2007**

Dunn LM, Dunn DM. Peabody Picture Vocabulary Test (PPVT™-4). 4th edition. Pearson Education, 2007.

**Fekkes 2000**

Fekkes M, Theunissen NC, Brugman E, Veen S, Verrips EGH, Koopman HM, et al. Development and psychometric evaluation of the TAPQOL: a health-related quality of life instrument for 1–5-year-old children. *Quality of Life Research* 2000;**9**:961-72. [DOI: [10.1023/a:1008981603178](https://doi.org/10.1023/a:1008981603178)]

**Flynn 2009**

Flynn T, Möller C, Jönsson R, Lohmander A. The high prevalence of otitis media with effusion in children with cleft lip and palate as compared to children without clefts. *International Journal of Pediatric Otorhinolaryngology* 2009;**73**:1441-6. [DOI: [10.1016/j.ijporl.2009.07.015](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijporl.2009.07.015)]

**Galbraith 2023**

Galbraith K, Mulvaney CA, MacKeith S, Marom T, Daniel M, Venekamp RP, et al. Autoinflation for otitis media with effusion (OME) in children. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2023, Issue 9. Art. No: CD015253. [DOI: [10.1002/14651858.CD015253.pub2](https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD015253.pub2)]

**Goodman 1997**

Goodman R. The Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire: a research note. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry* 1997;**38**:581-6. [DOI: [10.1111/j.1469-7610.1997.tb01545.x](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1469-7610.1997.tb01545.x)]

**GRADEpro GDT [Computer program]**

GRADEpro GDT. Hamilton (ON): McMaster University (developed by Evidence Prime), accessed 27 February 2023. Available at [gradepr.org](http://gradepr.org).

**Gresham 1990**

Gresham FM, Elliott SN. Social Skills Rating System. Circle Pines, MN: American Guidance Service, 1990.

**Griffiths 1996**

Griffiths R. The Griffiths mental development scales from birth to two years, manual, the 1996 revision. Henley: Association for Research in Infant and Child Development, Test Agency, 1996.

**Haggard 2003**

Haggard MP, Smith SC, Nicholls EE. Quality of life and child behaviour. In: Rosenfeld RM, Bluestone CD, editors(s). Evidence-based Otitis Media. 2nd edition. Hamilton, Ontario: BC Decker Inc, 2003:401-29. [<https://researchonline.lshtm.ac.uk/id/eprint/15108>]

**Hedrick 1984**

Hedrick DL, Prather EM, Tobin AR. Sequenced Inventory of Communication Development. Seattle, WA: University of Washington Press, 1984.

**Higgins 2011**

Higgins JPT, Altman DG, Sterne JAC (editors). Chapter 8: Assessing risk of bias in included studies. In: Higgins JPT, Green S (editors). *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions* Version 5.1.0 (updated March 2011). The Cochrane

Collaboration, 2011. Available from [training.cochrane.org/handbook/archive/v5.1/](http://training.cochrane.org/handbook/archive/v5.1/).

**Higgins 2021**

Higgins JP, Thomas J, Chandler J, Cumpston M, Li T, Page MJ, Welch VA, editor(s). *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions* Version 6.2 (updated February 2021). Cochrane, 2021. Available from [training.cochrane.org/handbook](http://training.cochrane.org/handbook).

**Jellinek 1988**

Jellinek MS, Murphy JM, Robinson J, Feins A, Lamb S, Fenton T. Pediatric Symptom Checklist: screening school-age children for psychosocial dysfunction. *Journal of Pediatrics* 1988;**112**(2):201-9. [DOI: [10.1016/s0022-3476\(88\)80056-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0022-3476(88)80056-8)]

**Kreiner-Møller 2012**

Kreiner-Møller E, Chawes BL, Caye-Thomasen P, Bønnelykke K, Bisgaard H. Allergic rhinitis is associated with otitis media with effusion: a birth cohort study. *Clinical and Experimental Allergy* 2012;**42**(11):1615-20. [DOI: [10.1111/j.1365-2222.2012.04038.x](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2222.2012.04038.x)]

**Laina 2006**

Laina V, Pothier DD. Should we aspirate middle-ear effusions prior to insertion of ventilation tubes? *Journal of Laryngology and Otology* 2006;**120**:818-21. [DOI: [10.1017/S0022215106002118](https://doi.org/10.1017/S0022215106002118)]

**Landgraf 1994**

Landgraf JM. The Infant/Toddler Child Health Questionnaire: conceptual framework, logic content, and preliminary psychometric results. Boston: Health Act, 1994.

**Landgraf 1996**

Landgraf JL, Abetz L, Ware JE. The CHQ User's Manual. Boston: The Health Institute, New England Medical Center, 1996.

**Lefebvre 2020**

Lefebvre C, Glanville J, Briscoe S, Littlewood A, Marshall C, Metzendorf M-I, et al. Technical Supplement to Chapter 4: Searching for and selecting studies. Higgins JPT, Thomas J, Chandler J, Cumpston MS, Li T, Page MJ, et al, editors(s). *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions* Version 6.1 (updated September 2020). Cochrane, 2020. Available from [training.cochrane.org/handbook](http://training.cochrane.org/handbook).

**Liu 2020**

Liu PZ, Ismail-Koch H, Stephenson K, Donne AJ, Fergie N, Derry J, et al. A core outcome set for research on the management of otitis media with effusion in otherwise-healthy children. *International Journal of Pediatric Otorhinolaryngology* 2020 ;**134**:Article 110029. [DOI: [10.1016/j.ijporl.2020.110029](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijporl.2020.110029)]

**MacKeith 2023**

MacKeith S, Mulvaney CA, Galbraith K, Marom T, Daniel M, Venekamp RP, et al. Adenoidectomy for otitis media with effusion (OME) in children. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2023, Issue 10. Art. No: CD015252. [DOI: [10.1002/14651858.CD015252.pub2](https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD015252.pub2)]

**Maris 2014**

Maris M, Wojciechowski M, Van de Heyning P, Boudewyns A. A cross-sectional analysis of otitis media with effusion in children with Down syndrome. *European Journal of Pediatrics* 2014;**173**:1319-25. [DOI: [10.1007/s00431-014-2323-5](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00431-014-2323-5)]

**Marseglia 2008**

Marseglia GL, Pagella F, Caimmi D, Caimmi S, Castellazzi AM, Poddighe D, et al. Increased risk of otitis media with effusion in allergic children presenting with adenoiditis. *Otolaryngology - Head and Neck Surgery* 2008;**138**(5):572-5. [DOI: [10.1016/j.otohns.2008.01.020](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.otohns.2008.01.020)]

**Marshall 2018**

Marshall J, Noel-Storr AH, Kuiper J, Thomas J, Wallace BC. Machine learning for identifying randomized controlled trials: an evaluation and practitioner's guide. *Research Synthesis Methods* 2018;**9**(4):602-14. [DOI: [10.1002/jrsm.1287](https://doi.org/10.1002/jrsm.1287)]

**McCarthy 1972**

McCarthy D. Manual for the McCarthy Scales of Children's Abilities. New York: Psychological Corp, 1972.

**McDonald 2017**

McDonald S, Noel-Storr AH, Thomas J. Harnessing the efficiencies of machine learning and Cochrane Crowd to identify randomised trials for individual Cochrane reviews. In: Global Evidence Summit; 2017 Sep 13-17; Cape Town, South Africa. 2017.

**Mulvaney 2023a**

Mulvaney CA, Galbraith K, MacKeith S, Marom T, Daniel M, Venekamp RP, et al. Antibiotics for otitis media with effusion (OME) in children. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2023, Issue 10. Art. No: CD015254. [DOI: [10.1002/14651858.CD015254.pub2](https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD015254.pub2)]

**Mulvaney 2023b**

Mulvaney CA, Galbraith K, MacKeith S, Marom T, Daniel M, Venekamp RP, et al. Topical and oral steroids for otitis media with effusion (OME) in children. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2023, Issue 10. Art. No: CD015255. [DOI: [10.1002/14651858.CD015255.pub2](https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD015255.pub2)]

**NICE 2008**

NICE. Otitis media with effusion in under 12s: Otitis media with effusion in under 12s: surgery (CG60). Available at: <https://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/cg60> 2008.

**NICE CKS 2021**

NICE. Otitis media with effusion (Clinical Knowledge Summary). Available at: <https://cks.nice.org.uk/topics/otitis-media-with-effusion/> 2021.

**Noel-Storr 2018**

Noel-Storr AH. Cochrane Crowd: new ways of working together to produce health evidence. In: Evidence Live; 2018 Jun 18-20; Oxford, UK. 2018.

**Rabin 2001**

Rabin R, de Charro F. EQ-5D: a measure of health status from the EuroQol Group. *Annals of Medicine* 2001;**33**(5):337-43. [DOI: [10.3109/07853890109002087](https://doi.org/10.3109/07853890109002087)]

**RevMan 2020 [Computer program]**

Review Manager (RevMan). Version 5.4. Copenhagen: The Nordic Cochrane Centre, The Cochrane Collaboration, 2020.

**Reynell 1985**

Reynell JH. Reynell Development Language Scales Manual. 2nd edition. Windsor, UK: NFER-NELSON, 1985.

**Rosenfeld 1997**

Rosenfeld RM, Goldsmith AJ, Tetlus L, Balzano A. Quality of life for children with otitis media. *Archives of Otolaryngology - Head & Neck Surgery* 1997;**123**:1049-54. [DOI: [10.1001/archotol.1997.01900100019002](https://doi.org/10.1001/archotol.1997.01900100019002)]

**Rosenfeld 2000**

Rosenfeld RM, Bhaya MH, Bower CM, Brookhouser PE, Casselbrant ML, Chan KH, et al. Impact of tympanostomy tubes on child quality of life. *Archives of Otolaryngology - Head & Neck Surgery* 2000;**126**:585-92.

**Rosenfeld 2003**

Rosenfeld RM, Kay D. Natural history of untreated otitis media. *Laryngoscope* 2003;**113**:1645-57. [DOI: [10.1097/00005537-200310000-00004](https://doi.org/10.1097/00005537-200310000-00004)]

**Rosenfeld 2016**

Rosenfeld RM, Shin JJ, Schwartz SR, Coggins R, Gagnon L, Hackell JM, et al. Clinical practice guideline: otitis media with effusion (update). *Otolaryngology - Head & Neck Surgery* 2016;**154**:S1-S41. [DOI: [10.1177/0194599815623467](https://doi.org/10.1177/0194599815623467)]

**Schilder 2016**

Schilder AGM, Chonmaitree T, Cripps AW, Rosenfeld RM, Casselbrant ML, Haggard MP, et al. Otitis media. *Nature Reviews Disease Primers* 2016;**2**(1):16063. [DOI: [10.1038/nrdp.2016.63](https://doi.org/10.1038/nrdp.2016.63)]

**Schlichting 2007**

Schlichting JEPT, Lutje Spelberg HC. Lexilijst Begrip: An Instrument to Investigate Language Comprehension in Children aged 15-25 Months in the Context of Early Identification. Amsterdam: Pearson Assessment & Information BV, 2007.

**Schlichting 2010**

Schlichting JEPT, Lutje Spelberg HC. Schlichting Test for Language Comprehension; Instruction Manual. Woorden: Bohn Stafleu van Loghum, 2010.

**Schmalbach 2021**

Schmalbach CE, Brereton J, Bowman C, Denneny JC. American Academy of Otolaryngology-Head and Neck Surgery/Foundation Reg-ent Registry: Purpose, Properties, and Priorities. *Otolaryngology-Head and Neck Surgery* 2021;**164**(5):964-71.

**Steele 2017**

Steele D, Adam GP, Di M, Halladay C, Pan I, Coppersmith N, et al. Tympanostomy tubes in children with otitis media. Comparative Effectiveness Review No. 185 (Prepared by the Brown Evidence-based Practice Center under Contract No. 290-2015-00002-I.). AHRQ Publication No. 17-EHC003-EF. Rockville, MD: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality, 2017. [DOI: [10.23970/AHRQEPCCER185](https://doi.org/10.23970/AHRQEPCCER185)]

**Thomas 2017**

Thomas J, Noel-Storr AH, Marshall I, Wallace B, McDonald S, Mavergames C, et al, Living Systematic Review Network. Living systematic reviews 2: combining human and machine effort. *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology* 2017;**91**:31-7. [DOI: [10.1016/j.jclinepi.2017.08.011](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclinepi.2017.08.011)]

**TNO 1997**

TNO—Prevention and Health/LUMC. TAIQOL—Questionnaire for parents of children aged 1—5 years. Leiden, The Netherlands: Leiden University Medical Center, 1997.

**van den Aardweg 2010**

van den Aardweg MTA, Schilder AGM, Herkert E, Boonacker CWB, Rovers MM. Adenoidectomy for otitis media in children. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2010, Issue 1. Art. No: CD007810. [DOI: [10.1002/14651858.CD007810.pub2](https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD007810.pub2)]

**Vanneste 2019**

Vanneste P, Page C. Otitis media with effusion in children: pathophysiology, diagnosis, and treatment. A review. *Journal of Otolaryngology - Head & Neck Surgery* 2019;**14**(2):33-9. [DOI: [10.1016/j.joto.2019.01.005](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.joto.2019.01.005)]

**Venekamp 2018**

Venekamp RP, Mick P, Schilder AGM, Nunez DA. Grommets (ventilation tubes) for recurrent acute otitis media in children. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2018, Issue 5. Art. No: CD012017. [DOI: [10.1002/14651858.CD012017.pub2](https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD012017.pub2)]

**Verrips 1998**

Verrips GH, Vogels AGC, Verloove-Vanhorick SP, Fekkes M, Koopman HM, Kamphuis RP, et al. Health-related quality of life measure for children - the TACQOL. *Journal of Applied Therapeutics* 1998;**1**(4):357-60.

**CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES**
**Characteristics of included studies [ordered by study ID]**
**Bernard 1991**
**Study characteristics**

Methods	Single-centre, parallel-group RCT with 18 months of follow-up Randomised by child
Participants	<b>Location:</b> Canada, single centre <b>Setting of recruitment and treatment:</b> otolaryngology clinic at the Children's Hospital of Eastern Ontario

**Ventilation tubes (grommets) for otitis media with effusion (OME) in children (Review)**

Copyright © 2023 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley &amp; Sons, Ltd.

**Wallace 2014**

Wallace IF, Berkman ND, Lohr KN, Harrison MF, Kimple AJ, Steiner MJ. Surgical treatments for otitis media with effusion: a systematic review. *Pediatrics* 2014;**133**(2):296-311. [DOI: [10.1542/peds.2013-3228](https://doi.org/10.1542/peds.2013-3228)]

**Wallace 2017**

Wallace BC, Noel-Storr A, Marshall IJ, Cohen AM, Smalheiser NR, Thomas J. Identifying reports of randomized controlled trials (RCTs) via a hybrid machine learning and crowdsourcing approach. *Journal of the American Medical Informatics Association* 2017;**24**(6):1165-8.

**Williamson 2011**

Williamson I. Otitis media with effusion in children. *BMJ Clinical Evidence* 2011;**2011**:0502. [PMID: 19454116]

**Zernotti 2017**

Zernotti ME, Pawankar R, Ansotegui I, Badellino H, Croce JS, Hossny E, et al. Otitis media with effusion and atopy: is there a causal relationship? *World Allergy Organization Journal* 2017;**10**(1):37. [DOI: [10.1186/s40413-017-0168-x](https://doi.org/10.1186/s40413-017-0168-x)]

**Zielhuis 1990**

Zielhaus GA, Rach GH, van den Broek P. The occurrence of otitis media with effusion in Dutch pre-school children. *Clinical Otolaryngology & Allied Sciences* 1990;**15**(2):147-53.

**Zimmermann 1992**

Zimmerman IL, Steiner VG, Pond RE. Preschool Language Scale-3. San Antonio, TX: The Psychological Corporation, 1992.

**References to other published versions of this review**
**MacKeith 2022**

MacKeith S, Mulvaney CA, Galbraith K, Marom T, Daniel M, Venekamp RP, et al. Ventilation tubes (grommets) for otitis media with effusion (OME) in children. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2022, Issue 3. Art. No: CD015215. [DOI: [10.1002/14651858.CD015215](https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD015215)]

\* Indicates the major publication for the study

**Bernard 1991** (Continued)

**Study dates:** not reported

**Sample size:**

- **Number randomised:** 139 (68 to surgical treatment; 71 to medical treatment)
- **Number completed:** 125 (60 in surgical treatment group; 65 in medical treatment group)

**Participant (baseline) characteristics:**

Age, years:

- Surgical treatment = mean 4.7 years
- Medical treatment = mean 5.0 years

Gender

- Surgical treatment: 34 (56.7%) male, 26 (43.3%) female
- Medical treatment: 34 (52.3%) male, 31 (47.7%) female

Hearing loss at baseline

- Surgical treatment = mean 30.7 dB HL
- Medical treatment = mean 29.6 dB HL

**Inclusion criteria:**

- Age 2.5 to 7 years
- Long-standing (greater than 3 months) middle ear effusion as indicated by type B tympanogram (in at least 1 ear) and otoscopic evidence (fluid/air fluid levels) of middle ear effusion for at least 3 months preceding entry into the trial
- At least 2 physician-documented trials of antibacterials for AOM or OME, of at least 10 days' duration in the 3 months preceding entry into the trial
- History of hearing loss (based on parental reports) of > 3 months' duration at the time of entry into the trial
- Hearing loss of at least 25 dB HL (hearing level based on the ANSI 53.6 1969 standard) air conduction at 2 or more frequencies, 0.5 kHz, 1 kHz, 2 kHz and 4 kHz (pure-tone audiometry), in at least 1 ear
- Bone conduction thresholds within normal limits (0 to 10 dB HL) bilaterally
- Air-bone gap of > 15 dB at frequencies with elevated air conduction thresholds

**Exclusion criteria:**

- Cervicofacial abnormality (cleft palate, Down syndrome)
- Documented immune insufficiency
- Documented allergy to sulfonamide
- Previous insertion of VT
- Documented speech delay

Interventions

**Intervention**

Bilateral myringotomy and insertion of VTs at the anterior-inferior quadrant of the tympanic membrane by the same otolaryngologist

10 participants had Reuter bobbin ventilation tubes; the remaining 58 had Richard T ventilation tubes

N = 68

**Comparison**

Sulfisoxazole 75 mg/kg divided into 2 daily doses for 6 months

N = 71

**Bernard 1991** (Continued)

Outcomes	<p>Proportion with normal/impaired hearing (not extracted because of insufficient data)</p> <p>Mean final hearing threshold</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Assessed with pure tone audiometry at 0.5 kHz, 1 kHz, 2 kHz and 4kHz</li> </ul> <p>Adverse events:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Persistent perforation</li> <li>Myringosclerosis</li> <li>Tube otorrhoea</li> <li>Antibiotic group: medication-related side effects, rash, nausea, vomiting</li> </ul> <p>AOM episodes</p>	
Funding sources	<p>"This work was funded by the National Health and Welfare Research and Development Program, Ottawa, Canada (grant 6606-2944-42). The sulfisoxazole was kindly provided by Hoffmann Laroche Canada Ltd."</p>	
Declarations of interest	<p>No declaration was made.</p>	
Notes	<p><b>Research integrity checklist:</b></p> <p>No retraction notices identified</p> <p>Prospective registration not applicable (published before 2010)</p> <p>Baseline characteristics are not excessively similar</p> <p>Plausible loss to follow-up reported</p> <p>No implausible results</p> <p>The number randomised to each group was not identical</p>	
<b>Risk of bias</b>		
<b>Bias</b>	<b>Authors' judgement</b>	<b>Support for judgement</b>
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	The method used for sequence generation was not reported.
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No attempt to conceal allocation was reported.
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Blinding of participants and personnel is not reported. There is a strong possibility that participants and personnel could identify which treatment a participant received and hence change their behaviour as a result.
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	High risk	The only outcome reported to have been conducted blind to treatment allocation was tympanometry, "tympanometry was conducted only at 18 months to keep the audiologist "blind" to treatment group". However, the other outcomes of episodes of AOM and some adverse events, such as rash and nausea, are more likely to be influenced by lack of blinding. Thus, some outcomes are at low risk of detection bias and others are at high risk, giving an overall rating of high.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	8 of 68 (12%) participants in the VT group and 6 of 71 (8%) in the control group were lost to follow-up. Reasons for loss to follow-up were reported as partic-

**Bernard 1991** (Continued)

		ipants moving out of town and parental refusal to attend follow-up appointments.
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	No protocol or trial registration was found. All outcomes specified in the published paper were reported.
Other bias	High risk	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The first 10 surgical participants received a different VT to subsequent participants. A different VT was used for later participants as it was reported that these VT were "more effective in managing hearing loss". The authors do not consider the effect of the use of different VT on outcomes.</li> <li>2. 31 of 65 (48%) medically treated participants were retreated with VT and 6 of 60 (10%) were retreated with sulfonamide. Analysis was according to the ITT principle.</li> </ol>

**D'Eredita 2006**
**Study characteristics**

Methods	2-arm, parallel group, non-blinded, single-centre, non-blinded RCT with 12 months follow-up Randomised by child
Participants	<p><b>Location:</b> Italy, single centre</p> <p><b>Setting of recruitment and treatment:</b> Division of Paediatric Otolaryngology, in a tertiary paediatric care institution</p> <p><b>Study dates:</b> January 2001 to January 2003</p> <p><b>Sample size:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Number randomised:</b> 30 (15 in VT group, 15 in laser myringotomy group)</li> <li>• <b>Number completed:</b> 30 (15 in VT group, 15 in laser myringotomy group)</li> </ul> <p><b>Participant (baseline) characteristics:</b></p> <p>Age (years):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ventilation tubes (VT): 3.6 (range 2 to 6)</li> <li>• Laser myringotomy (LM): 3.8 (range 2 to 6)</li> </ul> <p>Gender:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• VT males 8/15 (53%), females 7/15 (47%)</li> <li>• LM males 8/15 (53%), females 7/15 (47%)</li> </ul> <p><b>Inclusion criteria:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• OME for at least 3 months duration</li> </ul> <p><b>Exclusion criteria:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A history of prior middle ear surgery or pressure equalising tube insertion</li> <li>• Down or other syndrome involving the head and neck</li> <li>• Cleft palate or previous pharyngeal surgery</li> <li>• Mental retardation or other known cognitive or psychiatric disorder</li> </ul>
Interventions	<b>VT group:</b> cold myringotomy, middle ear secretions were suctioned and a Teflon Shah tube inserted

**D'Eredita 2006** (Continued)

**Laser myringotomy:** laser myringotomy using diode laser, then middle ear secretions suctioned. Laser settings were 2 W power, 0.5 second pulse duration, with 5 pulses in the contact mode used with 600 mm thick fibre, which tapers to a 300 mm tip.

**Use of additional interventions:**

Following VT or LM, "middle ear secretions were suctioned. Ofloxacin 0.3% otic solution (Floxin otic1, Daiichi Pharmaceutical Corp., Montvale, NJ) was then instilled in each ear, and was prescribed for use at home thrice daily for 5 days."

Outcomes	Hearing returned to normal <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No definition of normal hearing was provided</li> </ul> Persistent perforation Otorrhoea
Funding sources	Not reported
Declarations of interest	Not reported
Notes	<b>Research integrity checklist:</b> No retraction notices identified Prospective registration not applicable (published before 2010) Baseline characteristics show identical numbers of males/females No loss to follow-up was reported Hearing was assessed as normal in all children at follow-up, which may be implausible The number randomised to each group was identical, and no information on how randomisation was performed

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	"Thirty children ... with OME for at least 3 months duration were randomized into study (CDLM) and control (M&T) groups."  No details provided.
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No details provided.
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Blinding of participants and personnel is not reported. There is a strong possibility that participants and personnel could identify which treatment a participant received and hence change their behaviour as a result.
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	No details provided.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	The only missing data seems to be one of 60 parent-completed questionnaires. No children were lost to follow-up.

**D'Eredita 2006** (Continued)

Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	<p>"Patients were scheduled for post-operative office evaluation at day 10, 20, 30, 40, 60 and 80, and then at month 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, and 12. During each visit, myringotomy patency and tube status were assessed ..... All patients underwent a post-operative age-appropriate audiometric evaluation with tympanometry at month 6, and then again at 1-year follow-up."</p> <p>No protocol is available. The main outcome of middle ear ventilation is presented graphically. However, data presented in the text are sparse. Few outcome data are presented for tympanometry and audiometric testing at 6 and 12 months.</p>
Other bias	Unclear risk	<p>No details given as to how potential participants were identified for the study. The instructions given to parents on completing the questionnaire, the validity of the questionnaire and the reliability of outcome assessments were not reported. The risk of detection bias is therefore unclear.</p>

**Dempster 1993**
**Study characteristics**

Methods	<p>Single-centre RCT with 11 months follow-up</p> <p>Randomised by child for adenoidectomy; subsequently, 1 ear was randomly selected to receive a ventilation tube</p> <p>Data of relevance for this review are for the comparison of unilateral ventilation tube versus no treatment in ears of the same individual (either with no additional surgery, or with a background of adenoidectomy)</p>
Participants	<p><b>Location:</b> UK, single centre</p> <p><b>Setting of recruitment and treatment:</b> paediatric hospital clinic in Glasgow</p> <p><b>Study dates:</b> August 1986 to February 1989</p> <p><b>Sample size:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Number randomised:</b> 78 (number allocated to each group not reported)</li> <li>• <b>Number completed:</b> 72 (37 with adenoidectomy, 35 without adenoidectomy)</li> </ul> <p><b>Participant (baseline) characteristics:</b></p> <p>Age, years, SD (range):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Adenoidectomy (with and without VT) = 5.9 ± 1.4 (4 to 9)</li> <li>• No adenoidectomy (with and without VT) = 5.7 ± 1.2 (4 to 9)</li> </ul> <p>Gender</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Adenoidectomy (with and without VT) = 17 males (46%), 20 females (54%)</li> <li>• No adenoidectomy (with and without VT) = 23 males (66%), 12 females (34%)</li> </ul> <p><b>Inclusion criteria:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Children aged between 3.5 and 12 years</li> <li>• Otoscopic evidence of bilateral otitis media with effusion that satisfied the following criteria on 2 assessments, 12 weeks apart:             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ (a) Pure tone air conduction thresholds average over 0.5 kHz, 1 kHz and 2 kHz of ≥ 25 dB HL</li> <li>◦ (b) An air-bone gap over 0.5 kHz, 1 kHz and 2 kHz of ≥ 15 dB</li> </ul> </li> </ul>



**Dempster 1993** (Continued)

- (c) Type B tympanogram

**Exclusion criteria:**

- Previous adenoidectomy or aural surgery
- Additional symptoms requiring surgical intervention, e.g. recurrent sore throat
- Cleft palate

Interventions

**Intervention and comparisons**

Ventilation tube insertion:

- A unilateral Shah grommet was inserted following a radial myringotomy with aspiration of fluid

Control group:

- The contralateral ear was not operated on

The comparison was made between the ears of the same individual (operated versus un-operated side). Note that half of the children in this trial also underwent adenoidectomy. For the purposes of this review, we have displayed the data from children who underwent adenoidectomy separately from those who did not undergo adenoidectomy. However, the data have been pooled together, to show the overall effect of ventilation tubes (with or without adenoidectomy).

Outcomes

Proportion of ears with hearing returned to normal

- Defined by the study authors as < 15 dB HL, using air conduction thresholds from pure tone audiometry

Mean final hearing threshold (air conduction and air-bone gap)

- Pure tone air conduction thresholds and air-bone gap thresholds averaged over 0.5 kHz, 1 kHz and 2 kHz

Mean change in hearing threshold

Proportion of ears with persistence of OME

- Assessed using both otoscopy and tympanometry

Adverse events:

- Proportion of ears with perforation/retraction
- Proportion of ears with tympanosclerosis
- Proportion of ears with tube not *in situ*

Funding sources

Not reported

Declarations of interest

No declaration is made

Notes

**Research integrity checklist:**

No retraction notices identified

Prospective registration not applicable (published before 2010)

No excessive similarities in baseline characteristics

Plausible loss to follow-up reported

No implausible results

The number randomised to each group was not reported

**Dempster 1993** (Continued)

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No details provided on how the allocation sequence was generated.
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	"These 78 children were then admitted to hospital within ten days and randomly allocated by a serially numbered envelope system..."
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	High risk	No information provided on blinding of participants and personnel. There is a strong possibility that participants and personnel could identify which treatment a participant received and hence change their behaviour as a result.
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	<p>"At six and 12 months post-surgery, the presence or absence of otitis media in the non-grommeted ear was recorded by the validated otoscopist who was blind as to whether adenoidectomy had been performed and by tympanometry."</p> <p>There was no report of blinding for either tympanometric or audiometric assessment. The outcomes are not sufficiently objective to discount the possibility of ascertainment bias.</p>
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	<p>"Six children defaulted either at the six or 12 month assessment visits, leaving 72 (92 per cent) children with complete clinical, audiometric and tympanometric data for the pre-operative and these post-operative visits."</p> <p>Six of the 78 (8%) randomised children were lost to follow-up. The distribution of those 6 across groups is not reported. Precise reasons for losses to follow-up were not reported. It is therefore difficult to judge the potential for attrition bias.</p>
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	No protocol or trial registration was found. The published paper reports all expected outcomes.
Other bias	Unclear risk	It is unclear whether (for VT versus no treatment) comparisons were made within each individual child. The data are presented as if comparisons were made at whole trial arm level, as in a parallel-group trial. There could therefore be a unit of analysis error, which could result in spuriously wide confidence intervals.

**Elkholy 2021**
**Study characteristics**

Methods	Single-centre, parallel-group RCT with 1 year of follow-up  Randomised by child
Participants	<p><b>Location:</b> Egypt, single centre</p> <p><b>Setting of recruitment and treatment:</b> ENT and paediatric outpatient clinics at Al-Azhar University Hospital, Cairo</p> <p><b>Study dates:</b> September 2018 to March 2020</p> <p><b>Sample size:</b></p>

**Elkholy 2021** (Continued)

- **Number randomised:** 40
- **Number completed:** 40

**Participant (baseline) characteristics:**

Age, years (SD):

- Ventilation tubes plus adenoidectomy: 7.3 years (1.90)
- Adenoidectomy alone: 6.1 years (1.2)

Sex

- Ventilation tubes plus adenoidectomy: 8 males, 12 females
- Adenoidectomy alone: 10 males, 10 females

**Inclusion criteria:**

- Children with OME and adenoid hypertrophy, aged 5 to 15 years
- Persistent or recurrent OM despite proper medical treatment for 3 to 6 months

**Exclusion criteria:**

- Children with naso-facial malformation, cleft palate or allergic rhinitis
- A history of adenoid operation or ventilation tube insertion
- Any other ear problem

Interventions	<p><b>Intervention:</b></p> <p>Ventilation tube insertion (unclear if one or both ears, type of ventilation tube not stated) and adenoidectomy</p> <p>N = 20</p> <p><b>Comparator:</b></p> <p>Adenoidectomy alone</p> <p>N = 20</p>
Outcomes	Persistence of OME at 2 weeks follow-up
Funding sources	Not stated
Declarations of interest	The authors state that they have no conflict of interest
Notes	<p><b>Research integrity checklist:</b></p> <p>No retraction notices identified</p> <p>Prospective registration was not identified</p> <p>Baseline characteristics are not excessively similar</p> <p>No reason is given for full follow-up</p> <p>No implausible results were identified</p> <p>The number randomised to each group was identical, and there is no description of block randomisation</p>

**Risk of bias**

**Elkholy 2021** (Continued)

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	High risk	<p>“Included children were randomly divided into two groups based on the consecutive number of enrollments those with odd number were included into group A while those of even number were included in group B”.</p> <p>Quasi-randomised allocation.</p>
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	High risk	<p>“Included children were randomly divided into two groups based on the consecutive number of enrollments those with odd number were included into group A while those of even number were included in group B”.</p> <p>Quasi-randomised allocation, allowing group allocation to be predicted.</p>
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Participants and study personnel would have been aware of the group allocation. No blinding was used.
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	High risk	No indication is given that outcome assessors were blinded. Outcomes were assessed by study personnel, therefore we assume they were aware of the group allocation.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Full follow-up is reported.
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	No protocol was available to assess the intended reporting plan.
Other bias	High risk	Data were only available after 2 weeks of follow-up, which is too short to fully assess the benefit of this intervention. Data from later time points were incompletely reported, precluding their inclusion in the review.

**Gates 1989**
**Study characteristics**

Methods	<p>Parallel-group, 4-arm, multicentre RCT with 2 years duration of follow-up</p> <p>Randomised by child</p> <p>This study included a comparison of ventilation tubes, myringotomy and adenoidectomy. For the purposes of analysis, we have compared children who received ventilation tubes with those who received myringotomy, and also compared children who received ventilation tubes plus adenoidectomy to those who received myringotomy plus adenoidectomy.</p>
Participants	<p><b>Location:</b> USA, multicentre</p> <p><b>Setting of recruitment and treatment:</b> hospital-based otitis media study centre in the US. Inpatient and outpatient management. 14 participating otolaryngologists in 5 hospitals.</p> <p><b>Study dates:</b> not reported</p> <p><b>Sample size:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Number randomised:</b> 578</li> <li>• <b>Number completed:</b> 389</li> </ul>

**Gates 1989** (Continued)

**Participant (baseline) characteristics:**

Age, years

- VT alone:
  - 89/129 (69%) aged 4 to 6.5 years
  - 40/129 (31%) aged 6.5 to 8 years
- VT plus adenoidectomy:
  - 92/125 (74%) aged 4 to 6.5 years
  - 33/125 (26%) aged 6.5 to 8 years
- Myringotomy alone:
  - 74/107 (69%) aged 4 to 6.5 years
  - 33/107 (31%) aged 6.5 to 8 years
- Adenoidectomy plus myringotomy:
  - 95/130 (73%) aged 4 to 6.5 years
  - 35/130 (27%) aged 6.5 to 8 years

Gender

- VT alone: 89 (59%) males, 61 (41%) females
- VT plus adenoidectomy: 88 (59%) males, 62 (41%) females
- Myringotomy alone: 76 (60%) males, 51 (40%) females
- Adenoidectomy plus myringotomy: 90 (60%) males, 61 (40%) females

Hearing loss at baseline

- VT alone:
  - Better ear 23.13 dB HL
  - Worse ear 34.41 dB HL
- VT plus adenoidectomy:
  - Better ear 23.93 dB HL
  - Worse ear 27.05 dB HL
- Myringotomy alone:
  - Better ear 24.49 dB HL
  - Worse ear 37.26 dB HL
- Adenoidectomy plus myringotomy:
  - Better ear 24.86 dB HL
  - Worse ear 26.12 dB HL

**Inclusion criteria:**

- Children age 4 to 8
- Otolaryngologist-confirmed chronic middle ear effusion, persisting 60 days after a course of 10 days of erythromycin 50 mg/kg and sulfisoxazole 150 mg/kg, and 30 days of pseudoephedrine hydrochloride 4 mg/kg

**Exclusion criteria:**

- History of prior tonsil or adenoid operations
- VT placement (within 2 years)
- Cleft palate
- Major chronic illness, required daily medication (other than anti-allergy therapy)
- Other otologic diagnoses, advanced or irreversible structural changes of the tympanum (such as cholesteatoma, permanent perforation or atelectasis)

Interventions

**Intervention and comparisons**

Bilateral myringotomy

**Gates 1989** (Continued)

- Both TMs were opened regardless of operative otoscopic findings, unless 1 ear had been perfectly normal on all preoperative otoscopic examinations

N = 127

VT

- Shepard type with 1.1mm internal opening. Both TMs were opened regardless of operative otoscopic findings, unless 1 ear had been perfectly normal on all preoperative otoscopic examinations

N = 150

Adenoidectomy and myringotomy

- Adenoidectomy by curettage with mirror plus myringotomy as above

N = 151

Adenoidectomy and VT

- Adenoidectomy and ventilation tube insertion tube as above

N = 150

**Outcomes**
**Primary outcomes relevant to this review:**

- **Hearing**
  - Only assessed as the proportion of time with any hearing loss. The number of visits in which a child had a hearing threshold of  $\geq 20$  dB (using the 3-frequency, pure tone average) was divided by the number of visits made, and weighted for the number of visits made. This proportion was determined for each child and averaged for each group. These data were not included in the review.
- **Disease-specific quality of life**
  - Not reported
- **Adverse event**
  - Haemorrhage

**Secondary outcomes relevant to this review:**

- **Presence/persistence of OME: proportion of children with persistence of OME**
  - Persistence was determined using an algorithm based on otoscopy and tympanometry. Also reported as the proportion of time with an effusion.
- **Other adverse effects**
  - Not reported

**Funding sources**

Supported by National Institutes of Health/National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke (NINCDS) contract NO1 NS 02328 and a grant in kind from Ross Laboratories

**Declarations of interest**

None reported

**Notes**
**Research integrity checklist:**

No retraction notices identified

Prospective registration not applicable (published before 2010)

Baseline characteristics are not excessively similar

Plausible loss to follow-up reported

No implausible results

The number randomised to each group was not identical

**Gates 1989** (Continued)

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	<p>"If informed consent was given, the child was assigned randomly by the project statistician, using tables of random numbers, to one of four groups..."</p> <p>This method would be expected to produce an adequate balance of prognostic factors across groups. However, two issues were reported, that might have interfered with the balance produced by randomisation: (1) parents of children were free after randomisation to choose an alternative treatment; and (2) there were fewer patients in group 1 because entry was stopped early at the request of the Safety and Data Monitoring Board. However, reported patient characteristics were adequately balanced across groups, suggesting that randomisation was adequate.</p>
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	<p>"If informed consent was given, the child was assigned randomly by the project statistician, using tables of random numbers, to one of four groups..."</p> <p>As allocation was undertaken by the statistician, allocation was probably concealed.</p>
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Parents of children were informed of treatment allocation. Surgeons could not be blinded. There is a strong possibility that personnel could identify which treatment a participant received and hence change their behaviour as a result.
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	High risk	Despite otoscopists being blind to treatment allocation and outcome data, treatment allocation would be obvious in instances when a VT was visible. Otosopic assessments have a degree of subjectivity.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	Despite losses to follow-up being of similar proportions across groups, and despite the characteristics of those losses being similar to those who were not lost to follow-up, the very high attrition rate of 189/578 (33%) constitutes a major loss of data, exceeding the effect size for outcomes relating to persistence of effusion.
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	No protocol was available, but pre-specified outcomes were reported.
Other bias	High risk	The parents of 27 of the 491 randomised children (5.5%) chose a treatment other than that to which their child was randomised. Of 491 children, 240 (49%) received medical retreatment for chronic effusion. Of 491 children, 109 (22%) met the criteria for surgical retreatment. Given the number of children receiving retreatment, there is the strong possibility of contamination within the trial.

**Koopman 2004**
**Study characteristics**

Methods	2-arm, multicentre, parallel-group RCT with 6-month follow-up Randomised by ear
Participants	<b>Location:</b> Netherlands, 7 sites

**Koopman 2004** (Continued)

**Setting of recruitment and treatment:** paediatric hospital

**Study dates:** July 1999 to September 2001

**Sample size:** 208 children (416 ears)

- **Number randomised:** 208 ears in laser myringotomy, 208 ears in VT
- **Number completed:** 153 ears in laser myringotomy, 153 ears in VT

**Participant (baseline) characteristics:**

Age (mean (SD) years): 4.2 (2.3) (for all 208 children)

Gender: males 108/208 (52%), females 100/208 (48%)

Duration of disease: 6 months (range 3 to 12 months)

Treatment used before trial entry: adenoidectomy, tonsillectomy and grommets in 24.5%, 11.1% and 23.6% of patients, respectively

**Inclusion criteria:**

- Children aged less than 11 years
- Impaired hearing noticed by parents during at least 3 successive months
- Bilateral OME

**Exclusion criteria:**

- Unilateral OME
- Poorly co-operative children
- Clinically admitted patients
- Asymmetric perceptive HL
- Previously operated ears with other than myringotomy or ventilation tubes

Interventions	<p>All participants had one intervention in each ear</p> <p><b>Laser myringotomy:</b> performed with a Sharplan CO2-flashscanner laser using a handheld device and video screen (ESC Sharplan Medical Systems, Tel Aviv, Israel). The power setting varied from 7 to 20 W, and the diameter of the circular perforation varied from 1.8 to 2.6 mm, with an aim for the largest diameter possible (2.6 mm in 159 of 208 patients). The laser myringotomy was performed in the anteroinferior part of the tympanic membrane without aspiration of fluid.</p> <p><b>Ventilation tube:</b> inserted using cold-knife myringotomy, a ventilation tube with a 1.1 mm internal diameter (Donaldson) was used (94%). In case of OME with atelectasis of the middle ear, a Goode-T Tube (6%) was inserted in the anteroinferior part of the tympanic membrane.</p> <p><b>Use of additional interventions:</b> adenoidectomy in combination with tonsillectomy was performed on 16 children. Otorrhoea persisting for more than 1 week was treated by ear drops consisting of either dexamethasone/framycetin/gramicidin or ofloxacin, depending on the culture, whereas otorrhoea with fever was treated with oral antibiotics only (amoxicillin). During administration of medication, the child was seen weekly until recovery.</p>
Outcomes	<p>Proportion of children with persistence of OME</p> <p>Adverse events</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Otorrhoea</li> <li>• Otagia</li> </ul>
Funding sources	<p>The Sophia Foundation For Medical Research and The Revolving Fund Sophia Children's Hospital, Erasmus Medical Centre, Rotterdam, Theia Foundation, and Silver Cross Company</p>



**Koopman 2004** (Continued)

Declarations of interest "The authors declare that there is no conflict of interest of any kind in this study"

Notes

**Research integrity checklist:**

No retraction notices identified

Prospective registration not applicable (published before 2010)

Baseline characteristics are not relevant (split-body trial)

Plausible loss to follow-up reported

No implausible results

The number randomised to each group was identical as this was a split-body trial

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	"Assignment of the side for laser myringotomy or tube insertion was made randomly by computer-generated lists in balanced blocks of six to assure an even distribution of surgical procedure for left and right ears."
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No method of allocation concealment was reported.
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Surgeons could not be blinded. There is a strong possibility that personnel could identify which treatment a participant received and hence change their behaviour as a result.
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	No information provided on blinding of outcome assessors.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	The rate of loss to follow-up was high: "A total of 55 (26%) children quit the study (41 lost to follow-up, 14 failures). The frequency of control visits was the main reason for discontinuation of follow-up." There was no detailed account of reasons for losses to follow-up. The proportion of missing outcomes (26%) compared with observed event risk (e.g. proportion effusion-free after laser myringotomy at 3 months 37.1%) could be enough to induce clinically relevant bias in intervention effect estimate.
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	One or more outcomes of interest in the review (e.g. otorrhoea and perforation) are reported incompletely, and thus cannot be entered in a meta-analysis.
Other bias	Unclear risk	A follow-up period of 6 months may be too short to assess a clinically meaningful outcome of persistence of OME.

**Maw 1983**

**Study characteristics**

Methods Randomised, parallel-group, single-blind controlled trial of adenotonsillectomy or adenoidectomy or no pharyngeal surgery, with 3 years of follow-up

**Maw 1983** (Continued)

Randomised by ear (split-body randomisation was used to place a VT in 1 ear of each participant)

For the purposes of this review, we have included data comparing the ear with the ventilation tube to the un-operated, contralateral ear in the same participant. Only participants who did not receive additional surgery were included in this analysis.

**Participants**

**Location:** UK, single centre

**Setting of recruitment and treatment:** UK inpatient and ENT outpatient setting in Bristol

**Study dates:** recruitment started in July 1979; end date not reported

**Sample size:**

Note that this is the sample size for relevant arms included in this review, not the total sample size for the whole trial (N = 192)

- **Number randomised:** 56
- **Number completed:** 47

**Participant (baseline) characteristics:**

Age, years, SD (range): 5.31 years (SD 1.22)

Gender: 32 males (57%), 24 females (43%)

**Inclusion criteria:**

- Persistent subjective hearing difficulty
- Pneumatic otoscopic confirmation of bilateral effusions
- Symmetrical audiometric hearing loss, in excess of 25 dB at one or more frequencies
- Impedance measurements not showing a peak A type of curve

**Exclusion criteria:**

- Resolution of fluid over subsequent 12 weeks
- Medical grounds, mostly because of upper airway obstruction from gross adenoidal hyperplasia (often with sleep apnoea)
- Refused random allocation
- Asymmetrical hearing loss or because a super added sensorineural loss was suspected
- Preoperative follow-up was less than 3 months

**Interventions**

**Intervention and comparisons**

Ventilation tube insertion:

- 1 ear of all children was treated at random with ventilation tube insertion (Shepherd Xomed tube)

Control:

- The contralateral ear was left un-operated

Background treatments: no additional surgery was used for participants included in this review. Other participants in the study did undergo adenoidectomy or adenotonsillectomy.

**Outcomes**

Final hearing threshold (operated and un-operated ear)

**Funding sources**

Not reported

**Declarations of interest**

Not reported

**Notes**

**Research integrity checklist:**

**Maw 1983** (Continued)

No retraction notices identified

Prospective registration not applicable (published before 2010)

No excessive similarities in baseline characteristics

Plausible loss to follow-up reported.

No implausible results

The number randomised to each group was similar but not identical

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	"From tables of random numbers, the children were allocated as follows: adenotonsillectomy 47; adenoidectomy 47; no-surgery 56."
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	The method of concealment is not described.
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Surgeons could not be blinded. There is a strong possibility that personnel could identify which treatment a participant received and hence change their behaviour as a result.
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	High risk	"The accuracy of A. R. M. (the clinical investigator) in otoscopic diagnosis has been assessed and reported previously." The lead researcher undertook the pneumatic otoscopy. Blinding of audiometric and tympanometric assessments was not reported and therefore assessments are unlikely to be blinded. Audiometry is open to subjective assessment.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	The attrition rate was similar in each group of interest (24% and 23% at 1 year, and 53% and 52% at 3 years, in the adenoidectomy plus unilateral VT group and the unilateral VT group, respectively). The reasons for attrition were largely unreported and could have been related to the outcomes of interest.
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	No published protocol has been found, but it appears that all pre-specified outcomes are reported.
Other bias	Low risk	None identified.

**Maw 1999**
**Study characteristics**

Methods	Parallel-group, single-centre, 2-arm RCT with up to 7 years of follow-up  Randomised by child
Participants	<b>Location:</b> UK, single centre  <b>Setting of recruitment and treatment:</b> paediatric hospital clinic in Bristol  <b>Study dates:</b> November 1993 to January 1996  <b>Sample size:</b>

**Maw 1999** (Continued)

- **Number randomised:** 182 (92 to ventilation tubes, 90 to watchful waiting)
- **Number completed:** 156 to 18 months (83 to ventilation tubes, 73 to watchful waiting)

**Participant (baseline) characteristics:**

Age, years, SD (range):

- VT = 2.96 (0.84)
- Watchful waiting = 2.93 (0.87)

**Inclusion criteria:**

- Date of birth between 1 April 1991 and 3 December 1992 (aged 9 months to approximately 4.5 years)
- Confirmation of bilateral OME by otoscopy and tympanometry (bilateral type B or C2 tympanograms and hearing loss of 25 dB to 70 dB); assessment of hearing loss
- Disruption to speech, language, learning or behaviour

**Exclusion criteria:**

- Cleft palate
- Syndromes such as Down, Hunter's or Hurler's

Interventions	<p><b>Intervention and comparisons</b></p> <p><b>Ventilation tubes:</b></p> <p>Surgery was by insertion of bilateral ventilation tubes (type of tube not stated). In children with clinical evidence of nasal obstruction because of adenoid enlargement, adenoidectomy was also done. In the early-surgery group, if hearing difficulty returned, otoscopy showed recurrence of effusions, with type B or C2 tympanograms during follow-up, tube reinsertion would be performed, if desired, within 6 weeks.</p> <p><b>Watchful waiting</b></p> <p>Participants were advised that - if the need for an operation was recognised at the 9-month assessment - surgery would be done within 6 weeks of that date.</p> <p>Approximately 21% of participants received surgery before 9 months of follow-up. By 18 months, only 15% of participants in this group had not been listed for, or already received, surgery.</p>
Outcomes	<p>Final hearing threshold (right ear, left ear, best ear, worst ear)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Assessed with pure tone audiometry at 4000 Hz</li> </ul> <p>Proportion of children with persistence of OME by otoscopy and tympanometry in one or both ears, and in the best ear</p> <p>Receptive language skills (Reynell Language Scales)</p> <p>Speech development (Reynell Language Scales)</p> <p>Cognitive development (Griffiths Mental Development Scales)</p> <p>Psychological outcomes (Goodman)</p> <p>Listening skills</p>
Funding sources	<p>“The trial was funded by the South and West NHS Research and Development Directorate.”</p>
Declarations of interest	<p>No declaration is made</p>
Notes	<p><b>Research integrity checklist:</b></p>

**Maw 1999** (Continued)

No retraction notices identified

Prospective registration not applicable (published before 2010)

No excessive similarities in baseline characteristics

Plausible loss to follow-up reported

No implausible results

The number randomised to each group was not identical

**Risk of bias**

<b>Bias</b>	<b>Authors' judgement</b>	<b>Support for judgement</b>
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	"Randomisation was performed using a random number table to generate numbers in an office distant from the hospital".
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	"Numbers were placed in sealed envelopes".
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Surgeons could not be blinded. There is a strong possibility that personnel could identify which treatment a participant received and hence change their behaviour as a result.
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	"Tympanometry and hearing tests at randomisation and 9-month and 18-month follow-up visits were done by audiological scientists or technicians who were masked to the children's treatment status".  "Audiological Scientists, Reynell Language and Griffith Mental Development scale testers were blind to allocation of treatment group. The Richman Behaviour Checklist was completed by parents." Therefore, there is the potential for psychological outcomes (those assessed using the Richman Behaviour Checklist and behaviour total scores as reported by parents) to have been influenced by lack of blinding.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	Twenty participants were lost to follow-up (4 in the VT group, 16 in the watchful waiting group) by final follow-up when participants were 7 years of age. It is unclear whether it is the same participants who were lost to follow-up at each follow-up period, as the number of participants for whom outcome data are available fluctuates throughout the years. There is an imbalance in numbers of missing data across intervention groups, and there is likely to be an imbalance in reasons for missing data across intervention groups. For example, the authors note that "mothers of lower educational achievement provided complete data on these factors less often than other mothers" (Hall 2009, p 17). Additionally, the authors note that "the validity of the results needs to be considered in the light of a number of factors [...] loss to follow-up – although relatively low (9% in the early surgery and 18% in the watchful waiting group) – could introduce some degree of bias".
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	No published protocol or trial registrations were found. For the outcome mean final hearing threshold for best ears at 9 months follow-up, 2 different sets of data at the same follow-up time point are presented in Maw 1999 vs Maw 2000. The authors note data were available for more children in Maw 2000 than in Maw 1999 for some outcomes, but it is unclear why this is the case.
Other bias	Low risk	The study appears to be free of other sources of bias.

## Paradise 2007

### Study characteristics

Methods	<p>Multicentre RCT with 11 years of follow-up</p> <p>Randomisation by child</p>
Participants	<p><b>Location:</b> multiple sites in the USA</p> <p><b>Setting of recruitment and treatment:</b> recruited from 2 urban hospitals, 2 small-town/rural and 4 suburban private paediatric practices</p> <p><b>Study dates:</b> recruitment from May 1991 to December 1995</p> <p><b>Sample size:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Number randomised:</b> 429 (216 to early treatment, 213 to watchful waiting)</li> <li>• <b>Number completed:</b> 391 (195 from early treatment group, 196 from watchful waiting group)</li> </ul> <p><b>Participant (baseline) characteristics:</b></p> <p>Age, months: mean 15 months for the whole cohort (median 14 months)</p> <p>Gender:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Early treatment group: 115 males (56.4%), 89 females (43.6%)</li> <li>• Watchful waiting group: 112 males (58%), 81 females (42%)</li> </ul> <p><b>Inclusion criteria:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• OME beginning from the age of 2 months and within the first 3 years of life</li> <li>• Middle ear effusion that appeared substantial in degree and that persisted, despite treatment with antimicrobial drugs, for 90 days in the case of bilateral effusion or 135 days in the case of unilateral effusion</li> <li>• Children with intermittent bilateral or unilateral middle ear effusion for specified proportions of longer periods were also eligible. For example, a child would be eligible if he or she had had bilateral effusion for 67% of the preceding 180-day period.</li> </ul> <p><b>Exclusion criteria:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Birth weight less than 5 lb (2268 g)</li> <li>• Small for gestational age</li> <li>• History of neonatal asphyxia or other serious illness</li> <li>• Major congenital abnormality or chronic illness</li> <li>• Multiple birth</li> <li>• Sibling enrolled in the study</li> <li>• In foster care or adopted before enrolment</li> <li>• Mother dead, seriously ill, a known drug or alcohol abuser before enrolment</li> <li>• Mother judged by study personnel to be unable to give informed consent or adhere to the study protocol</li> <li>• Mother less than 18 years of age</li> <li>• English not the only household language (from ClinicalTrials.gov)</li> </ul>
Interventions	<p><b>Intervention and comparisons</b></p> <p><b>Early treatment (VT)</b></p>

**Paradise 2007** (Continued)

Children were scheduled to have ventilation tubes inserted as soon as possible (n = 216 randomised; 195 completed follow-up and 164 had received ventilation tubes by the age of 9 to 11 years). The type of ventilation tube was not stated.

**Watchful waiting/late treatment (VT)**

Children were scheduled to have ventilation tubes after a 6-month delay (if bilateral effusion persisted) or after a 9-month delay (if unilateral effusion persisted) (n = 213 randomised; 196 completed follow-up and 88 had received ventilation tubes by the age of 9 to 11 years).

Outcomes	Proportion of children with hearing returned to normal <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Defined by the authors as <math>\leq 15</math> dB HL</li> </ul> Mean final hearing threshold (left ear, right ear) Persistence of OME (none, unilateral, bilateral, indeterminate) Adverse event: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Persistent perforation</li> <li>• Tympanosclerosis</li> <li>• Fibrosis</li> <li>• Segmental atrophy</li> </ul> Receptive language skills Speech development Cognitive development Psychological development Listening skills Parental stress				
Funding sources	“Supported by grants from the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development and the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (HD26026 and HD42080), from the University of Pittsburgh Competitive Medical Research Fund, and from the Children’s Hospital of Pittsburgh Research Advisory Committee and by gifts from GlaxoSmithKline and Pfizer.”				
Declarations of interest	None declared				
Notes	No retraction notices identified Prospective registration not applicable (published before 2010) No excessive similarities in baseline characteristics Plausible loss to follow-up reported No implausible results Block randomisation was used to ensure balanced allocation to the 2 groups				
<b>Risk of bias</b>					
<b>Bias</b>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Authors' judgement</th> <th style="text-align: left;">Support for judgement</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">Random sequence generation (selection bias)</td> <td style="vertical-align: top;">Low risk “Assignments were made by designated nonclinical staff members using separate, computer-generated lists of random numbers.”</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk “Assignments were made by designated nonclinical staff members using separate, computer-generated lists of random numbers.”
Authors' judgement	Support for judgement				
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk “Assignments were made by designated nonclinical staff members using separate, computer-generated lists of random numbers.”				

**Paradise 2007** (Continued)

Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	“Assignments were made by designated nonclinical staff members using separate, computer-generated lists of random numbers.” It is unclear the role these staff members played in the study and thus it is difficult to judge whether their knowledge of the sequence influenced allocation and had a possible effect on outcomes.
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Surgeons could not be blinded. There is a strong possibility that personnel could identify which treatment a participant received and hence change their behaviour as a result. The parents of the child would know the allocation and it might affect their behaviour or decision to use adjunctive treatments.
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	<p>Examiners and analysts carrying out developmental tests were unaware of the children’s medical histories and treatment group assignments at follow-up when participants were 9 to 11 years of age, but no information about blinding of other outcome assessors, such as audiologists, is provided.</p> <p>Examiners, transcriptionists and analysts were blinded to the children’s health histories including receipt of tympanostomy tubes at follow-up when participants were 6 years of age, but no information about blinding of other outcome assessors, such as audiologists, is provided.</p> <p>All otomicroscopic examinations were conducted by a paediatric otolaryngologist who was unaware of children’s history and study group assignment, and audiologists were unaware of children’s otoscopic diagnoses at follow-up when participants were 5 years of age.</p>
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	At age 3, 206 of 216 (95%) who had early treatment underwent developmental tests and 196 of 213 (92%) who had late treatment underwent developmental tests. At age 4, 204 of 216 (94%) who had early treatment underwent developmental tests and 193 of 213 (91%) who had late treatment underwent developmental tests. No reasons are given for attrition/exclusion but low levels.
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	There is a trial registration for study of 9- to 11-year olds. It appears that all pre-specified outcomes are reported for each time of assessment.
Other bias	Low risk	There does not appear to be any other source of bias.

**Popova 2010**
**Study characteristics**

Methods	Parallel-group, single-centre RCT with 12-month follow-up Randomisation by child
Participants	<p><b>Location:</b> Bulgaria, single centre</p> <p><b>Setting of recruitment and treatment:</b> ENT department of University Hospital "Queen Jovanna", Sofia, Bulgaria</p> <p><b>Study dates:</b> 2007 to 2009</p> <p><b>Sample size:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Number randomised:</b> 90</li> <li>• <b>Number completed:</b> 78</li> </ul> <p><b>Participant (baseline) characteristics:</b></p>



**Popova 2010** (Continued)

Age, years, SD:

- Ventilation tubes: mean 60 months (SD 11.6)
- Myringotomy: mean 61 months (SD 9.4)

Gender

- Ventilation tubes: 22 (52%) males, 20 (48%) females
- Myringotomy: 20 (56%) males, 16 (44%) females

Hearing threshold at baseline

- Ventilation tubes: mean 31.4 dB HL (SD 6.4)
- Myringotomy: mean 32.3 dB HL (SD 6.5)

**Inclusion criteria:**

- History of bilateral middle ear effusion for at least 3 months
- Conductive hearing loss greater than 20 dB

**Exclusion criteria:**

- Previous myringotomy with or without insertion of ventilation tubes
- Previous adenoidectomy or tonsillectomy
- History of ear surgery
- Cleft palate
- Down syndrome
- Congenital malformations of the ear
- Cholesteatoma or chronic mastoiditis
- Perforation of the tympanic membrane
- Conductive hearing loss attributed to destructive changes in the middle ear
- Sensorineural hearing loss

**Interventions**
**Intervention and comparisons**

Adenoidectomy and VT

- Adenoidectomy was performed using electrocautery, curette and St. Clair-Thomsen forceps. Tympanostomy tubes were inserted again in the inferior-posterior portion of pars tensa after an incision was made in this location and aspiration of the effusion was assured. All of the inserted ventilation tubes were fluoroplastic Donaldson grommets (Micromedics, Inc.)

N = 42

Adenoidectomy and myringotomy

- Adenoidectomy was performed using electrocautery, curette and St. Clair-Thomsen forceps, whereas myringotomy consisted of a wide incision in the inferior-posterior portion of pars tensa followed by aspiration of the effusion.

N = 36

**Outcomes**

Mean final hearing threshold

Proportion of children with persistence of OME

Adverse events:

- Tube occlusion
- Premature extrusion
- Otorrhoea

**Popova 2010** (Continued)

Episodes of AOM

Funding sources	No details are given
Declarations of interest	"Authors report no conflict of interest in the publication of the article"
Notes	<p><b>Research integrity checklist:</b></p> <p>No retraction notices identified</p> <p>Prospective registration was not identified (published in 2010)</p> <p>Baseline characteristics are not excessively similar</p> <p>Plausible loss to follow-up reported</p> <p>No implausible results</p> <p>The number randomised to each group was not identical</p>

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No details are given.
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No details are given.
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Surgeons could not be blinded. There is a strong possibility that personnel could identify which treatment a participant received and hence change their behaviour as a result.
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	High risk	No blinding of outcome assessment is reported, so we assume no blinding and therefore a high risk of bias.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	"Ninety patients with bilateral OME were enrolled initially in our study. Seventy-eight of them (156 ears) attended all of the appointed examinations during the whole follow-up period and remaining twelve were excluded." Data are not available for these 12 participants, including which intervention they received. It is possible that the reason for missing data for these participants could be related to true outcome.
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	No protocol or trial registration has been found. The authors did not clearly state the outcomes they would be assessing in the study.
Other bias	High risk	"All 5 patients with recurrence from the A+M group were treated conservatively with medications as described previously [9] and subsequently on one of them a tympanostomy tube was inserted, which followed to his exclusion from the A+M group." Thus, this study appears to have adopted a per protocol analysis.

**Rach 1991**
**Study characteristics**
**Ventilation tubes (grommets) for otitis media with effusion (OME) in children (Review)**

Copyright © 2023 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley &amp; Sons, Ltd.

**Rach 1991** (Continued)

Methods	<p>Single-centre RCT with 6-month follow-up, and additional follow-up of developmental outcomes for up to 4 years</p> <p>Randomisation by child</p>
Participants	<p><b>Location:</b> Netherlands, single centre</p> <p><b>Setting of recruitment and treatment:</b> recruitment from GP surgeries, trial run from ENT clinic</p> <p><b>Study dates:</b> not reported</p> <p><b>Sample size:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Number randomised:</b> 43 (22 to ventilation tubes, 21 to control)</li> <li>• <b>Number completed:</b> 43 (22 to ventilation tubes, 21 to control)</li> </ul> <p><b>Participant (baseline) characteristics:</b></p> <p>Age, years, SD (range):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All participants aged 2 to 4 years</li> </ul> <p>Gender</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Not reported</li> </ul> <p><b>Inclusion criteria:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Aged between 2 and 4 years</li> <li>• Bilateral flat tympanograms (Type B) at 2 screenings, 3 months apart</li> <li>• Dutch speaking</li> </ul> <p><b>Exclusion criteria:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Congenital ear disorders (sensorineural loss)</li> <li>• Defects in their speech-producing apparatus (e.g. cleft palate), neurological or serious visual disorders</li> <li>• Emotional problems</li> <li>• Mental health problems</li> <li>• Chronic diseases</li> <li>• History of long-term (6 weeks or more) hospitalisation or chronic otorrhoea</li> </ul>
Interventions	<p><b>Ventilation tubes</b></p> <p>Standard (silicone ventilating tubes, Donaldson design). Insertion was performed bilaterally under general anaesthetic in the antero-inferior quadrant of the tympanic membrane</p> <p>N = 22</p> <p><b>Comparator</b></p> <p>No treatment</p> <p>N = 21</p> <p>Note that some participants in this group may have undergone ventilation tube placement during the extended follow-up period (after a 6-month delay, and up to 7 to 8 years of age). Results until 6 months of follow-up are therefore included in Comparison 1 (VT versus no treatment) but results from extended follow-up are included in Comparison 2 (VT versus watchful waiting).</p>
Outcomes	<p>Proportion of ears with persistence of OME</p> <p>Adverse events:</p>

**Rach 1991** (Continued)

- Tube extrusion

Receptive language skills (Reynell)

- Reported as Z scores ((language score - mean score)/standard deviation), where higher scores reflect better skills

Expressive language skills (Reynell)

- Reported as Z scores, as described above

Funding sources	This study was supported by a grant from the Dutch Prevention fund (no. 28-924).
Declarations of interest	None declared
Notes	<p><b>Research integrity checklist:</b></p> <p>No retraction notices identified</p> <p>Prospective registration not applicable (published before 2010)</p> <p>No baseline characteristics are reported, therefore unable to assess</p> <p>Loss to follow-up is unclear, but may be zero</p> <p>No implausible results</p> <p>Numbers allocated to each group are similar but not identical</p>

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	"Randomized allocation was performed for the first five children entering the trial; each subsequent child was allocated to the treatment group which would lead to the smallest imbalance of the four determinants noted above." As the process of minimisation is described, this is low risk.
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No details on allocation concealment provided.
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Surgeons could not be blinded. There is a strong possibility that personnel could identify which treatment a participant received and hence change their behaviour as a result.
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	A rating of low risk of bias would be appropriate for grading the certainty of evidence for developmental test outcomes (receptive language skills and expressive language skills), because the authors report that "All tests were performed and scored by one speech therapist, without previous knowledge of the child's history". However, there was no report of blinding to treatment allocation for tympanometry.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Information on loss to follow-up is not reported, although the data reported indicate no loss to follow-up. However, the authors note "The total group from whom two language tests could be obtained comprised 52 children", indicating that only participants in the original prospective longitudinal study who had the necessary data at baseline and follow-up were included in this study. Therefore, there is potential that participants who were not available for follow-up were excluded from the study, although this is not reported in the exclusion criteria (criteria only list "not visiting the GP after referral" and "no referral by the GP to the ENT outpatient clinic" as exclusion reasons related

**Ventilation tubes (grommets) for otitis media with effusion (OME) in children (Review)**

**Rach 1991** (Continued)

to this issue). Authors do not give any further information, so it is difficult to judge the potential for attrition bias.

Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	There is no published protocol, but it does not appear that selective reporting has occurred.
Other bias	Unclear risk	A follow-up period of 6 months is too short a time to show a real difference in language development, although other outcomes may be unaffected.

**Rovers 2000**
**Study characteristics**

Methods	Multicentre, randomised, controlled, parallel-group, open trial with 12 months of follow-up Randomised by child
Participants	<p><b>Location:</b> Netherlands, multicentre study</p> <p><b>Setting of recruitment and treatment:</b> 13 ENT hospital outpatient clinics in the Netherlands</p> <p><b>Study dates:</b> recruitment from 1996 to 1998</p> <p><b>Sample size:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Number randomised:</b> 187</li> <li>• <b>Number completed:</b> 176</li> </ul> <p><b>Participant (baseline) characteristics:</b></p> <p>Age, years, SD (range):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ventilation tubes: mean 19.5 months (SE 1.7)</li> <li>• Watchful waiting: mean 19.4 months (SE 1.9)</li> </ul> <p>Gender</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ventilation tubes: 55 males (59%), 38 females (41%)</li> <li>• Watchful waiting: 55 males (59%), 39 females (41%)</li> </ul> <p>Mean hearing threshold</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ventilation tubes:             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ Best ear, mean 46.4 dB</li> <li>◦ Worst ear, mean 50.1 dB</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Watchful waiting:             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ Best ear, mean 43.4 dB</li> <li>◦ Worst ear, mean 47.0 dB</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p><b>Inclusion criteria:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Children who failed 3 successive hearing tests and were referred to an ENT outpatient clinic</li> <li>• Persistent bilateral OME confirmed by tympanometry and otoscopy, lasting for 4 to 6 months</li> </ul> <p><b>Exclusion criteria:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Down syndrome</li> <li>• Sensorineural hearing loss</li> <li>• Cystic fibrosis</li> </ul>

**Rovers 2000** (Continued)

- Asthma
- Cleft palate

Interventions	<p><b>Ventilation tube insertion</b></p> <p>Bevel Bobbins ventilation tubes were used</p> <p>Number randomised: 93; number completed: 90</p> <p><b>Watchful waiting</b></p> <p>10 children received treatment with ventilation tubes during the follow-up period (11.6%)</p> <p>Number randomised: 94; number completed: 86</p>
Outcomes	<p>Change in hearing threshold</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Measured as the minimal response level using a portable visual reinforcement audiometry set. Reported as mean hearing thresholds in the better ear at 500 Hz, 1000 Hz, 2000 Hz and 4000 Hz.</li> </ul> <p>Difference in hearing improvement</p> <p>Persistence of OME</p> <p>Adverse events</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Otorrhoea</li> <li>• Earache</li> </ul> <p>Receptive language skills (Reynell)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Measured as the equivalent age - real age (higher scores indicate better development)</li> </ul> <p>Speech development (Schlichting)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Measured as the equivalent age - real age (higher scores indicate better development)</li> </ul> <p>Erickson scale of parent-child interaction</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Range from 1 to 7, higher scores = more interaction</li> </ul> <p>Generic HRQoL</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Using a modified version of the TAIQOL (TNO-AZL Infant Quality of Life) questionnaire. Rated on a 12-point scale - higher scores represent worse quality of life.</li> </ul>
Funding sources	The Dutch Investigative Medicine Fund of the National Health Insurance Board
Declarations of interest	None reported
Notes	<p><b>Research integrity checklist:</b></p> <p>No retraction notices identified</p> <p>Prospective registration not applicable (published before 2010)</p> <p>Baseline characteristics are similar, but this is to be expected due to the balanced allocation procedure</p> <p>Plausible loss to follow-up reported</p> <p>No implausible results</p> <p>Balanced allocation was reported</p>

**Rovers 2000** (Continued)

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	“To increase comparability at baseline, a balanced allocation procedure was employed with five balancing factors: sex, age, season at randomization, educational level of the mother, and hospital.” Minimisation was used.
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	The method of concealment is not described.
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Surgeons could not be blinded. There is a strong possibility that personnel could identify which treatment a participant received and hence change their behaviour as a result.
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	High risk	“During the trial, tympanometry and audiometry were performed by experienced audiologists (who were not blinded to the assignment of a child).” Some outcomes are likely to be influenced by lack of blinding.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	Follow-up of 176/187 (94%), which is a high percentage; however, 8 were lost from the WW group and only 3 from the VT group. Furthermore 10 from the WW group went on to have VT.
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	No protocol was available for comparison.
Other bias	Low risk	No protocol was available, but all pre-specified outcomes were reported.

**Ruckley 1988**
**Study characteristics**

Methods	2-arm, parallel-group, single-centre RCT with 3 months follow-up Randomised by ear
Participants	<p><b>Location:</b> Scotland, single centre</p> <p><b>Setting of recruitment and treatment:</b> hospital</p> <p><b>Study dates:</b> not reported</p> <p><b>Sample size:</b> 40 children (80 ears)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Number randomised:</b> 40 in intervention group, 40 in comparison group</li> <li>• <b>Number completed:</b> 36 in intervention group, 36 in comparison group</li> </ul> <p><b>Participant (baseline) characteristics:</b></p> <p>Age: 5 years 10 months (range 4 to 9 years)</p> <p>Gender: males 23/40 (58%), females 17/40 (42%)</p> <p>Duration of disease: ≥ 3 months</p> <p>Baseline hearing loss (measured as the mean air-bone gap for the frequencies 0.25 kHz, 0.5 kHz, 1 kHz, 2 kHz and 4 kHz): VT 21.4 dB (SD 6.5) thermal myringotomy group 21.0 dB (SD 6.6)</p>

**Ruckley 1988** (Continued)

**Inclusion criteria:**

- First presentation with OME
- Bilateral OME for at least 3 months, confirmed by audiometry, tympanometry and otoscopy

**Exclusion criteria:** not reported

Interventions	<p>All participants received one intervention in each ear</p> <p><b>Ventilation tube:</b> myringotomy, with a conventional myringotomy knife, followed by aspiration of fluid and insertion of a Shepherd grommet</p> <p><b>Thermal myringotomy:</b> using the Xomed thermovent device, followed by fluid aspiration</p> <p><b>Use of additional interventions:</b> all participants received adenoidectomy</p>
Outcomes	<p><b>Primary outcome:</b> hearing assessed using air conduction and bone conduction</p> <p><b>Secondary outcomes:</b> appearance of tympanic membranes, patency of VT and thermal perforation, any otological symptoms, recurrence of middle ear fluid</p>
Funding sources	Not reported
Declarations of interest	Not reported
Notes	<p><b>Research integrity checklist:</b></p> <p>No retraction notices identified</p> <p>Prospective registration not applicable (published before 2010)</p> <p>Baseline characteristics are not relevant (this is a split-body trial)</p> <p>Plausible loss to follow-up reported</p> <p>No implausible results</p> <p>The number randomised to each group was identical, as this was a split-body trial</p>

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	"Immediately prior to surgery a coin was spun in order to determine in a random fashion which ear was to be treated by thermal myringotomy."
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	The need for allocation concealment is obviated by using a simple method of randomisation at the point of intervention.
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Surgeons could not be blinded. There is a strong possibility that personnel could identify which treatment a participant received and hence change their behaviour as a result.
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	High risk	No blinding is reported and the authors do not clearly state who undertook outcome assessments. Otoscopy is sufficiently subjective for there to be a high risk of detection bias.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	"Of the 40 children who entered the study complete results were obtained in 36. Four children failed to attend for regular post-operative review and were not included in the final results."



**Ruckley 1988** (Continued)

As this study randomised by ear, loss of outcome data was equal for each intervention group. We do not know if the reasons for loss to follow-up were due to the intervention.

Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	A study protocol is not available. One or more outcomes of interest in the review, e.g. otalgia, are reported incompletely.
Other bias	High risk	A follow-up period of 3 months is too short a time to assess the effect of the intervention.

**Sujatha 2015**
**Study characteristics**

Methods	Randomised, parallel-group, open trial with 12 months of follow-up Randomised by child
Participants	<p><b>Location:</b> India, single centre</p> <p><b>Setting of recruitment and treatment:</b> tertiary care hospital in Kerala</p> <p><b>Study dates:</b> January 2013 to December 2013</p> <p><b>Sample size:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Number randomised:</b> 50 (25 in VT plus adenoidectomy group, 25 in myringotomy plus adenoidectomy group)</li> <li><b>Number completed:</b> 50 (25 in VT plus adenoidectomy group, 25 in myringotomy plus adenoidectomy group)</li> </ul> <p><b>Participant (baseline) characteristics:</b></p> <p>Age (years): mean age 5.8 years (SD 1.8)</p> <p>Gender: 22 males (44%), 28 females (56%)</p> <p><b>Inclusion criteria:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Age above 3 and below 10</li> <li>Children suffering from OME as diagnosed by impedance audiometry (tympanometry), pure tone audiogram and pneumatic otoscopy. Pure tone audiogram air-bone gap should be at least 25 dB.</li> <li>Had taken medicines for OME (steroid nasal spray 200 microns/day in 2 divided doses, systemic decongestants and antihistamines) for at least 12 weeks but without any clinical benefit</li> <li>Had associated adenoid hypertrophy (grade 3 or more)</li> <li>Willing for randomisation into 2 groups and getting treatment specified in each group</li> </ul> <p><b>Exclusion criteria:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Child known to have allergic rhinitis/taking medication for allergy/ bronchial asthma</li> <li>OME for any reason other than adenoid hypertrophy</li> <li>Not willing to undergo randomisation and treatment strategy</li> <li>Children with cleft palate, even if repaired</li> <li>Children with bifid uvula, Down/Turner syndrome</li> <li>Child with sensorineural hearing loss.</li> </ul>
Interventions	Ventilation tube group:

**Sujatha 2015** (Continued)

- Adenoidectomy, myringotomy and ventilation tube insertion bilaterally. Shepard type ventilation tube was used for insertion.

Myringotomy group:

- Adenoidectomy, myringotomy and suction of middle ear fluid in both ears. Myringotomy was done with a myringotomy knife in the anteroinferior quadrant of the tympanic membrane.

Interventions used in both groups:

- All children received systemic antibiotics, analgesics, anti-inflammatories and decongestant nasal drops for 7 postoperative days.

Outcomes	Final hearing threshold at 12 months (air-bone gap)	
	Tympanic membrane perforation	
	Persistence of OME at 12 months	
	Adverse events	
Funding sources	Kerala State board of medical research	
Declarations of interest	No competing interests are declared	
Notes	<b>Research integrity checklist:</b>  No retraction notices or expressions of concern were identified  No prospective trial registration was identified  Baseline characteristics were not excessively similar  Full follow-up was reported  No implausible results were noted  Equal numbers of participants were allocated to each group	
<b>Risk of bias</b>		
<b>Bias</b>	<b>Authors' judgement</b>	<b>Support for judgement</b>
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	"They were randomized into group A and group B as per randomisation table."
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No information on how/whether the allocation sequence was concealed.
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	High risk	There was no mention of whether the trial was open or blinded. It is therefore assumed to be open. Outcomes could be influenced by a lack of blinding.
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	High risk	There was no mention of whether the trial was open or blinded. It is therefore assumed to be open. Outcomes could be influenced by a lack of blinding.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Full follow-up was reported.

**Sujatha 2015** (Continued)

Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	A trial protocol was not available for assessment.
Other bias	Unclear risk	Potential detection bias, as the accuracy and reliability of tympanometry, PTA and otoscopy were not reported.

**Tao 2020**
**Study characteristics**

Methods	2-arm, randomised, parallel-group, open, controlled trial with 12 months of follow-up Randomised by child
Participants	<p><b>Location:</b> China, single centre</p> <p><b>Setting of recruitment and treatment:</b> ENT Department, Guangzhou Women and Children's Medical Center</p> <p><b>Study dates:</b> January 2016 to June 2018</p> <p><b>Sample size:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Number randomised:</b> 178 (90 in VT plus adenoidectomy group, 88 in myringotomy plus adenoidectomy group)</li> <li><b>Number completed:</b> 169 (87 in VT plus adenoidectomy group, 82 in myringotomy plus adenoidectomy group)</li> </ul> <p><b>Participant (baseline) characteristics:</b></p> <p>Age (years): VT plus adenoidectomy mean 7.0 (SD 1.9) years; LM plus adenoidectomy mean 7.2 (SD 2.4) years</p> <p>Gender: VT males 42/87 (48%), females 45/87 (52%); LM males 42/82 (51%), females 40/82 (49%)</p> <p><b>Inclusion criteria:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bilateral otitis media with effusion diagnosed by air-drum otoscopy and confirmed by acoustic impedance examination (Type B)</li> <li>Electronic nasopharyngoscopy-confirmed adenoid hypertrophy blocking more than 1/2 of the posterior nares</li> <li>Middle ear effusion persisting longer than 3 months after conservative treatment, which includes nasal corticosteroids, oral montelukast sodium, oral mucocactive agents and modified Eustachian tube insufflation, plus added antibiotics if complicated by acute sinusitis</li> <li>Average bilateral hearing threshold exceeding 25 dB HL for 500 Hz, 1000 Hz, 2000 Hz and 4000 Hz</li> <li>Patients aged 4 to 12 years</li> </ul> <p><b>Exclusion criteria:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A previous history of nose, ear or nasopharyngeal surgery</li> <li>Cleft palate or other congenital malformations that may affect the state of the middle ear</li> <li>Congenital or acquired immune deficiency</li> <li>Sensorineural hearing loss or mixed hearing loss</li> </ul>
Interventions	<p><b>Ventilation tube:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Myringotomy was performed to suck out the intratympanic fluid, and then a conical short-acting silicon middle ear ventilation tube was placed</li> </ul>

**Tao 2020** (Continued)

**Myringotomy:**

- Myringotomy was performed under otoendoscope; the intratympanic fluid was sucked out

**Interventions administered to both groups:**

- Low temperature plasma radiofrequency ablation of the adenoids was performed, which was assisted by indirect nasopharyngoscopy with entry through the mouth, taking care to avoid damage to the Torus tubarius and the pharyngeal opening of the Eustachian tube

Outcomes	<p>Persistent perforation</p> <p>Persistence of OME - these data were not used in the review, as data were only reported for one group at 3 months follow-up, and data from later time points will be affected by the use of different additional treatments in each arm.</p> <p>Adverse events</p>
Funding sources	Not reported
Declarations of interest	—
Notes	<p><b>Research integrity checklist:</b></p> <p>No retraction notices or expressions of concern were noted</p> <p>No prospective trial registration was identified</p> <p>Baseline characteristics were not excessively similar between the two groups</p> <p>Plausible loss to follow-up was reported</p> <p>No implausible results were found</p> <p>Different numbers of participants were allocated to each group</p>

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	“All patients were randomly divided into two groups, namely Group A and B, according to the sequence generated by a computer program when they were admitted to the hospital.”
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to assess.
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	High risk	There was no report of blinding. Blinding of patients and personnel may not have been feasible for operative interventions. However, lack of blinding could influence outcomes.
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	High risk	There was no report of blinding. Blinding of patients and personnel may not have been feasible for operative interventions. However, lack of blinding could influence outcome interpretation.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Low attrition rate.

**Tao 2020** (Continued)

Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	No protocol was available to assess.
Other bias	Unclear risk	Insufficient detail in the report to assess whether an important risk of bias exists.

**TARGET 2000**
**Study characteristics**

Methods	<p>3-arm, multicentre, parallel-group RCT with 2-year follow-up</p> <p>Randomised by child</p> <p>For this review we have included data relevant to the comparison of ventilation tube insertion with watchful waiting. Additional data on adenoidectomy are relevant to a companion review (<a href="#">MacKeith 2023</a>).</p>
Participants	<p><b>Location:</b> UK, 11 sites</p> <p><b>Setting of recruitment and treatment:</b> otorhinolaryngology departments</p> <p><b>Study dates:</b> April 1994 to January 1998</p> <p><b>Sample size:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Number randomised:</b> 376 (126 bilateral VT (VTs), 128 VT with adenoidectomy (VTs + ad), 122 watchful waiting (WW))</li> <li><b>Number completed:</b> 321 (109 bilateral VT (VTs), 109 VT with adenoidectomy (VTs + ad), 103 watchful waiting (WW))</li> </ul> <p><b>Participant (baseline) characteristics:</b></p> <p>Age (mean (SD) months): VTs 62.5 (10.2), VTs + ad 64.5 (10.3), WW 62.9 (10.4)</p> <p>Gender: VTs males 60/126 (48%), females 66/126 (52%); VTs + ad males 61/128 (48%), females 67/128 (52%); WW males 62/122 (51%), females 60/122 (49%)</p> <p>Hearing threshold at baseline (at visit 2) (mean (SD) dB): VTs 32.2 (6.0), VTs + ad 31.7 (6.4), WW 33.5 (6.4)</p> <p>AOM episodes (&gt; 6 per year): VTs 5/126 (4%), VTs + ad 5/127 (4%), WW 8/122 (7%)</p> <p><b>Inclusion criteria:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Children aged between 3.25 and 6.75 years</li> <li>Referred primarily for otological or hearing reasons</li> <li>First visit, with no previous ear or adenoid surgery</li> <li>Bilateral type B + B or B + C2 tympanogram combination</li> <li>Better ear HL &gt; 20 dB HL averaged across 0.5 kHz, 1 kHz, 2 kHz and 4 kHz and air-bone gap &gt; 10 dB</li> <li>Criteria met on 2 qualifying visits separated by a 12-week period of watchful waiting</li> </ul> <p><b>Exclusion criteria:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Children with cranio-facial structural abnormalities, severe systemic disease (e.g. diabetes) and non-OME ear disease (e.g. perforation)</li> <li>Where consultant or parent was unduly concerned over a child's speech/language, behaviour, otalgia or nose/throat problems, the child could be managed outside TARGET</li> <li>Previous VT/adenoid surgery, outside age limits, not accompanied by parent/guardian, other medical exclusion, significant family language problems, parent refusing to take part in study, child unable/un-</li> </ul>

**TARGET 2000** (Continued)

willing to do audiometry, administrative problems, family/social reasons and protocol mishaps, particularly early in the trial

Interventions

**Bilateral VTs:**

Bilateral Shepard VTs were inserted following myringotomy and fluid aspiration

**Bilateral VT with adenoidectomy:**

Bilateral ventilation tubes were inserted, as above, and adenoidectomy was performed by curettage

**Watchful waiting:**

Children were not allocated to any surgery. However, over the 2-year follow-up period, 57% of participants in this group actually underwent surgery.

Outcomes

Mean final hearing threshold

- Air conduction thresholds at 0.5 kHz, 1.0 kHz, 2.0 kHz and 4.0 kHz in each ear at every visit were summarised as the 4-frequency average binaural hearing thresholds

Mean change in hearing from baseline

Adverse events:

- Perforation
- Haemorrhage
- Tympanosclerosis
- Functioning VT

Funding sources

Medical Research Council; Trial Registration Number: ISRCTN35793977

Declarations of interest

Authors reported "None to declare"

Notes

**Research integrity checklist:**

No retraction notices identified

Prospective registration not applicable for earliest publications (published before 2010). Registration was noted for the most recent publication.

Baseline characteristics were not excessively similar between the groups

Plausible loss to follow-up was reported

No implausible results

Numbers allocated to each group are not identical

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	"For each centre, the first five children were randomised according to a computer-generated random number sequence. Thereafter, the minimisation procedure balanced the treatment allocations across four dichotomous factors: boy, girl; <5.25, >5.25 years old at initial visit; manual, non-manual occupation of head of household and baseline hearing <25 dB HL, >25 dB HL."
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	"Randomisation was performed by telephone call from the nurse/research assistant to the statistician at the MRC Institute of Hearing Research and allocation immediately communicated to the parent," and "This basis of minimi-

**TARGET 2000** (Continued)

		sation was not divulged to centres and may be regarded as completely concealed.”
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	High risk	No information provided on blinding of participants and personnel. There is a strong possibility that participants and personnel could identify which treatment a participant received and hence change their behaviour as a result.
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	“Audiometry was performed by audiologists, independently of the otolaryngologist and research nurse. Clinic pressures meant that these testers, whilst not blinded in the strictest sense, were not aware of the child’s allocation, nor in a position to be influenced by such information were it present.”
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Losses to follow-up were 55/376 randomised (14.6%) overall with 19/122 (15.6%) in the medical management group, 17/126 (13.5%) in the VT group and 19/128 (14.8%) in the VT + Ad group. Complete data were available for only 76/122 (62.3%), 85/126 (67.5%) and 92/128 (71.9%) in the medical management, VT and VT + Ad groups, respectively. Reasons for loss to follow-up after randomisation were not reported.
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	The trial entry on ISRCTN registry states that “general health, economic impact, behavioural assessment and quality of life” would be assessed. Data on these are published (no economic data) but no details given of the scales used to assess the outcomes.
Other bias	High risk	The trial registration was retrospectively published, raising the possibility of publication bias. In addition, this was an MRC funded, multicentre trial and yet not all outcomes stated in the trial registration were published.

**To 1984**
**Study characteristics**

Methods	2-arm RCT with at least 12 months follow-up (mean follow-up of 2 years (range 1 to 5 years))  Randomised by ear
Participants	<p><b>Location:</b> UK</p> <p><b>Setting of recruitment and treatment:</b> no details given</p> <p><b>Study dates:</b> March 1976 to June 1982</p> <p><b>Sample size:</b> 54 children</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Number randomised:</b> 54 ears in intervention group, 54 ears in comparison group</li> <li>• <b>Number completed:</b> 54 ears in intervention group, 54 ears in comparison group</li> </ul> <p><b>Participant (baseline) characteristics:</b></p> <p>Age (mean): 7 years and 6 months (range 47 months to 14 years)</p> <p>Gender: males 29/54 (54%), females 25/54 (46%)</p> <p>Duration of disease: not reported but mean follow-up before operation 7.2 months</p> <p>Treatment used before trial entry: unspecified "medical measures"</p> <p><b>Inclusion criteria:</b></p>

**To 1984** (Continued)

- Children under the age of 14 years
- Presented with secretory otitis media that failed to respond to "medical measures"
- Reviewed to confirm the "chronic nature of the condition as shown both clinically and by persistently abnormal audiograms and tympanograms"

**Exclusion criteria:**

- Children with asymmetrical hearing loss, in whom the mean hearing levels on the 2 sides showed a difference of more than 6 dB
- Children who had grommets inserted for established complications of the disease, such as retraction pockets and obvious thinning of the drum

Interventions	<p><b>Ventilation tube:</b> insertion of a Shepherd grommet; 22 in the better ear* (9 right and 13 left), 25 in the worse ear* (11 right and 14 left), 7 in which both ears were equal (2 right and 5 left)</p> <p>(*where these refer to comparisons of audiograms)</p> <p><b>Myringotomy:</b> "most participants" had myringotomy in the contralateral ear</p> <p><b>Use of additional interventions:</b> all participants received adenoidectomy if adenoids had not previously been removed (n = 9), and were present (n = 1 no adenoids)</p>	
Outcomes	<p><b>Primary outcome:</b> hearing level</p> <p><b>Secondary outcomes:</b> adverse events: perforation, retraction segments, tympanosclerosis</p>	
Funding sources	Not reported	
Declarations of interest	No declarations are made	
Notes	<p><b>Research integrity checklist:</b></p> <p>No retraction notices identified</p> <p>Prospective registration not applicable (published before 2010)</p> <p>Baseline characteristics are not relevant (split-body trial)</p> <p>No loss to follow-up was reported</p> <p>No implausible results</p> <p>The number randomised to each group was identical as this was a split-body trial</p>	
<b>Risk of bias</b>		
<b>Bias</b>	<b>Authors' judgement</b>	<b>Support for judgement</b>
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	<p>"Those who did not respond were submitted to the removal of adenoids (if present) and the insertion of a Shepard grommet in one ear chosen at random."</p> <p>No information is provided about the process used for randomly selecting an ear.</p>
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	<p>"Those who did not respond were submitted to the removal of adenoids (if present) and the insertion of a Shepard grommet in one ear chosen at random."</p> <p>No information is provided about concealment of allocation.</p>



**To 1984** (Continued)

Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Surgeons could not be blinded. There is a strong possibility that personnel could identify which treatment a participant received and hence change their behaviour as a result.
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	<p>“The patients were under the care of 2 consultants working independently and the results were reviewed by an independent observer.”</p> <p>It is unclear if this means that the observer was blinded to group allocation, or was simply a separate assessor.</p>
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Follow-up appears to be 100% at 12 months for hearing threshold data. Adverse events are reported at later follow-up times but no information is provided on how many had dropped out. It appears that the number of dropouts after 1 year could have been many: "Twenty-three children have been discharged from follow-up having been well and with normal ears for about a year; some of them have had further surgical treatment on one or both sides. The mean follow-up for this group is 27 months." For adverse event outcomes, the risk of bias for this domain is high.
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	No protocol or trial registration was found. The published paper reports all expected outcomes.
Other bias	High risk	<p>“In the other ear, myringotomy was usually performed; those cases in the present trial in which myringotomy was not performed were not considered to introduce a significant variation, as Bennett &amp; Chakraborty showed that myringotomy did not produce a more beneficial effect than adenoidectomy alone.”</p> <p>As the contralateral ear was sometimes treated with myringotomy, and sometimes not, it is unclear whether the study really compared a VT to no treatment, or to myringotomy.</p>

**Velepik 2011**
**Study characteristics**

Methods	<p>Parallel-group, single-centre RCT with 6 months follow-up</p> <p>Randomised by child, analysis by ear</p> <p>This trial randomised participants to receive ventilation tubes and adenoidectomy, or adenoidectomy alone. However, those in the adenoidectomy group were also offered ventilation tube insertion after 3 months, if appropriate. Therefore, we have included this as a comparison of early ventilation tube insertion versus watchful waiting.</p>
Participants	<p><b>Location:</b> Croatia, single centre</p> <p><b>Setting of recruitment and treatment:</b> ENT clinic</p> <p><b>Study dates:</b> 2004 to 2010</p> <p><b>Sample size:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Number randomised:</b> 161 ears (59 for VT and adenoidectomy, 102 for adenoidectomy alone)</li> <li><b>Number completed:</b> not stated, results indicate full follow-up</li> </ul> <p>A total of 87 children were included in the study, indicating that most had bilateral disease.</p>

**Veletic 2011** (Continued)

**Participant (baseline) characteristics:**

Age, years:

- VT plus adenoidectomy: mean 5.56 years
- Adenoidectomy alone: mean 5.44 years

Gender

- In total, 37 girls and 50 boys

**Inclusion criteria:**

- Documented unilateral or bilateral CSOM lasting at least 3 months

**Exclusion criteria:**

- Previous adenoidectomy or tonsillectomy
- Previous implantation of tympanostomy tubes
- Craniofacial malformations
- Congenital ear malformations
- Chronic otitis media
- Coagulation disorders.
- Presence of clinical pathological changes in the structures of the eardrum, including: dangerous attic retractions type III and IV degree, malleus rotation with its drawing closer to, touching or adhering to the promontorium, first stage of atelectasis of the cavum tympani with retraction pockets of the pars tensa, eardrum adhesion to the incudostapedial joint, or other structures of the medial wall of the cavum.

Interventions

**Ventilation tube plus adenoidectomy:**

Operations were performed under general anaesthetic. Adenoidectomy was performed using Beckmann's adenotome. Myringotomy was performed under the control of an operational microscope. It included incision in the posteroinferior quadrant of the eardrum. After the incision, the effusion was aspirated and the tube was inserted (type of tube not stated). If during the follow-up period CSOM recurred, the tubes were reinserted.

**Adenoidectomy alone:**

Participants underwent adenoidectomy. However, if there was no resolution of the effusion after 3 months, myringotomy and implantation of ventilation tube(s) was performed. It is not clear how many participants in this group actually underwent VT tube insertion.

Outcomes

Final hearing threshold

- Assessed using the pure tone average air-bone gap across 4 frequencies. The authors report "post-operative" measurements. It appears that these were made "at least 6 months after surgery", but the exact timing is not specified. It is likely, therefore, that at least some participants in the control group had also undergone ventilation tube insertion by this time.

Adverse event

- Persistent perforation
- Attic retraction
- Tensa retraction/malleus rotation
- Scars of the ear drum
- Myringosclerosis

Proportion of children with persistence of OME, identified using "eardrum examination with an operational microscope"

**Veleplic 2011** (Continued)

Funding sources	“There was no sponsorship for this study”
Declarations of interest	“Authors report no conflict of interest in the publication of the article. There were no financial and personal relationships with other people or organizations that could inappropriately influence (bias) their work.”
Notes	<p><b>Research integrity checklist:</b></p> <p>No retraction notices identified</p> <p>Prospective registration was not identified (published in 2011)</p> <p>No excessive similarities in baseline characteristics</p> <p>No loss to follow-up was reported</p> <p>No implausible results</p> <p>The number randomised to each group was not identical</p>

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	<p>“Children were randomly divided into two groups depending on the treatment method”.</p> <p>No details on how the allocation sequence was generated are provided. We note a large discrepancy in the number of ears allocated to each group, and this is not explained in the article.</p>
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No details on allocation concealment are provided.
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Surgeons could not be blinded. There is a strong possibility that personnel could identify which treatment a participant received and hence change their behaviour as a result.
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	High risk	No information on blinding of outcome assessors is provided for any of the assessments, and the outcomes are not sufficiently objective to discount the possibility of ascertainment bias.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Data missing on one ear (1/161). No information given as to how many children/ears completed the trial.
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	No protocol or trial registration was found. The published paper reports all expected outcomes; however, results are not reported separately per group for adverse events outcomes (although P values have been provided). It is unclear whether outcome data are provided for follow-up at 3 months or 6 months. The time of follow-up would affect interpretation of the outcomes due to the insertion of tympanostomy tubes for all participants in the no tympanostomy tube group who did not have resolution of the effusion after 3 months.
Other bias	High risk	“For 87 children, 37 girls and 50 boys, their parents had signed an informed consent and had regularly come to check-ups. Those children were enrolled in the research.” There is the possibility of selection bias as the authors chose children who had regularly come to check-ups and the outcomes for these children may be different to outcomes for those children who do not regularly

**Veleplic 2011** (Continued)

attend. A follow-up of 6 months may be too short to detect a true effect of each intervention.

**Yousaf 2016**
**Study characteristics**

Methods	Parallel-group, single-centre RCT with 6-month follow-up  Randomisation by child
Participants	<p><b>Location:</b> Pakistan, single centre</p> <p><b>Setting of recruitment and treatment:</b> ENT clinic in Pakistan</p> <p><b>Study dates:</b> February 2012 to January 2015</p> <p><b>Sample size:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Number randomised:</b> not clear, apparently 82 participants</li> <li>• <b>Number completed:</b> 82 participants (40 to ventilation tubes, 42 to laser myringotomy)</li> </ul> <p><b>Participant (baseline) characteristics:</b></p> <p>None reported</p> <p><b>Inclusion criteria:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Diagnosis of unilateral or bilateral OME (diagnostic criteria not described)</li> <li>• Decreased hearing due to persistent middle ear effusion for 6 months or more, “despite three conservative treatments”</li> <li>• Hearing level was more than 30 dB</li> <li>• Type B tympanogram</li> <li>• Aged 4 to 12 years</li> </ul> <p><b>Exclusion criteria:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Not reported</li> </ul>
Interventions	<p><b>VT</b></p> <p>A myringotomy lancet was used to create an opening for the insertion of ventilation tubes in the intervention group (type of tube not stated)</p> <p>N = 40 children (68 ears)</p> <p><b>Laser myringotomy</b></p> <p>Performed using an operating microscope. A diode laser of 980 nm wavelength with a fibre-optic delivery system was used to perform the myringotomy. The opening was made in the anteroinferior quadrant of the tympanic membrane with a 0.6 mm bare diode fibre, projecting 3 mm from the handpiece edge. Laser energy was delivered with 5 shots in a circular manner with power of 5 W in 0.5 seconds single-pulse mode. The size of the opening varied from 2 mm to 2.5 mm.</p> <p>N = 42 children (68 ears)</p>
Outcomes	Improvement in hearing (definition unclear)  Final hearing threshold (for a subset only with persistent effusion)  Change in hearing threshold (for a subset only)

**Ventilation tubes (grommets) for otitis media with effusion (OME) in children (Review)**

**Yousaf 2016** (Continued)

## Adverse events

- Persistent perforation
- Persistence of OME
- Retraction of tympanic membrane
- Hypertrophic scar
- Otorrhoea
- Extrusion of VT

Funding sources	Not reported
Declarations of interest	No declaration is made
Notes	<p><b>Research integrity checklist:</b></p> <p>No retraction notices identified</p> <p>Prospective registration was not identified</p> <p>Baseline characteristics are not reported</p> <p>Follow-up was apparently complete</p> <p>No implausible results</p> <p>The number of children randomised to each group was not identical (although the number of ears included was identical)</p>

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	<p>“These patients were randomly allocated to either of the 2 groups.”</p> <p>No information is provided regarding generation of the randomisation sequence. The inclusion of identical numbers of affected ears in each group, despite apparent randomisation at the level of the individual child, raises some concerns about the randomisation process.</p>
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No details on allocation concealment provided.
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Surgeons could not be blinded. There is a strong possibility that personnel could identify which treatment a participant received and hence change their behaviour as a result.
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	High risk	There was no report of blinding to treatment allocation for any assessment. The outcomes are not sufficiently objective to discount the possibility of ascertainment bias.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Information on loss to follow-up is not reported, although percentage data for all outcomes indicate no loss to follow-up
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	No registered protocol was identified, therefore we are unable to compare the reported results to a pre-specified analysis plan. Hearing was reportedly assessed with pure tone audiogram and tympanogram, but is insufficiently re-

**Yousaf 2016** (Continued)

ported, with only the number “improved” in each group, and no clear explanation of what constitutes improvement.

Other bias	High risk	Randomisation seems to have occurred at the level of the individual child. Therefore, those with bilateral disease received the same intervention in both ears. However, results are reported at the level of the individual ear. This fails to account for correlation between the ears in the outcome, and may over-estimate the precision of the estimates.
------------	-----------	--

AOM: acute otitis media

CSOM: chronic suppurative otitis media

dB: decibels

ENT: ear, nose and throat

GP: general practitioner

HL: hearing loss

ITT: intention-to-treat

LM: laser myringotomy

MRC: Medical Research Council

OM: otitis media

OME: otitis media with effusion

PTA: pure tone audiometry

RCT: randomised controlled trial

SD: standard deviation

SE: standard error

TM: tympanic membrane

VT: ventilation tube

WW: watchful waiting

**Characteristics of excluded studies** [ordered by study ID]

Study	Reason for exclusion
<a href="#">Ah-Tye 2001</a>	ALLOCATION: randomisation not retained
<a href="#">Ardehali 2008</a>	INTERVENTION: treatment with antibiotics, and is relevant for another review in this suite ( <a href="#">Mulvaney 2023a</a> ).
<a href="#">Black 1990</a>	PARTICIPANTS: unknown duration of OME
<a href="#">Bozkurt 2004</a>	ALLOCATION: not randomised
<a href="#">Bulman 1984</a>	PARTICIPANTS: wrong patient population. Unknown duration of OME.
<a href="#">Choung 2008</a>	INTERVENTION: treatment with steroids, and is relevant for another review in this suite ( <a href="#">Mulvaney 2023b</a> )
<a href="#">Demant 2017</a>	OTHER: study withdrawn/terminated
<a href="#">El Begermy 2022</a>	PARTICIPANTS: unclear duration of OME
<a href="#">Englander 1999</a>	ALLOCATION: not randomised
<a href="#">Ferrara 2005</a>	ALLOCATION: not randomised
<a href="#">Gebhart 1981</a>	PARTICIPANTS: wrong patient population (recurrent acute otitis media)

Study	Reason for exclusion
<a href="#">Gibson 1996</a>	ALLOCATION: not randomised
<a href="#">Hammaren-Malmi 2005</a>	PARTICIPANTS: did not have OME of at least 3 months duration
<a href="#">Hao 2019</a>	INTERVENTION: treatment with adenoidectomy, and is relevant for another review in this suite ( <a href="#">MacKeith 2023</a> )
<a href="#">Hassmann 2004</a>	ALLOCATION: not randomised
<a href="#">Iino 1989</a>	ALLOCATION: not randomised
<a href="#">Jabeen 2019</a>	INTERVENTION: treatment with adenoidectomy, and is relevant for another review in this suite ( <a href="#">MacKeith 2023</a> )
<a href="#">Kremer 1979</a>	ALLOCATION: not randomised
<a href="#">Kujala 2012</a>	PARTICIPANTS: had recurrent acute otitis media, not OME
<a href="#">Li 2020</a>	COMPARISON: balloon dilatation of the Eustachian tube (inappropriate comparator)
<a href="#">Lildholdt 1983</a>	PARTICIPANTS: unknown duration of OME
<a href="#">Liu 2004</a>	ALLOCATION: not randomised
<a href="#">Mandel 1989</a>	PARTICIPANTS: wrong patient population
<a href="#">Mandel 1992</a>	PARTICIPANTS: wrong patient population
<a href="#">Marchisio 1998</a>	INTERVENTION: treatment with antibiotics, and is relevant for another review in this suite ( <a href="#">Mulaney 2023a</a> )
<a href="#">Markou 2004</a>	PARTICIPANTS: unknown duration of OME
<a href="#">Maw 1993</a>	INTERVENTION: patients had adenotonsillectomy
<a href="#">Moller 1990</a>	INTERVENTION: treatment with antibiotics, and is relevant for another review in this suite ( <a href="#">Mulaney 2023a</a> )
<a href="#">MRC Multicentre Otitis Media Study 2004</a>	ALLOCATION: not randomised
<a href="#">MRC Multicentre Otitis Media Study 2008</a>	ALLOCATION: not randomised
<a href="#">NCT00629694</a>	PARTICIPANTS: unknown duration of OME
<a href="#">NCT05545345</a>	INTERVENTION: treatment with adenoidectomy, and is relevant for another review in this suite ( <a href="#">MacKeith 2023</a> )
<a href="#">Nguyen 2004</a>	PARTICIPANTS: patients with AOM as well as OME
<a href="#">Paradise 1990</a>	PARTICIPANTS: patients had RAOM
<a href="#">Paradise 1997</a>	ALLOCATION: not randomised

Study	Reason for exclusion
<a href="#">Parlea 2012</a>	ALLOCATION: not randomised
<a href="#">Rohail 2006</a>	PARTICIPANTS: unknown duration of OME
<a href="#">Sanyaolu 2020</a>	ALLOCATION: not randomised
<a href="#">Shishegar 2007</a>	PARTICIPANTS: wrong patient population
<a href="#">Shubich 1996</a>	ALLOCATION: not randomised
<a href="#">Skinner 1988</a>	PARTICIPANTS: wrong patient population
<a href="#">Stenstrom 2005</a>	ALLOCATION: not randomised
<a href="#">Tao 2004</a>	COMPARISONS: wrong intervention
<a href="#">Uvarova 2001</a>	ALLOCATION: not randomised
<a href="#">Xu 2016</a>	INTERVENTION: treatment with adenoidectomy, and is relevant for another review in this suite ( <a href="#">MacKeith 2023</a> )
<a href="#">Yousaf 2014</a>	COMPARISONS: comparing two types of myringotomy
<a href="#">Youssef 2013</a>	ALLOCATION: not randomised

AOM: acute otitis media

OME: otitis media with effusion

RAOM: recurrent acute otitis media

### Characteristics of studies awaiting classification *[ordered by study ID]*

#### [Diacova 2016](#)

Methods	—
Participants	—
Interventions	—
Outcomes	—
Notes	Extensive efforts to obtain full text were unsuccessful. The available text is ambiguous in that it defines the design as "a prospective observational study", but then goes on to describe random treatment assignment.

#### [Marshak 1980](#)

Methods	—
Participants	—
Interventions	—



**Marshak 1980** *(Continued)*

Outcomes	—
Notes	Unable to obtain full-text

**Maw 1986**

Methods	—
Participants	—
Interventions	—
Outcomes	—
Notes	Unable to obtain full-text

**Tawfik 2002**

Methods	—
Participants	—
Interventions	—
Outcomes	—
Notes	Unable to obtain full-text

**Characteristics of ongoing studies** *[ordered by study ID]*
**ACTRN12611001073998**

Study name	Surgery for otitis media in Indigenous Australian children
Methods	RCT Australia, multicentre 12-month follow-up
Participants	Children with chronic OM
Interventions	Adenoidectomy with VT Adenoidectomy with myringotomy
Outcomes	Trial registration 2011 No data published as of August 2022
Starting date	—

**ACTRN12611001073998** (Continued)

Contact information	—
Notes	—

**NCT02546518**

Study name	A comparison of surgical and a new non-surgical treatment methods for secretory otitis media in children
Methods	Parallel-group RCT
Participants	80 children with unilateral or bilateral secretory otitis media of at least 3 months duration, and an intact tympanic membrane
Interventions	Ventilation tubes compared to Moniri Otovent (autoinflation device)
Outcomes	Change in hearing level measured using age suitable audiogram (1 month, 3 months, 6 months) Change in middle ear pressure using tympanometry (1 month, 3 months, 6 months) Presence of fluid in the middle ear, assessed with otomicroscopy (1 month, 3 months, 6 months) Health economics - number of days of parental leave needed (6 months) Otitis Media Questionnaire-14 (1 month, 3 months, 6 months) Number of healthcare or hospital visits with ear-related issues (6 months)
Starting date	April 2017
Contact information	Mohammed Al-Azzawe: mohammed.al-azzawe@vgregion.se Hasse Ejnell: hasse.ejnell@vgregion.se
Notes	

**NCT04584073**

Study name	Secretory otitis media in adenoids hypertrophy patients
Methods	Randomised trial, 3-month follow-up
Participants	<p><b>Location:</b> Egypt</p> <p><b>Setting of recruitment and treatment:</b> ENT department, university hospital</p> <p><b>Study dates:</b> October 2020 to December 2022 (estimated)</p> <p><b>Sample size:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Estimated enrolment :</b>150 participants (50 per group)</li> </ul> <p><b>Inclusion criteria:</b></p> <p>Any case presenting with secretory otitis media with adenoid hypertrophy, meeting the following criteria:</p>

**NCT04584073** (Continued)

- Age between 3 and 17 years old
- With or without chronic tonsillitis
- Conductive hearing loss
- Recurrent upper respiratory tract infection
- Dull tympanic membrane on otoscopy (absent cone of light), decreased mobility of tympanic membrane
- Type B tympanogram on tympanometry
- OME not responding to medical treatment for 3 months

**Exclusion criteria:**

Patients with the following criteria will be excluded from the study:

- Previous myringotomy with or without tympanostomy tube application
- Previous adenoidectomy or tonsillectomy
- Previous ear surgery, cleft palate, Down syndrome, congenital malformation of the ear and cholesteatoma

Interventions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Adenoidectomy</li> <li>• Adenoidectomy and myringotomy</li> <li>• Adenoidectomy and myringotomy and tympanostomy tube application</li> </ul>
Outcomes	Primary outcome measures <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Tympanogram: 3 months post-surgery</li> <li>• Audiogram: 3 months post-surgery</li> </ul>
Starting date	October 2020
Contact information	Dr Ahmed Ayman Ahmed: <a href="mailto:Ahmed.20123777@med.au.edu.eg">Ahmed.20123777@med.au.edu.eg</a> Professor Ahmed Abd El-Hay El-Hussiney: <a href="mailto:alhussiniahmad@aun.edu.eg">alhussiniahmad@aun.edu.eg</a>
Notes	—

ENT: ear, nose and throat  
 OM: otitis media  
 OME: otitis media with effusion  
 RCT: randomised controlled trial  
 VT: ventilation tube

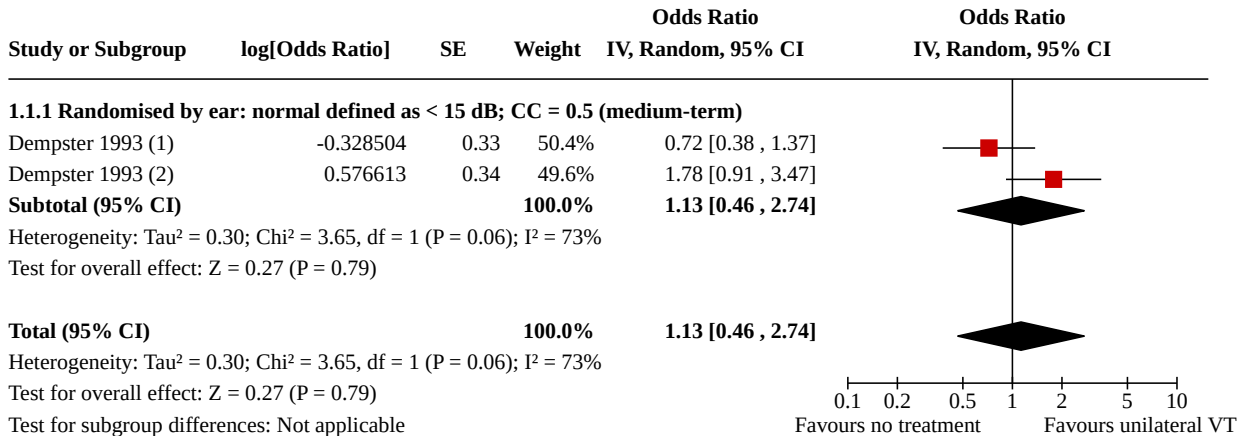
## DATA AND ANALYSES

### Comparison 1. Ventilation tubes versus no treatment

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
1.1 Return to normal hearing, randomised by ear (medium-term)	1		Odds Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	1.13 [0.46, 2.74]
1.1.1 Randomised by ear: normal defined as < 15 dB; CC = 0.5 (medium-term)	1		Odds Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	1.13 [0.46, 2.74]

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
1.2 Mean final hearing threshold, randomised by ear (medium-term)	2		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-3.47 [-9.97, 3.03]
1.2.1 Correlation coefficient = 0.5	2		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-3.47 [-9.97, 3.03]
1.3 Change in hearing threshold from baseline, randomised by ear (medium-term)	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.16 [-3.28, 2.97]
1.4 Adverse event: perforation/retraction, randomised by ear (medium-term)	1		Odds Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
1.4.1 Correlation coefficient 0.5	1		Odds Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.85 [0.38, 1.91]
1.5 Persistence of OME: randomised by child (very short-term)	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
1.6 Persistence of OME: randomised by child (medium-term)	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
1.6.1 Adjusted for non-independence of within-individual measurements, assuming ICC of 0.5	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
1.7 Persistence of OME: randomised by ear (medium-term)	1		Odds Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
1.7.1 Correlation coefficient = 0.5	1		Odds Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.66 [0.24, 1.85]
1.8 Mean improvement in comprehensive language, randomised by child (medium-term)	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
1.9 Mean improvement in expressive language, randomised by child (medium-term)	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
1.10 Adverse event: tympanosclerosis, randomised by ear (medium-term)	1	144	Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	10.09 [4.48, 22.70]

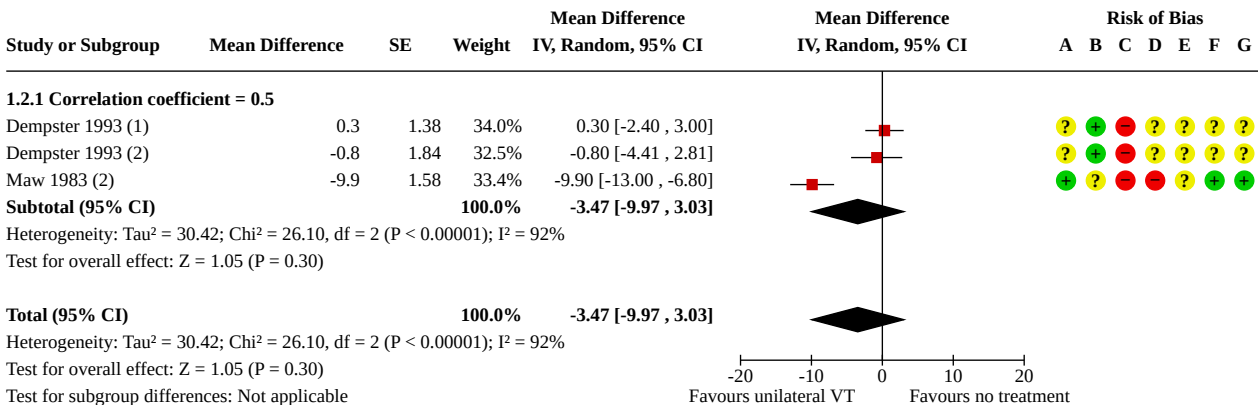
**Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1: Ventilation tubes versus no treatment, Outcome 1: Return to normal hearing, randomised by ear (medium-term)**



**Footnotes**

- (1) Adenoidectomy and unilateral VT versus adenoidectomy only at 12 months.
- (2) Unilateral VT versus no treatment at 12 months.

**Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1: Ventilation tubes versus no treatment, Outcome 2: Mean final hearing threshold, randomised by ear (medium-term)**



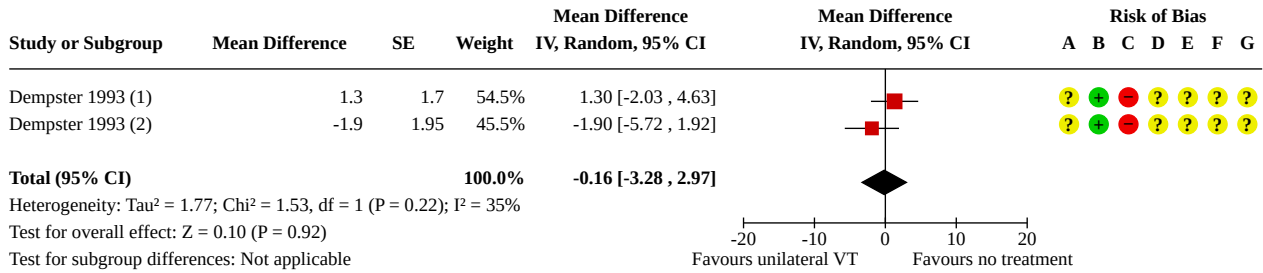
**Footnotes**

- (1) Ad + unilateral VT versus ad only at 12 months.
- (2) Unilateral VT versus nil at 12 months.

**Risk of bias legend**

- (A) Random sequence generation (selection bias)
- (B) Allocation concealment (selection bias)
- (C) Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias)
- (D) Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)
- (E) Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)
- (F) Selective reporting (reporting bias)
- (G) Other bias

**Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1: Ventilation tubes versus no treatment, Outcome 3: Change in hearing threshold from baseline, randomised by ear (medium-term)**



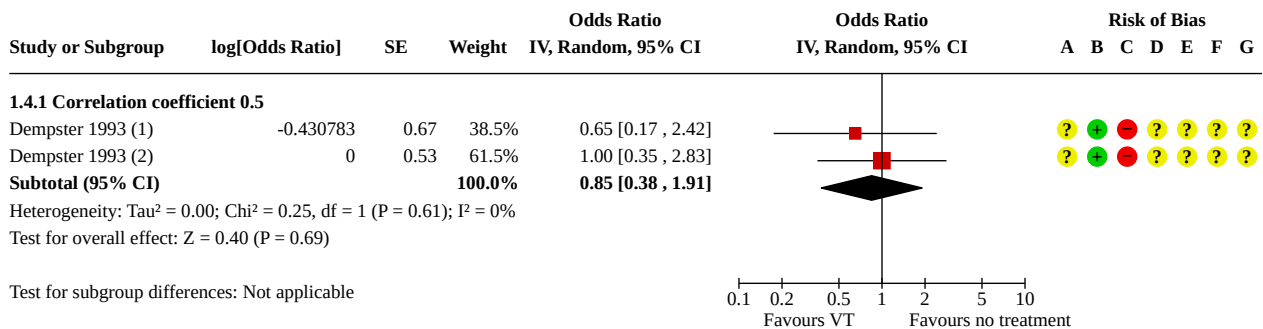
**Footnotes**

- (1) Adenoidectomy plus unilateral VT versus adenoidectomy only; CC = 0.5.
- (2) Unilateral VT versus nil; CC = 0.5.

**Risk of bias legend**

- (A) Random sequence generation (selection bias)
- (B) Allocation concealment (selection bias)
- (C) Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias)
- (D) Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)
- (E) Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)
- (F) Selective reporting (reporting bias)
- (G) Other bias

**Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1: Ventilation tubes versus no treatment, Outcome 4: Adverse event: perforation/retraction, randomised by ear (medium-term)**



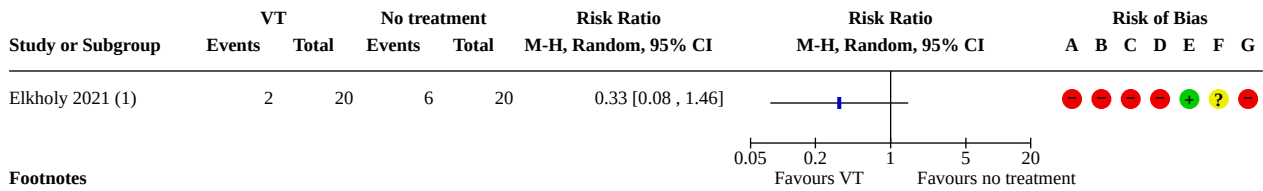
**Footnotes**

- (1) Unilateral VT versus no treatment at 12 months.
- (2) Unilateral VT + ad versus ad only, at 12 months.

**Risk of bias legend**

- (A) Random sequence generation (selection bias)
- (B) Allocation concealment (selection bias)
- (C) Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias)
- (D) Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)
- (E) Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)
- (F) Selective reporting (reporting bias)
- (G) Other bias

**Analysis 1.5. Comparison 1: Ventilation tubes versus no treatment, Outcome 5: Persistence of OME: randomised by child (very short-term)**



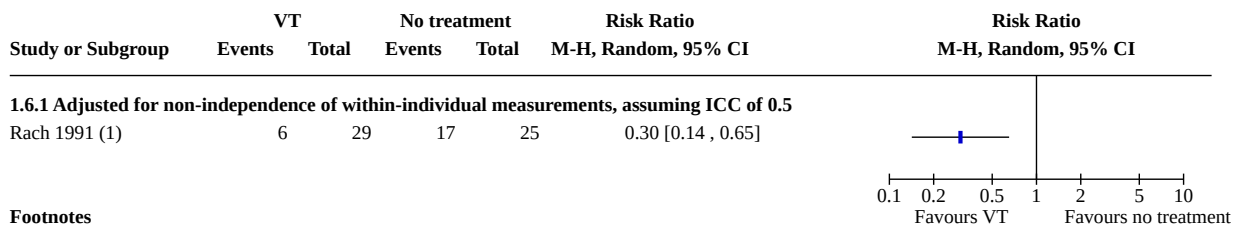
**Footnotes**

(1) 2 weeks follow-up.

**Risk of bias legend**

- (A) Random sequence generation (selection bias)
- (B) Allocation concealment (selection bias)
- (C) Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias)
- (D) Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)
- (E) Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)
- (F) Selective reporting (reporting bias)
- (G) Other bias

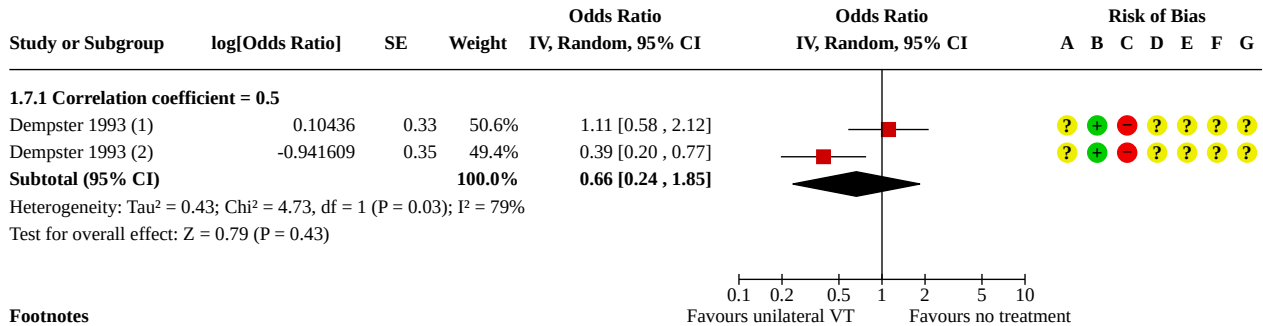
**Analysis 1.6. Comparison 1: Ventilation tubes versus no treatment, Outcome 6: Persistence of OME: randomised by child (medium-term)**



**Footnotes**

(1) Bilateral VT versus nil at 6 months. Analysed by ear. Average cluster size = 2; DE = 1.5.

**Analysis 1.7. Comparison 1: Ventilation tubes versus no treatment, Outcome 7: Persistence of OME: randomised by ear (medium-term)**



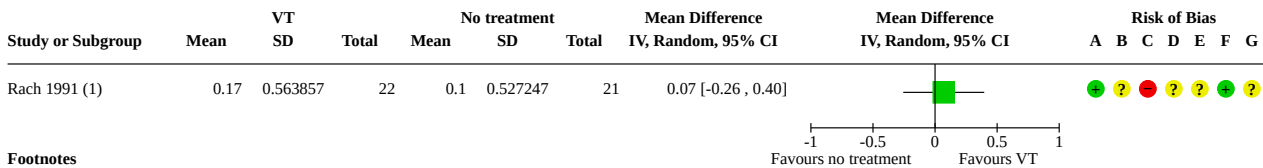
**Footnotes**

- (1) Adenoidectomy plus unilateral VT versus adenoidectomy alone.
- (2) Unilateral VT versus nil. Tympanometry at 12 months.

**Risk of bias legend**

- (A) Random sequence generation (selection bias)
- (B) Allocation concealment (selection bias)
- (C) Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias)
- (D) Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)
- (E) Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)
- (F) Selective reporting (reporting bias)
- (G) Other bias

**Analysis 1.8. Comparison 1: Ventilation tubes versus no treatment, Outcome 8: Mean improvement in comprehensive language, randomised by child (medium-term)**



**Footnotes**

- (1) Comparison of mean improvement in z-score on Reynell test for verbal comprehension.

**Risk of bias legend**

- (A) Random sequence generation (selection bias)
- (B) Allocation concealment (selection bias)
- (C) Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias)
- (D) Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)
- (E) Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)
- (F) Selective reporting (reporting bias)
- (G) Other bias



**Analysis 1.9. Comparison 1: Ventilation tubes versus no treatment, Outcome 9: Mean improvement in expressive language, randomised by child (medium-term)**

Study or Subgroup	VT		No treatment			Mean Difference		Mean Difference		Risk of Bias								
	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	IV, Random, 95% CI		IV, Random, 95% CI		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	
Rach 1991 (1)	0.29	0.681027	21	0.17	0.587589	20	0.12 [-0.27, 0.51]				●	?	●	?	●	?	●	?

**Footnotes**

(1) Comparison of mean improvement in z-score on Reynell test for verbal comprehension.

**Risk of bias legend**

- (A) Random sequence generation (selection bias)
- (B) Allocation concealment (selection bias)
- (C) Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias)
- (D) Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)
- (E) Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)
- (F) Selective reporting (reporting bias)
- (G) Other bias

**Analysis 1.10. Comparison 1: Ventilation tubes versus no treatment, Outcome 10: Adverse event: tympanosclerosis, randomised by ear (medium-term)**

Study or Subgroup	VT		No treatment		Weight	Peto Odds Ratio		Peto Odds Ratio	
	Events	Total	Events	Total		Peto, Fixed, 95% CI	Peto, Fixed, 95% CI	Peto, Fixed, 95% CI	Peto, Fixed, 95% CI
Dempster 1993 (1)	17	37	0	37	56.8%	12.95 [4.42, 37.99]			
Dempster 1993 (2)	11	35	1	35	43.2%	7.26 [2.11, 24.95]			
<b>Total (95% CI)</b>		<b>72</b>		<b>72</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>10.09 [4.48, 22.70]</b>			
Total events:	28		1						
Heterogeneity: Chi <sup>2</sup> = 0.48, df = 1 (P = 0.49); I <sup>2</sup> = 0%									
Test for overall effect: Z = 5.59 (P < 0.00001)									
Test for subgroup differences: Not applicable									

**Footnotes**

- (1) Unilateral VT + ad versus ad only, at 12 months.
- (2) Unilateral VT versus no treatment at 12 months.

**Comparison 2. Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required)**

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
2.1 Return to normal hearing, randomised by child (long-term)	1	391	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.98 [0.94, 1.03]
2.2 Mean final hearing threshold, randomised by child (short-term)	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
2.3 Mean final hearing threshold (air conduction), randomised by child (medium-term)	2	351	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-1.89 [-7.32, 3.54]
2.4 Mean final hearing threshold (air-bone gap), randomised by child, analysed by ear (medium-term)	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
2.4.1 Adjusted for non-independence of within-individual measurements, assuming ICC of 0.5	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
2.5 Mean final hearing threshold, randomised by child (long-term)	3		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
2.5.1 Assumed correlation coefficient for Paradise 2007 (left and right ear data combined) of 0.5	3	633	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.36 [-0.41, 1.13]
2.6 Hearing in noise test, randomised by child (long-term)	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
2.6.1 Competing noise from the front (dB)	1	391	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.20 [-0.13, 0.53]
2.6.2 Competing noise from the right (dB)	1	391	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.00 [-0.54, 0.54]
2.6.3 Competing noise from the left (dB)	1	391	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.40 [-0.10, 0.90]
2.7 Change in hearing threshold from baseline, randomised by child (medium-term)	1	176	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-4.60 [-8.57, -0.63]
2.8 Adjusted mean difference in hearing improvement, randomised by child (medium term)	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	1.60 [-0.62, 3.82]
2.9 Adverse event: persistent perforation, randomised by child (medium-term)	1	161	Risk Difference (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.00 [-0.03, 0.03]
2.10 Adverse event: persistent perforation, randomised by child (long-term)	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
2.10.1 Adjusted for non-independence of within-individual measurements: ICC 0.5	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
2.11 Presence/persistence of OME, randomised by child, measured by otoscopy (medium-term)	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
2.11.1 Adjusted for non-independence of within-individual measurements, assuming ICC of 0.5	1	113	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.39 [0.09, 1.72]
2.12 Presence/persistence of OME, randomised by child, measured by tympanometry (medium-term)	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
2.13 Presence/persistence of OME, mean percentage of days, randomised by child (medium-term)	1	316	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.19 [-0.23, -0.15]

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
2.14 Presence/persistence of OME, randomised by child (long-term)	3	584	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.21 [0.84, 1.74]
2.15 Presence/persistence of OME, adjusted OR, randomised by child (long-term)	1		Odds Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.99 [0.35, 2.83]
2.16 Adverse event: tympanosclerosis (long-term)	1	375	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.91 [0.33, 2.55]
2.16.1 Adjusted for non-independence of within-individual measurements: ICC 0.5	1	375	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.91 [0.33, 2.55]
2.17 Adverse event: fibrosis (long-term)	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
2.17.1 Adjusted for non-independence of within-individual measurements: ICC 0.5	1	375	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.61 [0.10, 3.60]
2.18 Adverse event: segmental atrophy (long-term)	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
2.18.1 Adjusted for non-independence of within-individual measurements. Assumed ICC 0.5	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
2.19 Adverse event: retraction pocket with other abnormality (long-term)	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
2.19.1 Adjusted for non-independence of within-individual measurements; assumed ICC 0.5	1	374	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.91 [0.06, 14.41]
2.20 Receptive language development, Reynell test, randomised by child (medium-term)	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.31 [-0.03, 0.65]
2.21 Receptive language development, Reynell test, adjusted MD (medium-term)	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.39 [0.04, 0.74]
2.22 Receptive language, Reynell test, randomised by child (long-term)	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.26 [-0.08, 0.60]
2.23 Receptive language: Reynell test, long-term, adjusted MD	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.17 [-0.21, 0.55]
2.24 Receptive language: WOLD adjusted OR (long-term)	1		Odds Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	1.58 [0.59, 4.24]
2.25 Receptive language, mean difference (months) in improvement in Reynell test score (equivalent age-real age): medium-term	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	1.01 [-0.14, 2.16]
2.26 Receptive language, adjusted mean difference (months) in improvement in	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.71 [-0.28, 1.70]

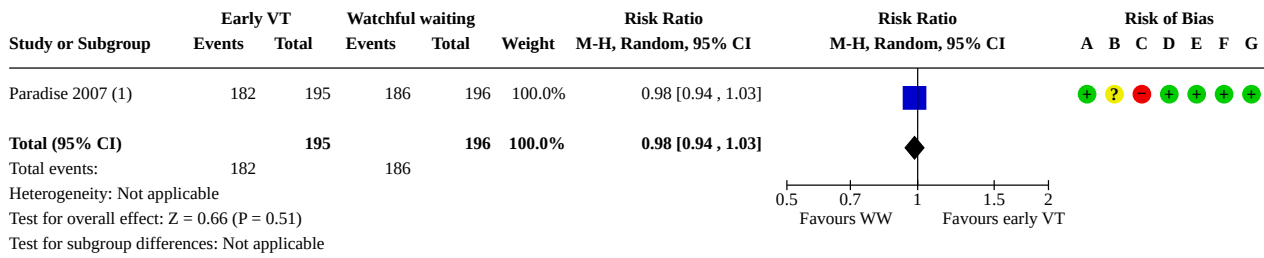
Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
Reynell test score (equivalent age - real age): medium-term				
2.27 Expressive language development: Reynell test (medium-term)	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.38 [-0.00, 0.76]
2.28 Expressive language development: Reynell test, medium-term, adjusted MD	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.42 [0.02, 0.82]
2.29 Expressive language development: Reynell test (long-term)	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.31 [-0.07, 0.69]
2.30 Expressive language development: Reynell test, long-term, adjusted MD	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.14 [-0.28, 0.56]
2.31 Expressive language: WOLD adjusted OR (long-term)	1		Odds Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	2.10 [0.78, 5.65]
2.32 Expressive language, MD (months) in improvement in Schlichting test score (equivalent age-real age): medium-term	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.53 [-2.19, 1.13]
2.33 Expressive language, adjusted mean difference (months) in improvement in Schlichting test score (equivalent age-real age): medium-term	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.96 [-0.43, 2.35]
2.34 Non-word repetition total score, adjusted OR (long-term)	1		Odds Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	1.69 [0.64, 4.47]
2.35 Reading, WORD test, adjusted OR (long-term)	1		Odds Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
2.36 Spelling, ALSPAC test, adjusted OR (long-term)	1		Odds Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.90 [0.33, 2.45]
2.37 Phoneme deletion, adjusted OR (long-term)	1		Odds Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.84 [0.32, 2.20]
2.38 Cognitive development: Griffiths practical reasoning (medium-term)	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	2.40 [-3.78, 8.58]
2.39 Cognitive development: IQ (WISC-III UK short form) adjusted OR (long-term)	1		Odds Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
2.40 Behaviour, Richman score (medium-term)	1	150	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.65 [-1.85, 0.55]
2.41 Behaviour, Richman score, dichotomised (medium-term)	1	150	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.63 [0.42, 0.96]
2.42 Behaviour, Richman score, adjusted OR (medium-term)	1		Odds Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	1.16 [0.27, 4.90]
2.43 Behaviour, Richman score (long-term)	1	123	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.90 [-0.27, 2.07]

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
2.44 Behaviour, Richman score, dichotomised (long-term)	1	123	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.22 [0.62, 2.40]
2.45 Behaviour: SDQ teacher report, total, adjusted OR (long-term)	1		Odds Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	2.05 [0.62, 6.74]
2.46 Parent-child interaction: Erickson child scale (medium-term)	1	165	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.34 [-0.56, -0.12]
2.47 Parent-child interaction: Erickson parent scale (medium-term)	1	165	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.42 [-0.67, -0.17]
2.48 Generic health-related quality of life: TAIQOL (medium-term)	1		Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
2.48.1 Vitality	1	165	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.10 [-1.95, 1.75]
2.48.2 Appetite	1	165	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.40 [-3.77, 4.57]
2.48.3 Communication	1	165	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.30 [-5.11, 5.71]
2.48.4 Motoric	1	165	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.00 [-2.51, 2.51]
2.48.5 Social	1	165	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.00 [-2.49, 2.49]
2.48.6 Anxiety	1	165	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.30 [-3.04, 3.64]
2.48.7 Aggression	1	165	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.30 [-5.82, 6.42]
2.48.8 Eating	1	165	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.10 [-1.63, 1.43]
2.48.9 Sleeping	1	165	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.00 [-5.70, 5.70]
2.49 Parental stress, Parental Stress Index, short form (long-term)	1	383	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.00 [-4.12, 4.12]
2.50 Literacy (long-term)	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
2.50.1 Woodcock Reading Mastery Tests: Word Identification subtest	1	391	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-1.00 [-3.28, 1.28]
2.50.2 Woodcock Reading Mastery Tests: Word Attack subtest	1	391	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-1.00 [-3.68, 1.68]

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
2.50.3 Woodcock Reading Mastery Tests: Passage Comprehension subtest	1	391	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-1.00 [-3.38, 1.38]
2.50.4 Oral reading fluency test: Children in grade 3	1	74	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-9.00 [-26.58, 8.58]
2.50.5 Oral reading fluency test: Children in grade 4	1	184	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.00 [-10.70, 10.70]
2.50.6 Oral reading fluency test: Children in grade 5	1	105	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-5.00 [-18.98, 8.98]
2.50.7 Oral reading fluency test: Children in grade 6	1	21	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	6.00 [-27.42, 39.42]
2.50.8 Woodcock-Johnson III Tests of Achievement: Spelling subtest	1	390	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-1.00 [-3.89, 1.89]
2.50.9 Woodcock-Johnson III Tests of Achievement: Writing Samples subtest	1	387	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-1.00 [-3.89, 1.89]
<b>2.51 Phonological awareness (long-term)</b>	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
2.51.1 Comprehensive Test of Phonological Processing: Elision subtest	1	391	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.10 [-0.91, 0.71]
2.51.2 Comprehensive Test of Phonological Processing: Rapid Letter Naming subtest	1	389	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.30 [-0.79, 0.19]
<b>2.52 Attention, impulsivity and psychosocial function, long-term (1): disruptive behaviour disorders, child behaviour and impairment rating</b>	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
2.52.1 Disruptive Behavior Disorders Rating Scale: Inattention factor: Parent's rating	1	390	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.05 [-0.08, 0.18]
2.52.2 Disruptive Behavior Disorders Rating Scale: Inattention factor: Teacher's rating	1	382	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.04 [-0.11, 0.19]
2.52.3 Disruptive Behavior Disorders Rating Scale: Impulsivity and overactivity factor: Parent's rating	1	390	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.10 [-0.01, 0.21]
2.52.4 Disruptive Behavior Disorders Rating Scale: Impulsivity and overactivity factor: Teacher's rating	1	382	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.08 [-0.04, 0.20]
2.52.5 Disruptive Behavior Disorders Rating Scale: Oppositional defiant factor: Parent's rating	1	390	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.05 [-0.06, 0.16]

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
2.52.6 Disruptive Behavior Disorders Rating Scale: Oppositional defiant factor: Teacher's rating	1	382	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.00 [-0.11, 0.11]
2.52.7 Child Behavior Checklist: Total Problems score, parent's rating	1	390	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	2.00 [-0.38, 4.38]
2.52.8 Child Behavior Checklist: Total Problems score, teacher's rating	1	380	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	2.00 [-0.21, 4.21]
2.52.9 Impairment Rating Scales: Overall functioning, parent's rating	1	390	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.14 [-0.13, 0.41]
2.52.10 Impairment Rating Scales: Overall functioning, teacher's rating	1	382	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.26 [-0.18, 0.70]
<b>2.53 Attention, impulsivity and psychosocial function, long-term (2): social skills</b>	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
2.53.1 Attention, impulsivity and psychosocial function: Social Skills Rating System: parent version	1	388	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-2.00 [-5.68, 1.68]
2.53.2 Attention, impulsivity and psychosocial function: Social Skills Rating System: teacher version	1	370	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-1.00 [-3.65, 1.65]
<b>2.54 Attention, impulsivity and psychosocial function, long-term: Visual and auditory continuous performance</b>	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
2.54.1 Visual Continuous Performance Test: Inattention	1	391	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.20 [-2.66, 3.06]
2.54.2 Visual Continuous Performance Test: Impulsivity	1	391	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.60 [-2.58, 3.78]
2.54.3 Auditory Continuous Performance Test: Inattention	1	308	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.30 [-2.00, 1.40]
2.54.4 Auditory Continuous Performance Test: Impulsivity	1	307	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.90 [-3.26, 1.46]
<b>2.55 Intelligence and academic achievement (long-term)</b>	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
2.55.1 Wechsler Abbreviated Scale of Intelligence	1	391	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.00 [-2.68, 2.68]
2.55.2 Calculation subtest of the Woodcock-Johnson III Tests of Achievement	1	389	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.00 [-2.58, 2.58]

**Analysis 2.1. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 1: Return to normal hearing, randomised by child (long-term)**



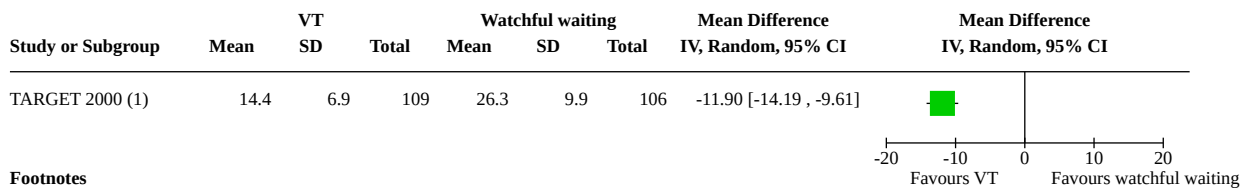
**Footnotes**

(1) Age 9 to 11. Hearing-level threshold of 15 dB HL or less at 1000 Hz, 2000 Hz and 4000 Hz.

**Risk of bias legend**

- (A) Random sequence generation (selection bias)
- (B) Allocation concealment (selection bias)
- (C) Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias)
- (D) Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)
- (E) Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)
- (F) Selective reporting (reporting bias)
- (G) Other bias

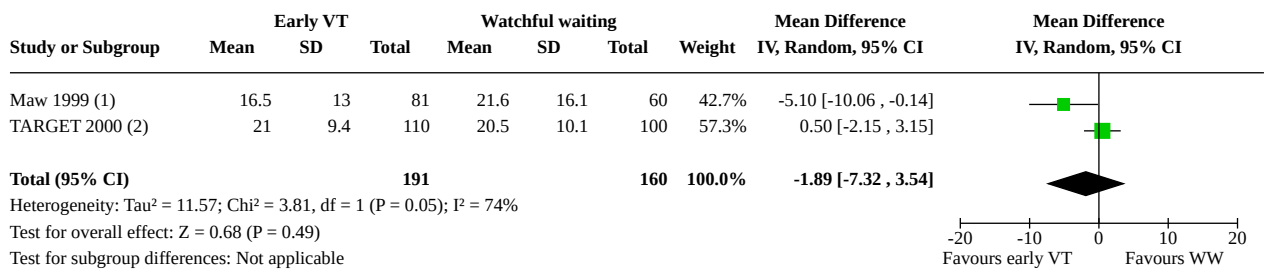
**Analysis 2.2. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 2: Mean final hearing threshold, randomised by child (short-term)**



**Footnotes**

(1) Bilateral VT versus WW at 3 months. Maximum cases available.

**Analysis 2.3. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 3: Mean final hearing threshold (air conduction), randomised by child (medium-term)**

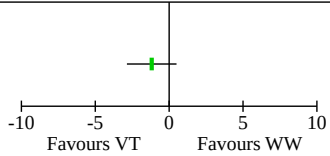


**Footnotes**

- (1) Bilateral VT versus WW at 9 months; best ear at 4000 Hz.
- (2) Bilateral VT versus WW at 12 months. Maximum cases available.



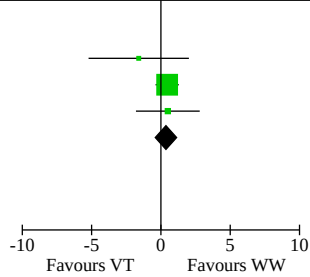
**Analysis 2.4. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 4: Mean final hearing threshold (air-bone gap), randomised by child, analysed by ear (medium-term)**

Study or Subgroup	VT			Watchful waiting			Mean Difference IV, Random, 95% CI	Mean Difference IV, Random, 95% CI
	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total		
<b>2.4.1 Adjusted for non-independence of within-individual measurements, assuming ICC of 0.5</b>								
Velepik 2011 (1)	6.02	3.81	41	7.2	5.19	71	-1.18 [-2.86, 0.50]	

**Footnotes**

(1) VT + ad versus WW + ad. Reported by ear, PTA air-bone gap. Average cluster size = 1.85; DE = 1.425.

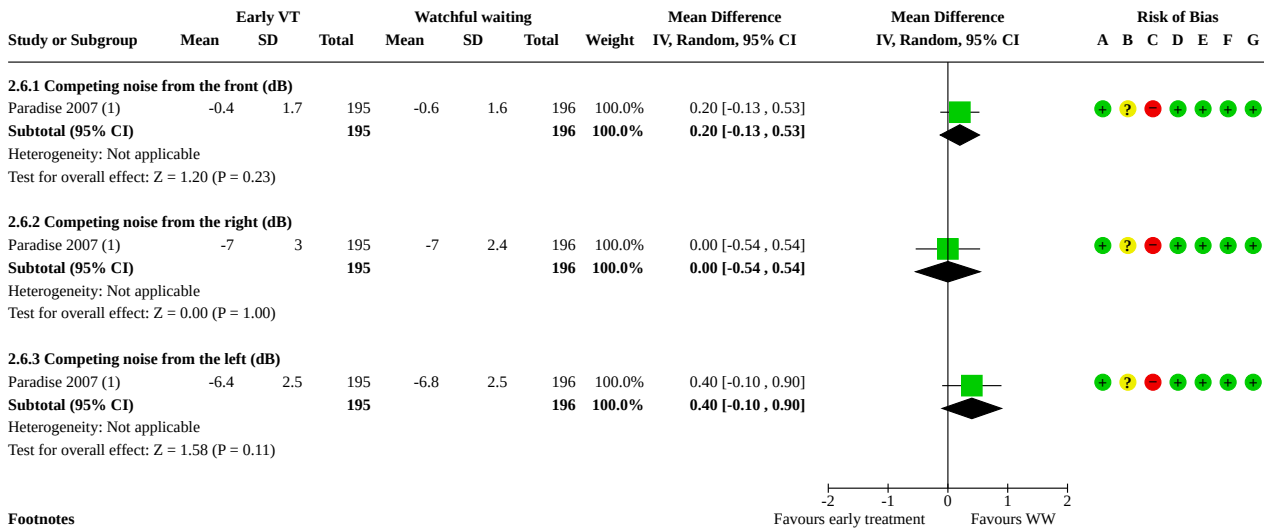
**Analysis 2.5. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 5: Mean final hearing threshold, randomised by child (long-term)**

Study or Subgroup	VT			Watchful waiting			Weight	Mean Difference IV, Random, 95% CI	Mean Difference IV, Random, 95% CI
	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total			
<b>2.5.1 Assumed correlation coefficient for Paradise 2007 (left and right ear data combined) of 0.5</b>									
Maw 1999 (1)	12.7	11.5	75	14.3	10.5	67	4.5%	-1.60 [-5.22, 2.02]	
Paradise 2007 (2)	6.2	3.55	147	5.75	3.6	134	84.3%	0.45 [-0.39, 1.29]	
TARGET 2000 (3)	18.7	8.9	108	18.2	8.1	102	11.2%	0.50 [-1.80, 2.80]	
<b>Subtotal (95% CI)</b>			<b>330</b>			<b>303</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>0.36 [-0.41, 1.13]</b>	
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.00; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 1.19, df = 2 (P = 0.55); I <sup>2</sup> = 0%									
Test for overall effect: Z = 0.93 (P = 0.35)									
Test for subgroup differences: Not applicable									

**Footnotes**

- (1) Bilateral VT versus WW at 18 months; best ear at 4000 Hz.
- (2) At age 5, R and L ear data combined, with correction of variance. Assumed CC = 0.5.
- (3) Bilateral VT versus WW at 2 years. Maximum cases available.

**Analysis 2.6. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 6: Hearing in noise test, randomised by child (long-term)**



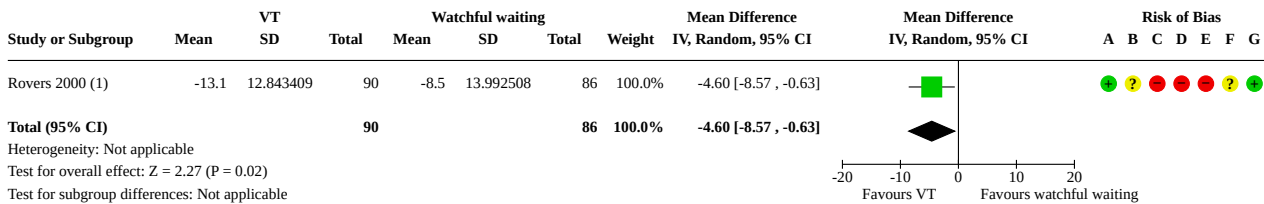
**Footnotes**

(1) Age 9 to 11.

**Risk of bias legend**

- (A) Random sequence generation (selection bias)
- (B) Allocation concealment (selection bias)
- (C) Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias)
- (D) Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)
- (E) Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)
- (F) Selective reporting (reporting bias)
- (G) Other bias

**Analysis 2.7. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 7: Change in hearing threshold from baseline, randomised by child (medium-term)**



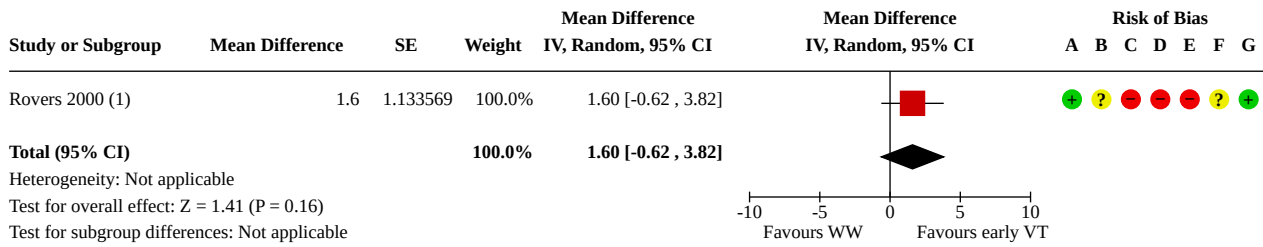
**Footnotes**

(1) Bilateral VT versus WW at 12 months. Better ear. Portable visual reinforcement audiology.

**Risk of bias legend**

- (A) Random sequence generation (selection bias)
- (B) Allocation concealment (selection bias)
- (C) Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias)
- (D) Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)
- (E) Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)
- (F) Selective reporting (reporting bias)
- (G) Other bias

**Analysis 2.8. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 8: Adjusted mean difference in hearing improvement, randomised by child (medium term)**



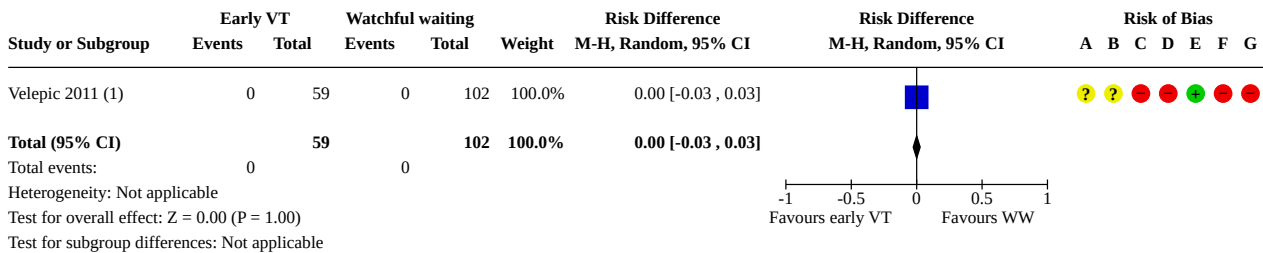
**Footnotes**

(1) At 12 months. Better ear. Adjusted for hearing level and age at randomisation.

**Risk of bias legend**

- (A) Random sequence generation (selection bias)
- (B) Allocation concealment (selection bias)
- (C) Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias)
- (D) Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)
- (E) Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)
- (F) Selective reporting (reporting bias)
- (G) Other bias

**Analysis 2.9. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 9: Adverse event: persistent perforation, randomised by child (medium-term)**



**Footnotes**

(1) Early VT + ad versus WW + ad, at least 6 months after surgery. Analysis by ears.

**Risk of bias legend**

- (A) Random sequence generation (selection bias)
- (B) Allocation concealment (selection bias)
- (C) Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias)
- (D) Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)
- (E) Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)
- (F) Selective reporting (reporting bias)
- (G) Other bias

**Analysis 2.10. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 10: Adverse event: persistent perforation, randomised by child (long-term)**

Study or Subgroup	Early VT		Watchful waiting		Risk Ratio		Risk Ratio		Risk of Bias						
	Events	Total	Events	Total	M-H, Random, 95% CI	M-H, Random, 95% CI	A	B	C	D	E	F	G		
<b>2.10.1 Adjusted for non-independence of within-individual measurements: ICC 0.5</b>															
Paradise 2007 (1)	4	196	1	179	3.65 [0.41 , 32.38]		+	?	-	+	+	+	+		

**Footnotes**

(1) At age 5. Analysis by ears. Each child contributed 2 data points, so average cluster size = 2; DE = 1.5.

**Risk of bias legend**

- (A) Random sequence generation (selection bias)
- (B) Allocation concealment (selection bias)
- (C) Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias)
- (D) Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)
- (E) Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)
- (F) Selective reporting (reporting bias)
- (G) Other bias

**Analysis 2.11. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 11: Presence/persistence of OME, randomised by child, measured by otoscopy (medium-term)**

Study or Subgroup	VT		Watchful waiting		Weight	Risk Ratio		Risk Ratio		Risk of Bias						
	Events	Total	Events	Total		M-H, Random, 95% CI	M-H, Random, 95% CI	A	B	C	D	E	F	G		
<b>2.11.1 Adjusted for non-independence of within-individual measurements, assuming ICC of 0.5</b>																
Velepic 2011 (1)	2	41	9	72	100.0%	0.39 [0.09 , 1.72]		?	?	-	-	+	-	-		
<b>Subtotal (95% CI)</b>		<b>41</b>		<b>72</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>0.39 [0.09 , 1.72]</b>										
Total events:	2		9													
Heterogeneity: Not applicable																
Test for overall effect: Z = 1.24 (P = 0.21)																

**Footnotes**

(1) At least 6 months after surgery. Analysed by ear. Average cluster size = 1.85; DE = 1.425.

**Risk of bias legend**

- (A) Random sequence generation (selection bias)
- (B) Allocation concealment (selection bias)
- (C) Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias)
- (D) Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)
- (E) Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)
- (F) Selective reporting (reporting bias)
- (G) Other bias

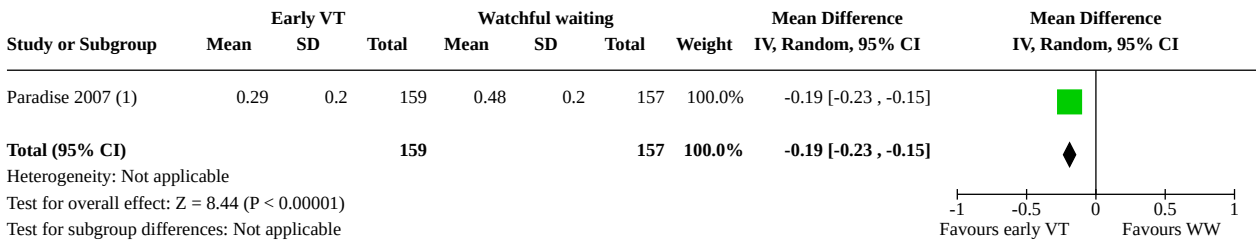
**Analysis 2.12. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 12: Presence/persistence of OME, randomised by child, measured by tympanometry (medium-term)**

Study or Subgroup	Early VT		Watchful waiting		Risk Ratio		Risk Ratio	
	Events	Total	Events	Total	M-H, Random, 95% CI	M-H, Random, 95% CI		
Maw 1999 (1)	29	80	52	74	0.52 [0.37 , 0.71]			

**Footnotes**

(1) Early VT versus WW. Effusion in best ear at 9 months.

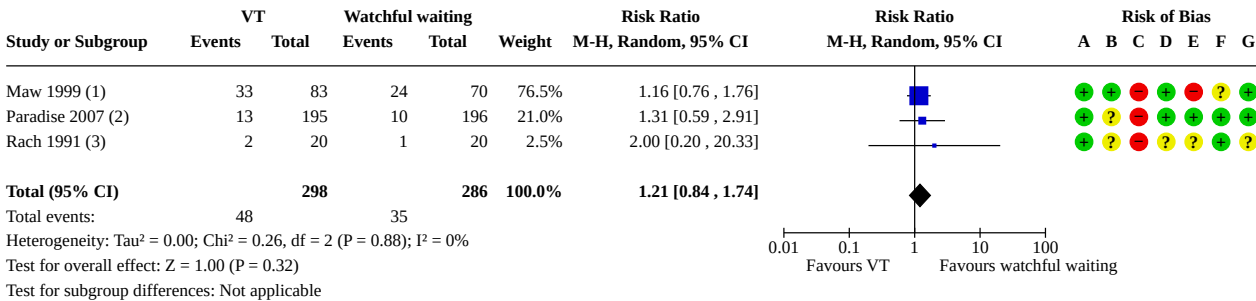
**Analysis 2.13. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required), Outcome 13: Presence/persistence of OME, mean percentage of days, randomised by child (medium-term)**



**Footnotes**

(1) Either uni- or bilateral effusion at age 3. Adjusted for laterality of effusion.

**Analysis 2.14. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required), Outcome 14: Presence/persistence of OME, randomised by child (long-term)**



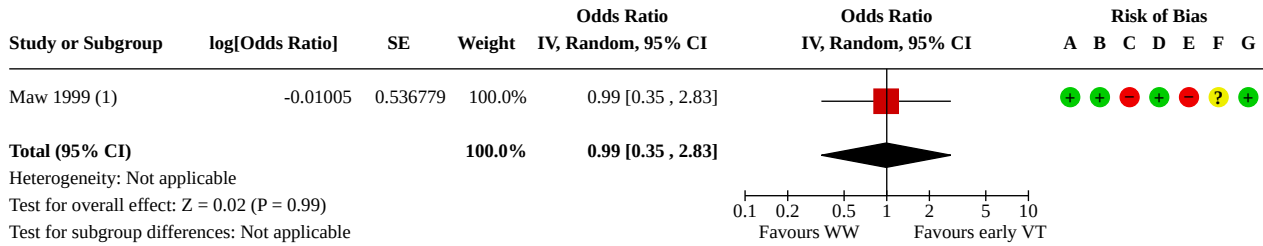
**Footnotes**

- (1) Effusion in the better ear at 18 months by tympanometry.
- (2) Effusion in either ear at age 9 to 11. Method of examination not reported.
- (3) Bilateral flat tympanogram at age 7 to 8.

**Risk of bias legend**

- (A) Random sequence generation (selection bias)
- (B) Allocation concealment (selection bias)
- (C) Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias)
- (D) Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)
- (E) Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)
- (F) Selective reporting (reporting bias)
- (G) Other bias

**Analysis 2.15. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 15: Presence/persistence of OME, adjusted OR, randomised by child (long-term)**



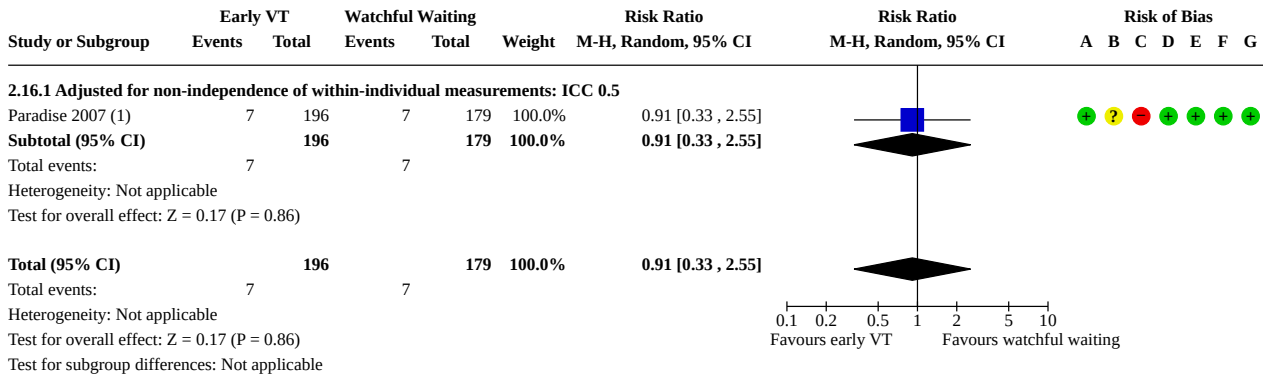
**Footnotes**

(1) WW versus early VT at age 7 to 8 years. Adjusted for age, gender, maternal education, housing, parity.

**Risk of bias legend**

- (A) Random sequence generation (selection bias)
- (B) Allocation concealment (selection bias)
- (C) Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias)
- (D) Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)
- (E) Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)
- (F) Selective reporting (reporting bias)
- (G) Other bias

**Analysis 2.16. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 16: Adverse event: tympanosclerosis (long-term)**



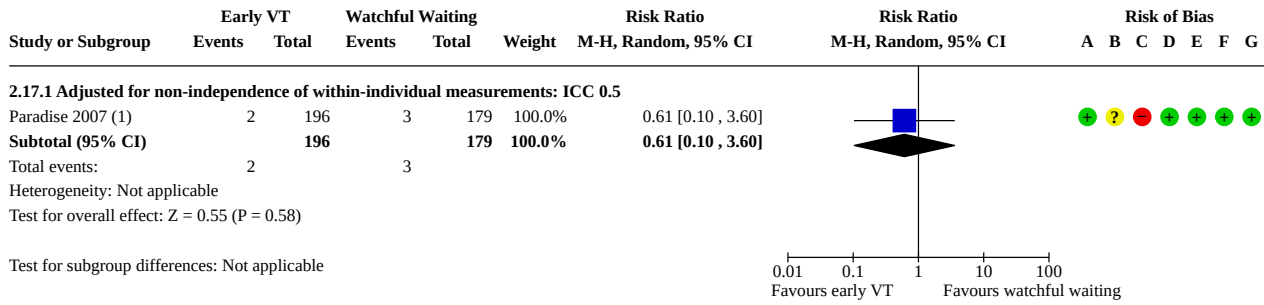
**Footnotes**

(1) At age 5. Assessed using otomicroscopy. Average cluster size = 2; DE = 1.5.

**Risk of bias legend**

- (A) Random sequence generation (selection bias)
- (B) Allocation concealment (selection bias)
- (C) Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias)
- (D) Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)
- (E) Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)
- (F) Selective reporting (reporting bias)
- (G) Other bias

**Analysis 2.17. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 17: Adverse event: fibrosis (long-term)**



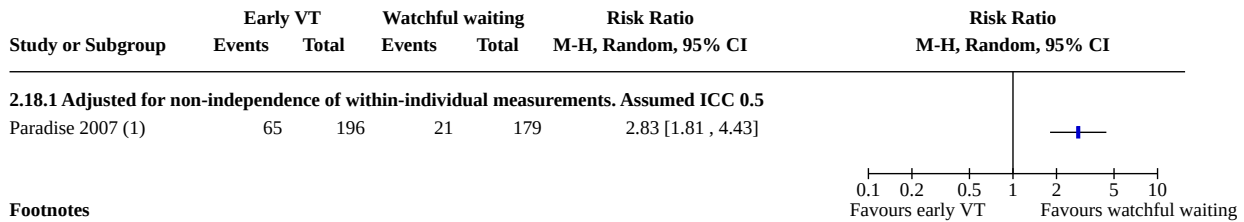
**Footnotes**

(1) Assessed using otomicroscopy. Average cluster size = 2; DE = 1.5.

**Risk of bias legend**

- (A) Random sequence generation (selection bias)
- (B) Allocation concealment (selection bias)
- (C) Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias)
- (D) Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)
- (E) Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)
- (F) Selective reporting (reporting bias)
- (G) Other bias

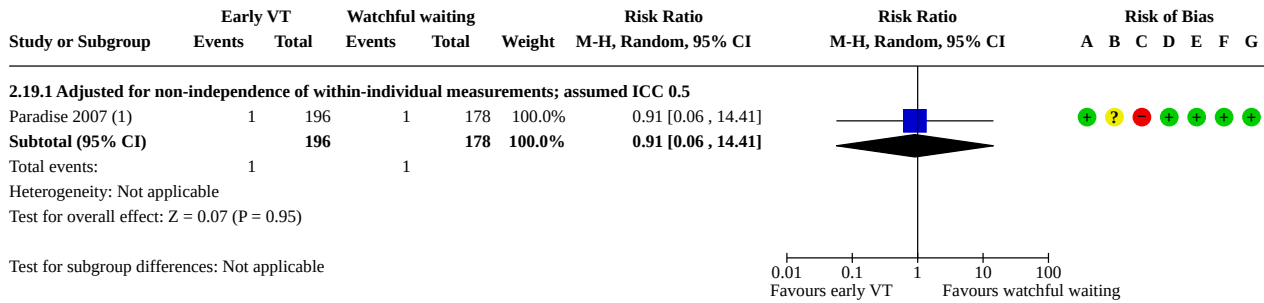
**Analysis 2.18. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 18: Adverse event: segmental atrophy (long-term)**



**Footnotes**

(1) Age 5 years. Assessed using otomicroscopy. Average cluster size = 2; DE = 1.5.

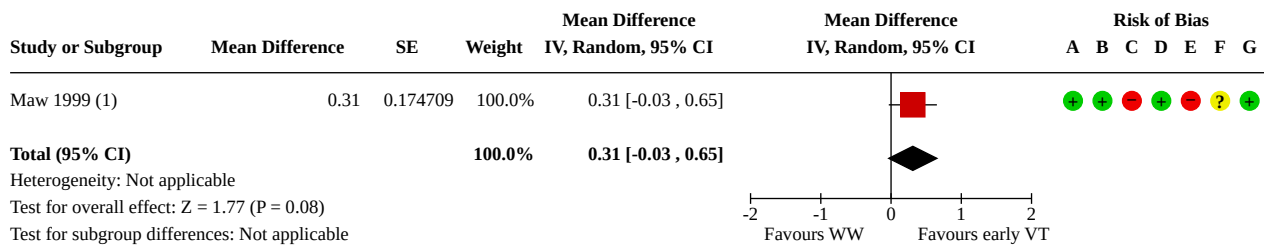
**Analysis 2.19. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 19: Adverse event: retraction pocket with other abnormality (long-term)**



**Footnotes**  
(1) Reported by ears. Assessed using otomicroscopy. Average cluster size = 2; DE = 1.5.

- Risk of bias legend**
- (A) Random sequence generation (selection bias)
  - (B) Allocation concealment (selection bias)
  - (C) Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias)
  - (D) Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)
  - (E) Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)
  - (F) Selective reporting (reporting bias)
  - (G) Other bias

**Analysis 2.20. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 20: Receptive language development, Reynell test, randomised by child (medium-term)**

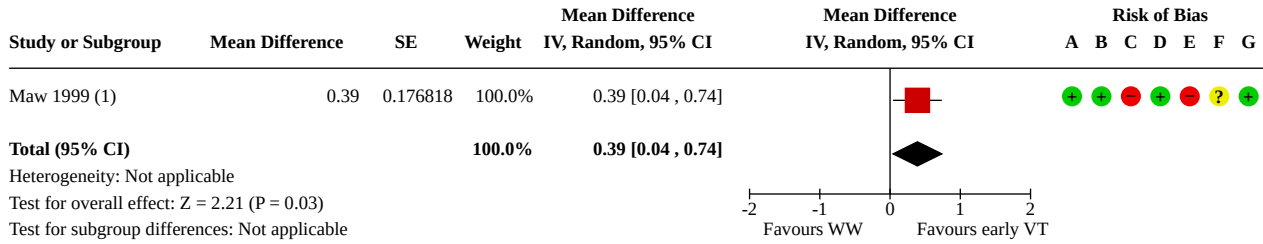


**Footnotes**  
(1) Reynell test at 9 months. Mean difference between groups for deficit from chronological age.

- Risk of bias legend**
- (A) Random sequence generation (selection bias)
  - (B) Allocation concealment (selection bias)
  - (C) Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias)
  - (D) Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)
  - (E) Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)
  - (F) Selective reporting (reporting bias)
  - (G) Other bias



**Analysis 2.21. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 21: Receptive language development, Reynell test, adjusted MD (medium-term)**



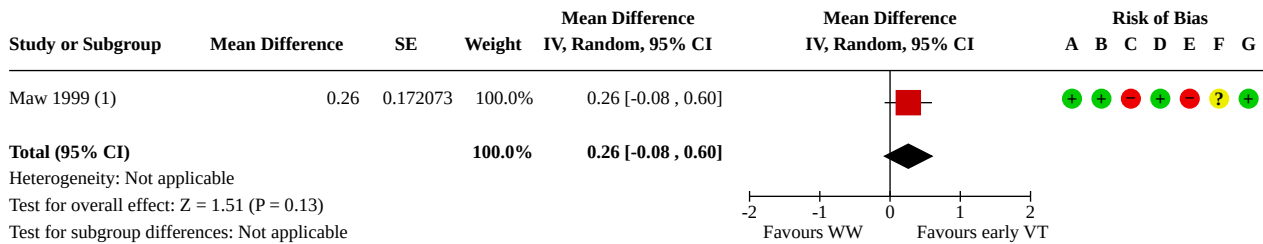
**Footnotes**

(1) Reynell test at 9 months, adjusted for age, sex and hearing at randomisation.

**Risk of bias legend**

- (A) Random sequence generation (selection bias)
- (B) Allocation concealment (selection bias)
- (C) Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias)
- (D) Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)
- (E) Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)
- (F) Selective reporting (reporting bias)
- (G) Other bias

**Analysis 2.22. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 22: Receptive language, Reynell test, randomised by child (long-term)**



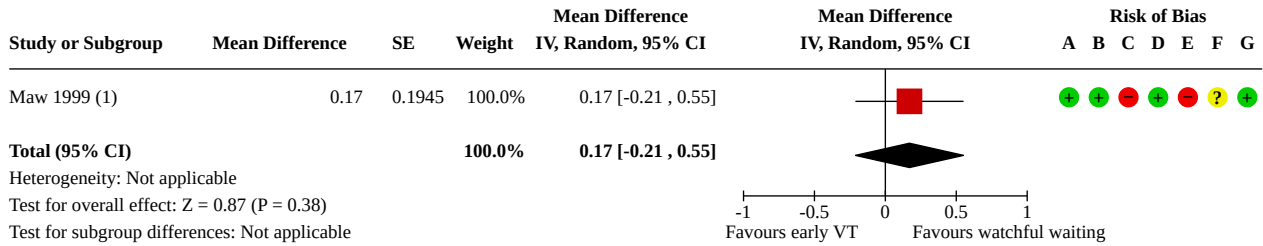
**Footnotes**

(1) Reynell test (standardised score) at 18 months.

**Risk of bias legend**

- (A) Random sequence generation (selection bias)
- (B) Allocation concealment (selection bias)
- (C) Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias)
- (D) Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)
- (E) Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)
- (F) Selective reporting (reporting bias)
- (G) Other bias

**Analysis 2.23. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 23: Receptive language: Reynell test, long-term, adjusted MD**



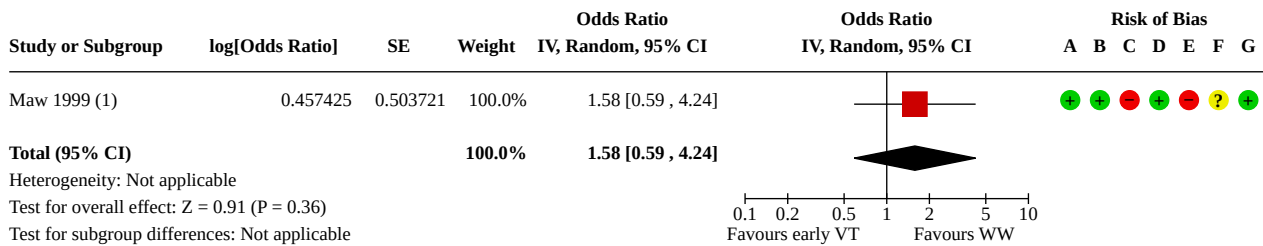
**Footnotes**

(1) Reynell test at 18 months. Adjusted for age, sex, hearing.

**Risk of bias legend**

- (A) Random sequence generation (selection bias)
- (B) Allocation concealment (selection bias)
- (C) Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias)
- (D) Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)
- (E) Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)
- (F) Selective reporting (reporting bias)
- (G) Other bias

**Analysis 2.24. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 24: Receptive language: WOLD adjusted OR (long-term)**



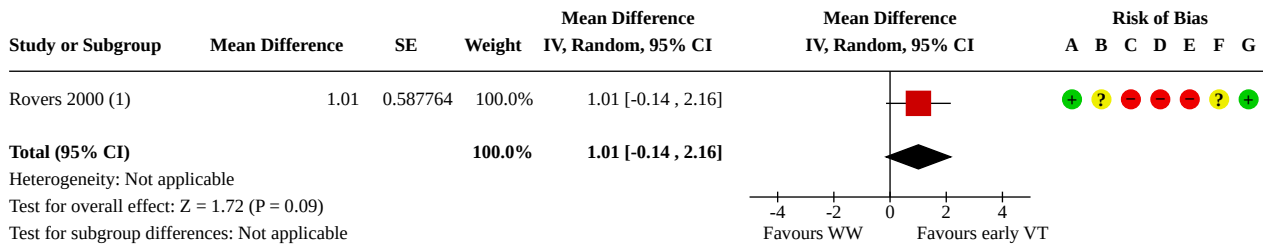
**Footnotes**

(1) WOLD at age 7 to 8. WW versus early surgery. Adjusted for age, gender, maternal education, housing and mother's parity.

**Risk of bias legend**

- (A) Random sequence generation (selection bias)
- (B) Allocation concealment (selection bias)
- (C) Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias)
- (D) Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)
- (E) Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)
- (F) Selective reporting (reporting bias)
- (G) Other bias

**Analysis 2.25. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 25: Receptive language, mean difference (months) in improvement in Reynell test score (equivalent age-real age): medium-term**



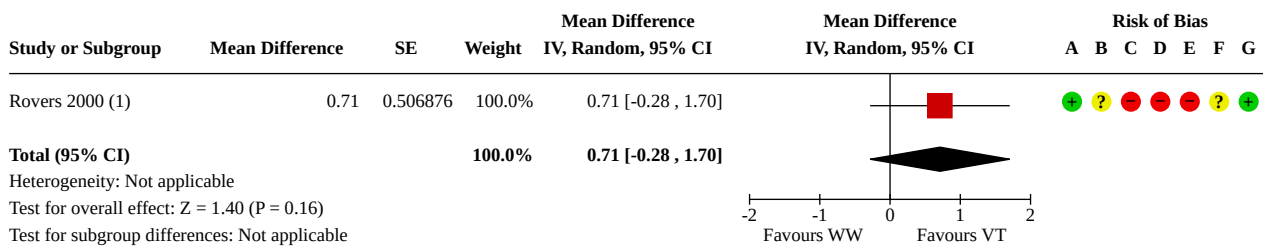
**Footnotes**

(1) VT versus WW at 12 months.

**Risk of bias legend**

- (A) Random sequence generation (selection bias)
- (B) Allocation concealment (selection bias)
- (C) Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias)
- (D) Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)
- (E) Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)
- (F) Selective reporting (reporting bias)
- (G) Other bias

**Analysis 2.26. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 26: Receptive language, adjusted mean difference (months) in improvement in Reynell test score (equivalent age - real age): medium-term**



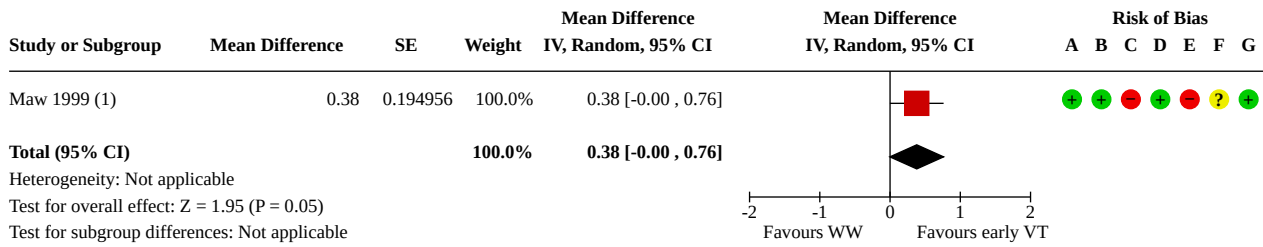
**Footnotes**

(1) At 12 months. Adjusted for IQ, baseline language development and maternal education.

**Risk of bias legend**

- (A) Random sequence generation (selection bias)
- (B) Allocation concealment (selection bias)
- (C) Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias)
- (D) Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)
- (E) Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)
- (F) Selective reporting (reporting bias)
- (G) Other bias

**Analysis 2.27. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 27: Expressive language development: Reynell test (medium-term)**



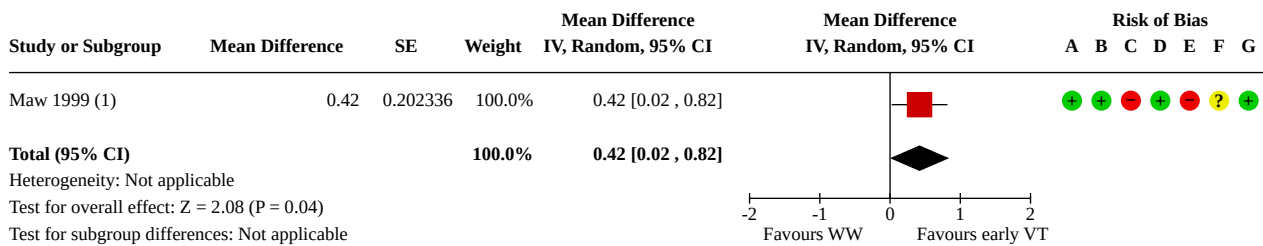
**Footnotes**

(1) Reynell test, standardised score at 9 months.

**Risk of bias legend**

- (A) Random sequence generation (selection bias)
- (B) Allocation concealment (selection bias)
- (C) Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias)
- (D) Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)
- (E) Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)
- (F) Selective reporting (reporting bias)
- (G) Other bias

**Analysis 2.28. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 28: Expressive language development: Reynell test, medium-term, adjusted MD**



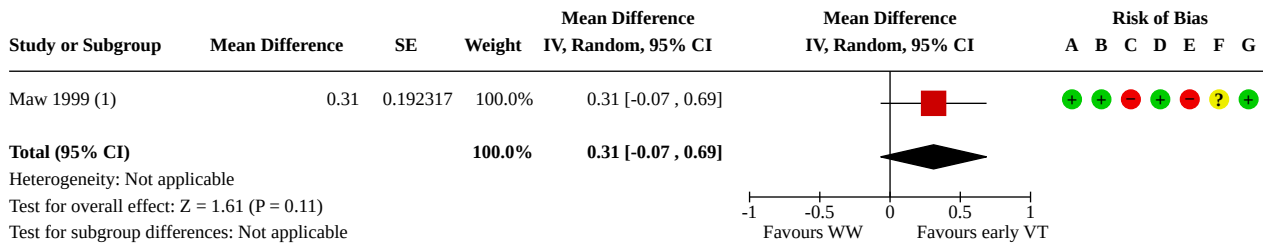
**Footnotes**

(1) Reynell test at 9 months, adjusted for age, sex and hearing at randomisation.

**Risk of bias legend**

- (A) Random sequence generation (selection bias)
- (B) Allocation concealment (selection bias)
- (C) Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias)
- (D) Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)
- (E) Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)
- (F) Selective reporting (reporting bias)
- (G) Other bias

**Analysis 2.29. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 29: Expressive language development: Reynell test (long-term)**



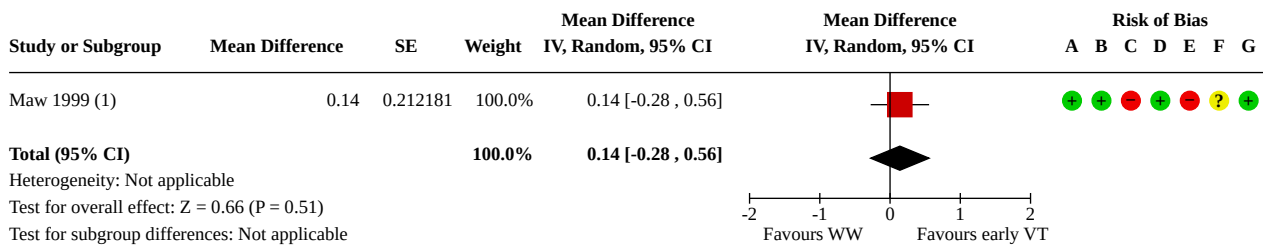
**Footnotes**

(1) Reynell test at 18 months.

**Risk of bias legend**

- (A) Random sequence generation (selection bias)
- (B) Allocation concealment (selection bias)
- (C) Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias)
- (D) Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)
- (E) Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)
- (F) Selective reporting (reporting bias)
- (G) Other bias

**Analysis 2.30. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 30: Expressive language development: Reynell test, long-term, adjusted MD**



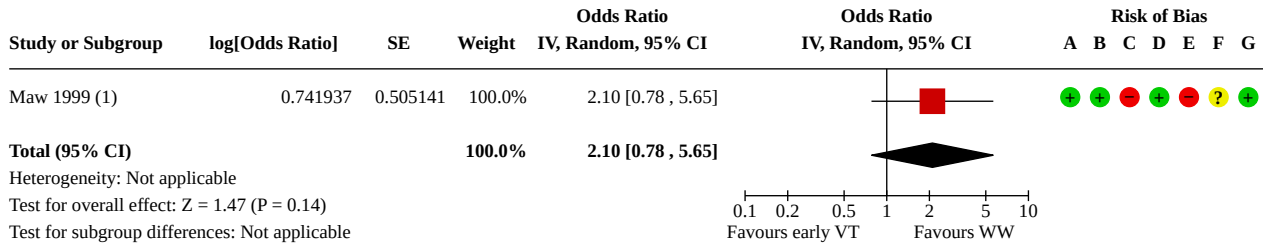
**Footnotes**

(1) Reynell test at 18 months, adjusted for age, sex and hearing at randomisation.

**Risk of bias legend**

- (A) Random sequence generation (selection bias)
- (B) Allocation concealment (selection bias)
- (C) Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias)
- (D) Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)
- (E) Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)
- (F) Selective reporting (reporting bias)
- (G) Other bias

**Analysis 2.31. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 31: Expressive language: WOLD adjusted OR (long-term)**



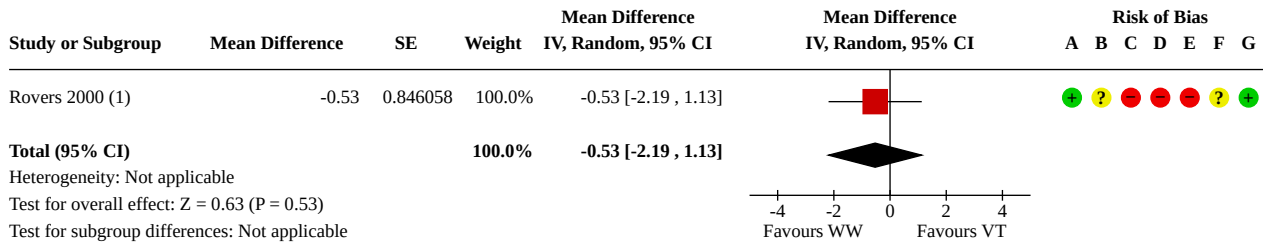
**Footnotes**

(1) WOLD at age 7 to 8. WW versus early surgery. Adjusted for age, gender, maternal education, housing and mother’s parity.

**Risk of bias legend**

- (A) Random sequence generation (selection bias)
- (B) Allocation concealment (selection bias)
- (C) Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias)
- (D) Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)
- (E) Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)
- (F) Selective reporting (reporting bias)
- (G) Other bias

**Analysis 2.32. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 32: Expressive language, MD (months) in improvement in Schlichting test score (equivalent age-real age): medium-term**



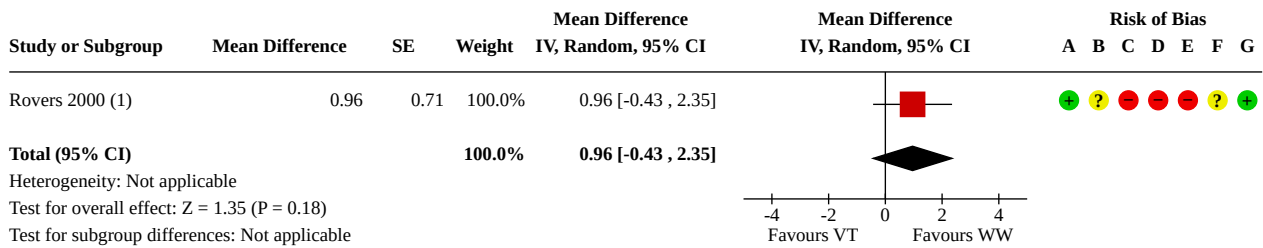
**Footnotes**

(1) VT versus WW at 12 months.

**Risk of bias legend**

- (A) Random sequence generation (selection bias)
- (B) Allocation concealment (selection bias)
- (C) Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias)
- (D) Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)
- (E) Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)
- (F) Selective reporting (reporting bias)
- (G) Other bias

**Analysis 2.33. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 33: Expressive language, adjusted mean difference (months) in improvement in Schlichting test score (equivalent age-real age): medium-term**



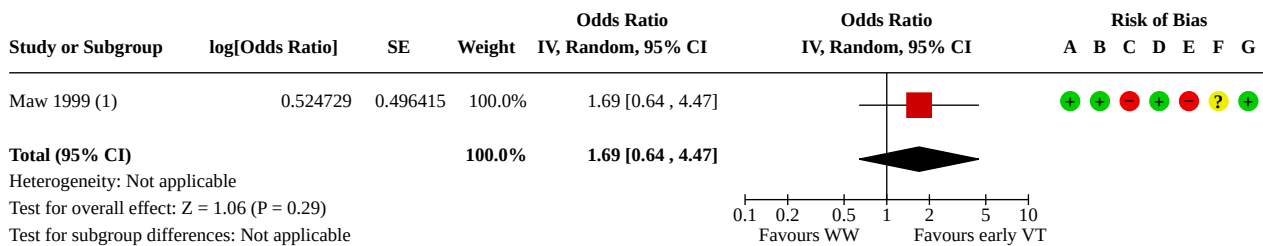
**Footnotes**

(1) At 12 months. Adjusted for IQ, baseline language development and maternal education.

**Risk of bias legend**

- (A) Random sequence generation (selection bias)
- (B) Allocation concealment (selection bias)
- (C) Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias)
- (D) Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)
- (E) Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)
- (F) Selective reporting (reporting bias)
- (G) Other bias

**Analysis 2.34. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 34: Non-word repetition total score, adjusted OR (long-term)**



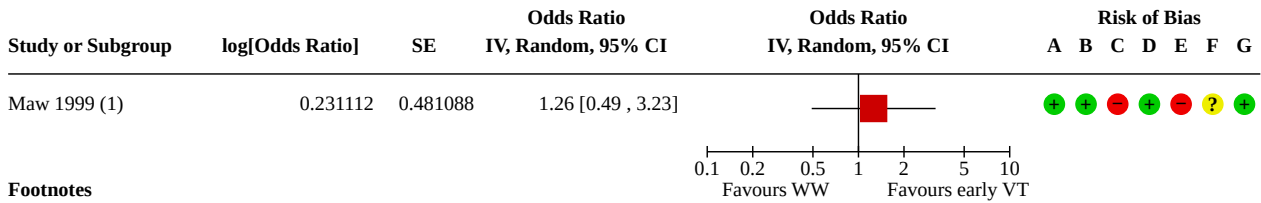
**Footnotes**

(1) CN/Rep at age 7 to 8. WW versus early surgery. Adjusted for age, gender, maternal education, housing, mother's parity.

**Risk of bias legend**

- (A) Random sequence generation (selection bias)
- (B) Allocation concealment (selection bias)
- (C) Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias)
- (D) Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)
- (E) Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)
- (F) Selective reporting (reporting bias)
- (G) Other bias

**Analysis 2.35. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 35: Reading, WORD test, adjusted OR (long-term)**



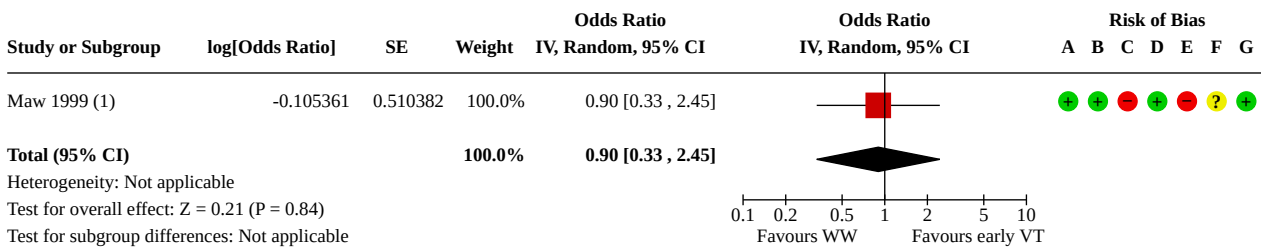
**Footnotes**

(1) Age 7 to 8. OR for WW versus early VT. Adjusted for age, gender, maternal education, housing and parity.

**Risk of bias legend**

- (A) Random sequence generation (selection bias)
- (B) Allocation concealment (selection bias)
- (C) Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias)
- (D) Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)
- (E) Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)
- (F) Selective reporting (reporting bias)
- (G) Other bias

**Analysis 2.36. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 36: Spelling, ALSPAC test, adjusted OR (long-term)**



**Footnotes**

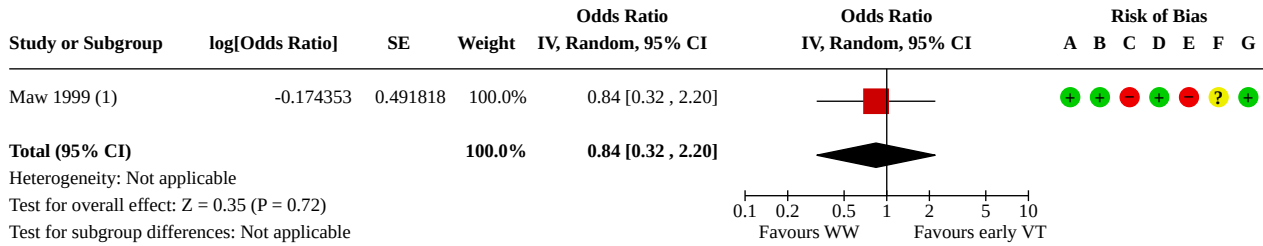
(1) Age 7 to 8. OR for WW versus early VT. Adjusted for age, gender, maternal education, housing and parity.

**Risk of bias legend**

- (A) Random sequence generation (selection bias)
- (B) Allocation concealment (selection bias)
- (C) Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias)
- (D) Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)
- (E) Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)
- (F) Selective reporting (reporting bias)
- (G) Other bias



**Analysis 2.37. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 37: Phoneme deletion, adjusted OR (long-term)**



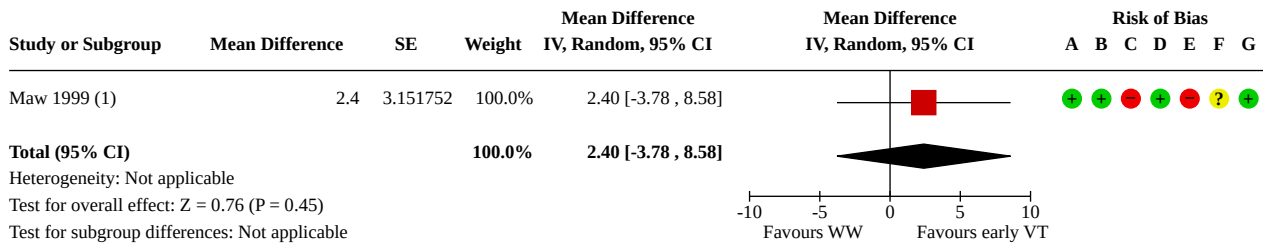
**Footnotes**

(1) Age 7 to 8. OR for WW versus early VT. Adjusted for age, gender, maternal education, housing and parity.

**Risk of bias legend**

- (A) Random sequence generation (selection bias)
- (B) Allocation concealment (selection bias)
- (C) Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias)
- (D) Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)
- (E) Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)
- (F) Selective reporting (reporting bias)
- (G) Other bias

**Analysis 2.38. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 38: Cognitive development: Griffiths practical reasoning (medium-term)**



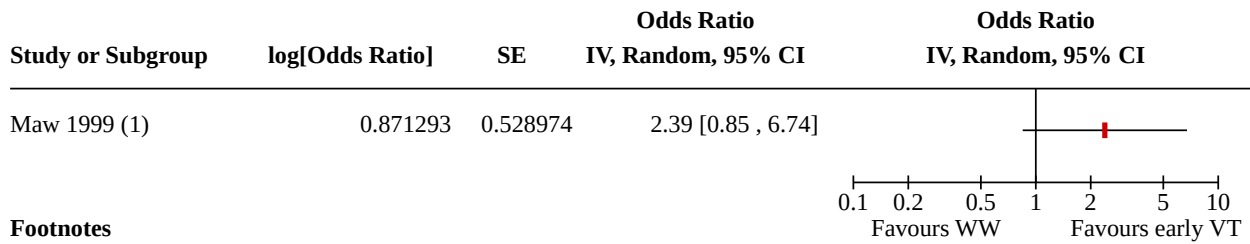
**Footnotes**

(1) Griffiths practical reasoning subscale at 9 months.

**Risk of bias legend**

- (A) Random sequence generation (selection bias)
- (B) Allocation concealment (selection bias)
- (C) Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias)
- (D) Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)
- (E) Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)
- (F) Selective reporting (reporting bias)
- (G) Other bias

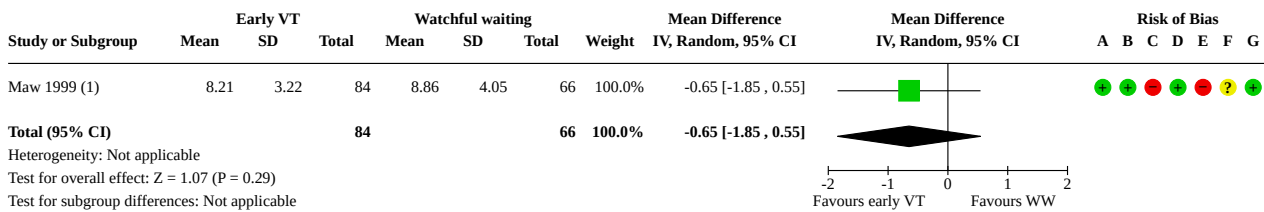
**Analysis 2.39. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 39: Cognitive development: IQ (WISC-III UK short form) adjusted OR (long-term)**



**Footnotes**

(1) Total IQ at age 7 to 8. Adjusted for age, gender, maternal education, housing, mother’s parity.

**Analysis 2.40. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 40: Behaviour, Richman score (medium-term)**



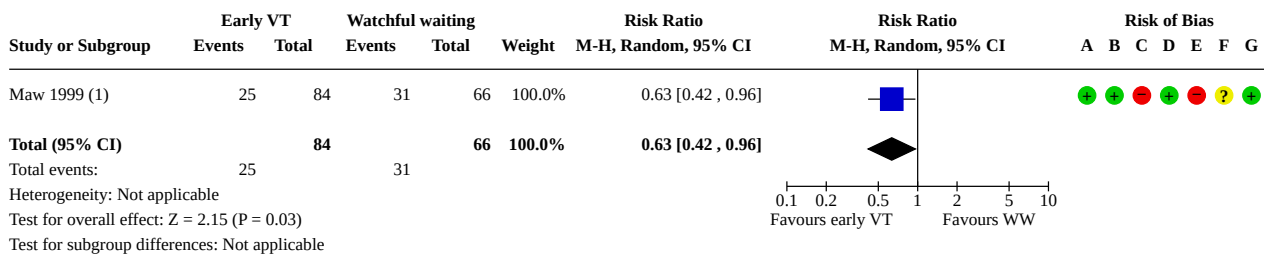
**Footnotes**

(1) Bilateral VT versus WW at 9 months.

**Risk of bias legend**

- (A) Random sequence generation (selection bias)
- (B) Allocation concealment (selection bias)
- (C) Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias)
- (D) Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)
- (E) Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)
- (F) Selective reporting (reporting bias)
- (G) Other bias

**Analysis 2.41. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 41: Behaviour, Richman score, dichotomised (medium-term)**



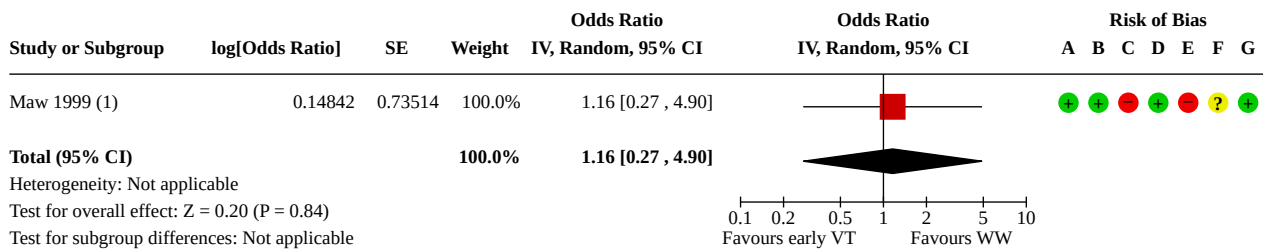
**Footnotes**

(1) Bilateral VT versus WW at 9 months. Dependent variable problem present (≥ 10) or absent.

**Risk of bias legend**

- (A) Random sequence generation (selection bias)
- (B) Allocation concealment (selection bias)
- (C) Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias)
- (D) Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)
- (E) Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)
- (F) Selective reporting (reporting bias)
- (G) Other bias

**Analysis 2.42. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 42: Behaviour, Richman score, adjusted OR (medium-term)**



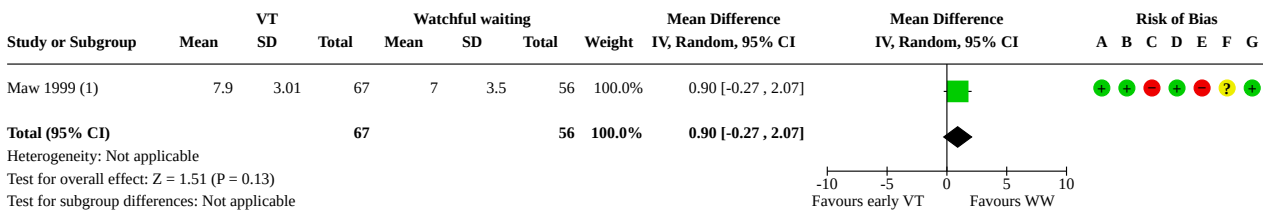
**Footnotes**

(1) At 9 months. Adjusted for baseline hearing, age, duration of HL, 7-month hearing screening and current HL.

**Risk of bias legend**

- (A) Random sequence generation (selection bias)
- (B) Allocation concealment (selection bias)
- (C) Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias)
- (D) Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)
- (E) Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)
- (F) Selective reporting (reporting bias)
- (G) Other bias

**Analysis 2.43. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 43: Behaviour, Richman score (long-term)**



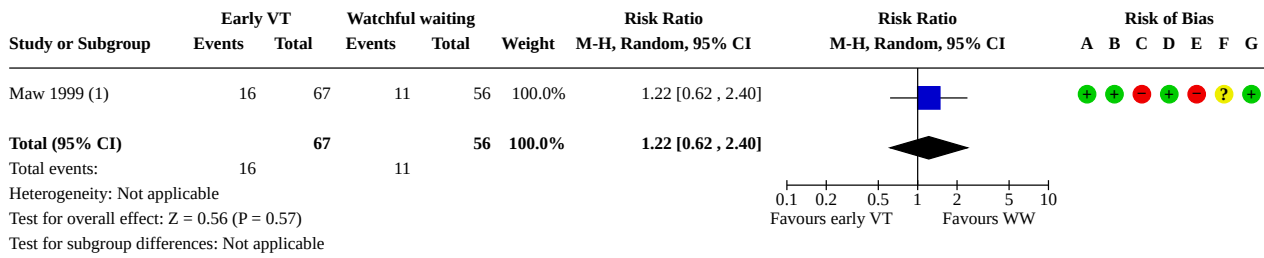
**Footnotes**

(1) Bilateral VT versus WW at 18 months.

**Risk of bias legend**

- (A) Random sequence generation (selection bias)
- (B) Allocation concealment (selection bias)
- (C) Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias)
- (D) Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)
- (E) Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)
- (F) Selective reporting (reporting bias)
- (G) Other bias

**Analysis 2.44. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 44: Behaviour, Richman score, dichotomised (long-term)**



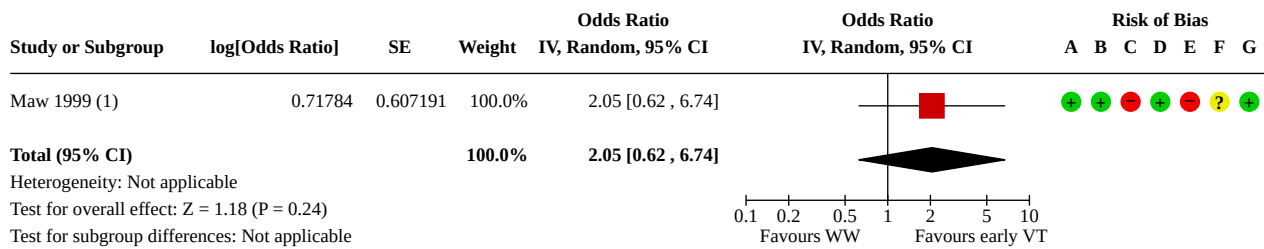
**Footnotes**

(1) Bilateral VT versus WW at 18 months. Dependent variable problem present (≥ 10) or absent.

**Risk of bias legend**

- (A) Random sequence generation (selection bias)
- (B) Allocation concealment (selection bias)
- (C) Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias)
- (D) Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)
- (E) Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)
- (F) Selective reporting (reporting bias)
- (G) Other bias

**Analysis 2.45. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 45: Behaviour: SDQ teacher report, total, adjusted OR (long-term)**



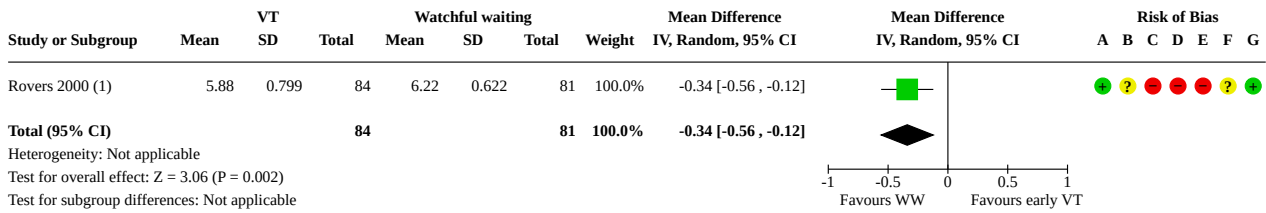
**Footnotes**

(1) SDQ (teacher, total) at age 7 to 8, adjusted for age, gender, maternal education, housing, mother's parity.

**Risk of bias legend**

- (A) Random sequence generation (selection bias)
- (B) Allocation concealment (selection bias)
- (C) Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias)
- (D) Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)
- (E) Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)
- (F) Selective reporting (reporting bias)
- (G) Other bias

**Analysis 2.46. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 46: Parent-child interaction: Erickson child scale (medium-term)**



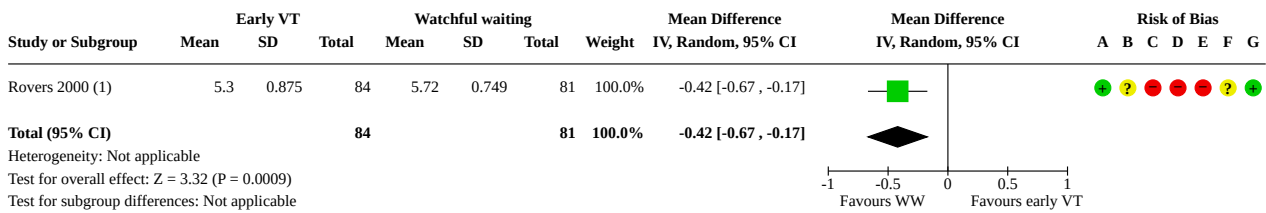
**Footnotes**

(1) At 12 months. Combined means across five domains, with correction of variance. Assumed CC = 0.5. Higher = better.

**Risk of bias legend**

- (A) Random sequence generation (selection bias)
- (B) Allocation concealment (selection bias)
- (C) Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias)
- (D) Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)
- (E) Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)
- (F) Selective reporting (reporting bias)
- (G) Other bias

**Analysis 2.47. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 47: Parent-child interaction: Erickson parent scale (medium-term)**



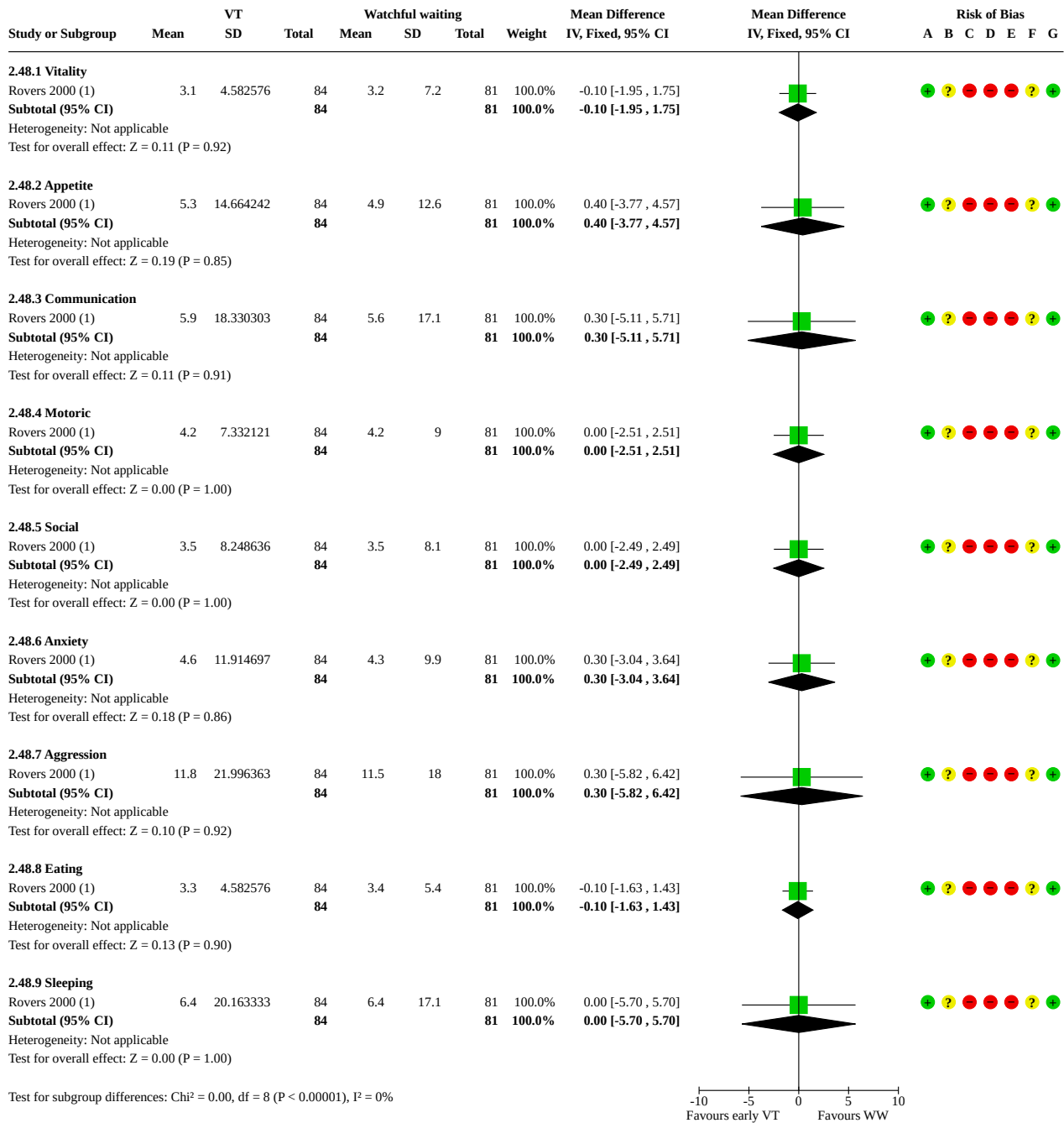
**Footnotes**

(1) At 12 months. Combined means across five domains, with correction of variance. Assumed CC = 0.5. Higher = better.

**Risk of bias legend**

- (A) Random sequence generation (selection bias)
- (B) Allocation concealment (selection bias)
- (C) Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias)
- (D) Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)
- (E) Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)
- (F) Selective reporting (reporting bias)
- (G) Other bias

**Analysis 2.48. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 48: Generic health-related quality of life: TAIQOL (medium-term)**



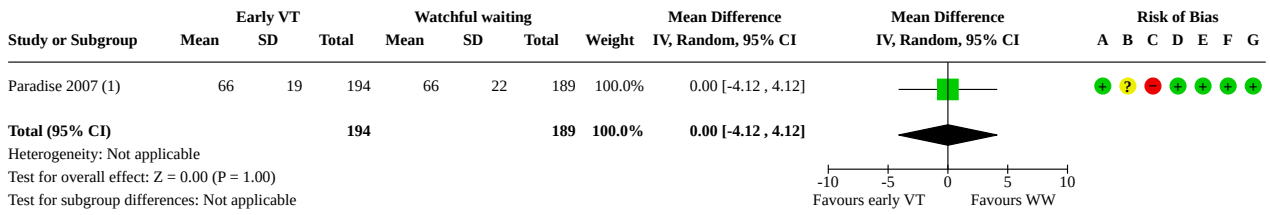
**Footnotes**

(1) At 12 months. Higher score = more complaints.

**Risk of bias legend**

- (A) Random sequence generation (selection bias)
- (B) Allocation concealment (selection bias)
- (C) Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias)
- (D) Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)
- (E) Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)
- (F) Selective reporting (reporting bias)
- (G) Other bias

**Analysis 2.49. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 49: Parental stress, Parental Stress Index, short form (long-term)**



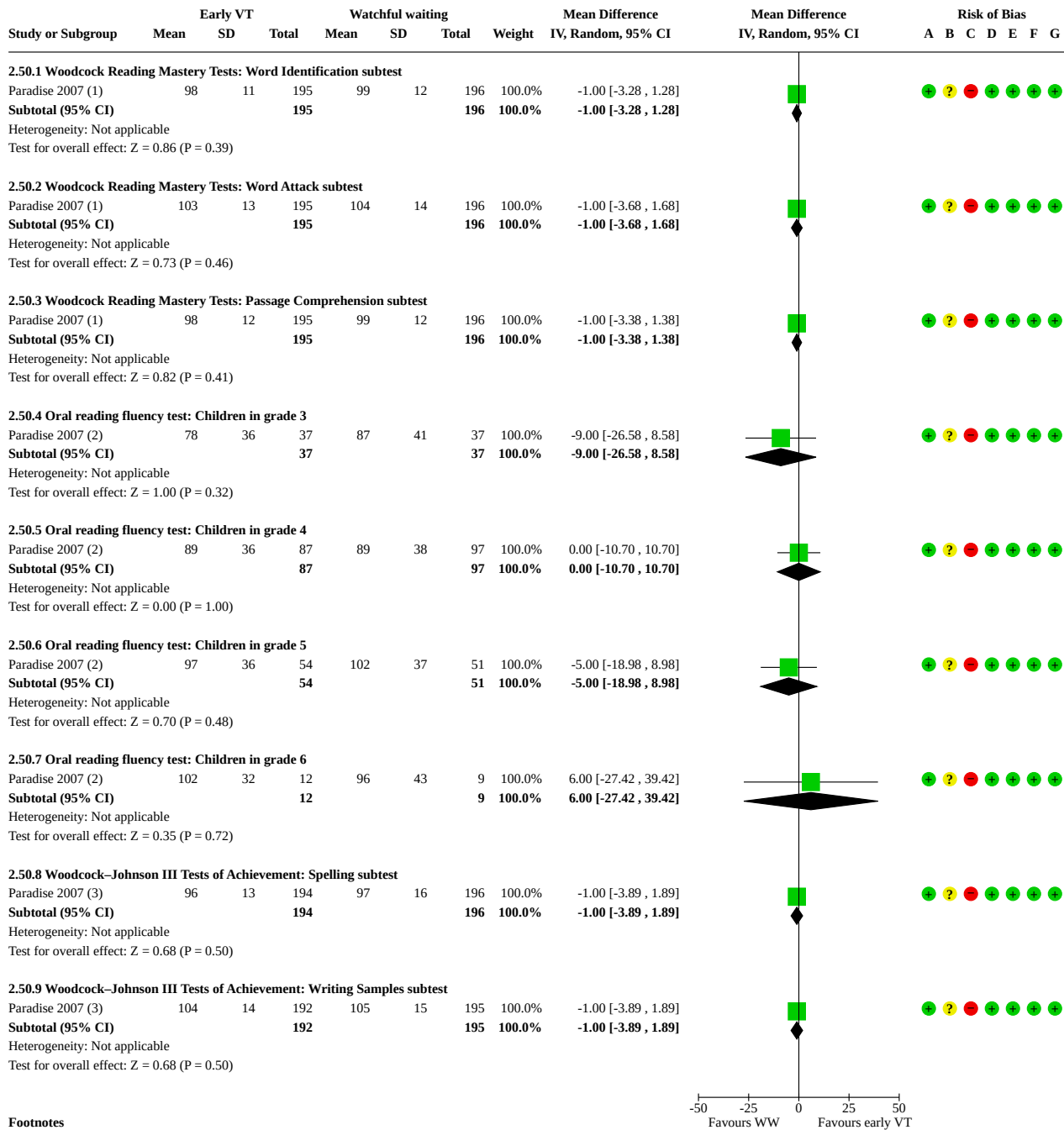
**Footnotes**

(1) Total stress score at age 6.

**Risk of bias legend**

- (A) Random sequence generation (selection bias)
- (B) Allocation concealment (selection bias)
- (C) Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias)
- (D) Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)
- (E) Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)
- (F) Selective reporting (reporting bias)
- (G) Other bias

### Analysis 2.50. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 50: Literacy (long-term)



**Footnotes**

- (1) Age 9 to 11. The normative mean standard score is 100 ± 15. Higher scores indicate more favourable results.
- (2) Age 9 to 11. Higher scores indicate more favourable results.
- (3) Age 9 to 11. The normative mean standard score on both subtests is 100 ± 15. Higher scores indicate more favourable results.

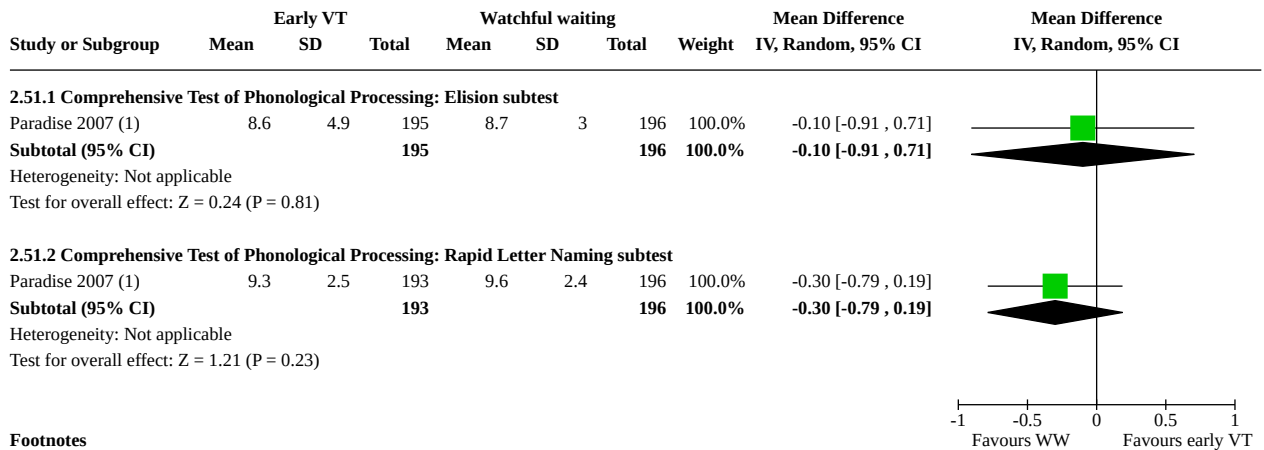
**Risk of bias legend**

- (A) Random sequence generation (selection bias)
- (B) Allocation concealment (selection bias)
- (C) Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias)
- (D) Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)
- (E) Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)
- (F) Selective reporting (reporting bias)
- (G) Other bias

-50 -25 0 25 50  
Favours WW Favours early VT



**Analysis 2.51. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 51: Phonological awareness (long-term)**



**Footnotes**

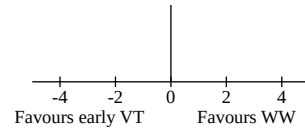
(1) Age 9 to 11. Higher scores indicate more favourable results.

**Analysis 2.52. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 52: Attention, impulsivity and psychosocial function, long-term (1): disruptive behaviour disorders, child behaviour and impairment rating**

Study or Subgroup	Early VT			Watchful waiting			Weight	Mean Difference IV, Random, 95% CI	Mean Difference IV, Random, 95% CI
	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total			
<b>2.52.1 Disruptive Behavior Disorders Rating Scale: Inattention factor: Parent's rating</b>									
Paradise 2007 (1)	0.7	0.63	194	0.65	0.66	196	100.0%	0.05 [-0.08 , 0.18]	
<b>Subtotal (95% CI)</b>			<b>194</b>			<b>196</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>0.05 [-0.08 , 0.18]</b>	
Heterogeneity: Not applicable Test for overall effect: Z = 0.77 (P = 0.44)									
<b>2.52.2 Disruptive Behavior Disorders Rating Scale: Inattention factor: Teacher's rating</b>									
Paradise 2007 (1)	0.71	0.74	190	0.67	0.75	192	100.0%	0.04 [-0.11 , 0.19]	
<b>Subtotal (95% CI)</b>			<b>190</b>			<b>192</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>0.04 [-0.11 , 0.19]</b>	
Heterogeneity: Not applicable Test for overall effect: Z = 0.52 (P = 0.60)									
<b>2.52.3 Disruptive Behavior Disorders Rating Scale: Impulsivity and overactivity factor: Parent's rating</b>									
Paradise 2007 (1)	0.67	0.57	194	0.57	0.54	196	100.0%	0.10 [-0.01 , 0.21]	
<b>Subtotal (95% CI)</b>			<b>194</b>			<b>196</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>0.10 [-0.01 , 0.21]</b>	
Heterogeneity: Not applicable Test for overall effect: Z = 1.78 (P = 0.08)									
<b>2.52.4 Disruptive Behavior Disorders Rating Scale: Impulsivity and overactivity factor: Teacher's rating</b>									
Paradise 2007 (1)	0.48	0.63	190	0.4	0.52	192	100.0%	0.08 [-0.04 , 0.20]	
<b>Subtotal (95% CI)</b>			<b>190</b>			<b>192</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>0.08 [-0.04 , 0.20]</b>	
Heterogeneity: Not applicable Test for overall effect: Z = 1.35 (P = 0.18)									
<b>2.52.5 Disruptive Behavior Disorders Rating Scale: Oppositional defiant factor: Parent's rating</b>									
Paradise 2007 (1)	0.57	0.58	194	0.52	0.53	196	100.0%	0.05 [-0.06 , 0.16]	
<b>Subtotal (95% CI)</b>			<b>194</b>			<b>196</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>0.05 [-0.06 , 0.16]</b>	
Heterogeneity: Not applicable Test for overall effect: Z = 0.89 (P = 0.37)									
<b>2.52.6 Disruptive Behavior Disorders Rating Scale: Oppositional defiant factor: Teacher's rating</b>									
Paradise 2007 (1)	0.33	0.56	190	0.33	0.58	192	100.0%	0.00 [-0.11 , 0.11]	
<b>Subtotal (95% CI)</b>			<b>190</b>			<b>192</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>0.00 [-0.11 , 0.11]</b>	
Heterogeneity: Not applicable Test for overall effect: Z = 0.00 (P = 1.00)									
<b>2.52.7 Child Behavior Checklist: Total Problems score, parent's rating</b>									
Paradise 2007 (1)	51	12	194	49	12	196	100.0%	2.00 [-0.38 , 4.38]	
<b>Subtotal (95% CI)</b>			<b>194</b>			<b>196</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>2.00 [-0.38 , 4.38]</b>	
Heterogeneity: Not applicable Test for overall effect: Z = 1.65 (P = 0.10)									
<b>2.52.8 Child Behavior Checklist: Total Problems score, teacher's rating</b>									
Paradise 2007 (1)	52	11	189	50	11	191	100.0%	2.00 [-0.21 , 4.21]	
<b>Subtotal (95% CI)</b>			<b>189</b>			<b>191</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>2.00 [-0.21 , 4.21]</b>	
Heterogeneity: Not applicable Test for overall effect: Z = 1.77 (P = 0.08)									
<b>2.52.9 Impairment Rating Scales: Overall functioning, parent's rating</b>									
Paradise 2007 (2)	0.82	1.42	194	0.68	1.33	196	100.0%	0.14 [-0.13 , 0.41]	
<b>Subtotal (95% CI)</b>			<b>194</b>			<b>196</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>0.14 [-0.13 , 0.41]</b>	
Heterogeneity: Not applicable Test for overall effect: Z = 1.00 (P = 0.32)									
<b>2.52.10 Impairment Rating Scales: Overall functioning, teacher's rating</b>									
Paradise 2007 (2)	2.04	2.24	190	1.78	2.19	192	100.0%	0.26 [-0.18 , 0.70]	
<b>Subtotal (95% CI)</b>			<b>190</b>			<b>192</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>0.26 [-0.18 , 0.70]</b>	
Heterogeneity: Not applicable Test for overall effect: Z = 1.15 (P = 0.25)									

**Analysis 2.52. (Continued)**

Heterogeneity: Not applicable  
Test for overall effect: Z = 1.15 (P = 0.25)

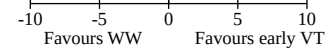


**Footnotes**

- (1) Age 9 to 11. Higher scores indicate less favourable results.
- (2) Age 9 to 11. A score of 3 or higher is considered to be indicative of clinically meaningful impairment.

**Analysis 2.53. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 53: Attention, impulsivity and psychosocial function, long-term (2): social skills**

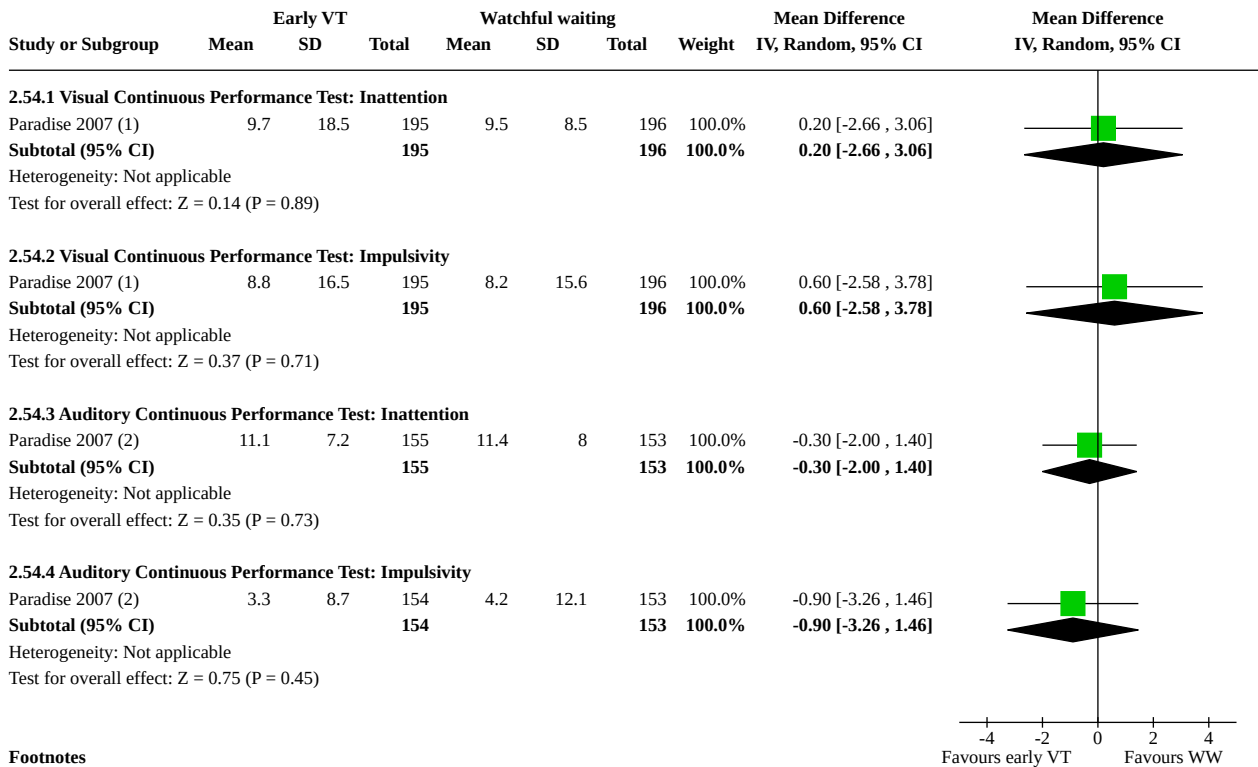
Study or Subgroup	Early VT			Watchful waiting			Weight	Mean Difference IV, Random, 95% CI	Mean Difference IV, Random, 95% CI
	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total			
<b>2.53.1 Attention, impulsivity and psychosocial function: Social Skills Rating System: parent version</b>									
Paradise 2007 (1)	96	19	194	98	18	194	100.0%	-2.00 [-5.68 , 1.68]	
<b>Subtotal (95% CI)</b>			<b>194</b>			<b>194</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>-2.00 [-5.68 , 1.68]</b>	
Heterogeneity: Not applicable Test for overall effect: Z = 1.06 (P = 0.29)									
<b>2.53.2 Attention, impulsivity and psychosocial function: Social Skills Rating System: teacher version</b>									
Paradise 2007 (1)	98	13	184	99	13	186	100.0%	-1.00 [-3.65 , 1.65]	
<b>Subtotal (95% CI)</b>			<b>184</b>			<b>186</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>-1.00 [-3.65 , 1.65]</b>	
Heterogeneity: Not applicable Test for overall effect: Z = 0.74 (P = 0.46)									
Test for subgroup differences: Chi <sup>2</sup> = 0.00, df = 1 (P < 0.00001), I <sup>2</sup> = 0%									



**Footnotes**

- (1) At age 9 to 11. The normative mean standard score is 100 ± 15. Higher scores indicate more favourable results.

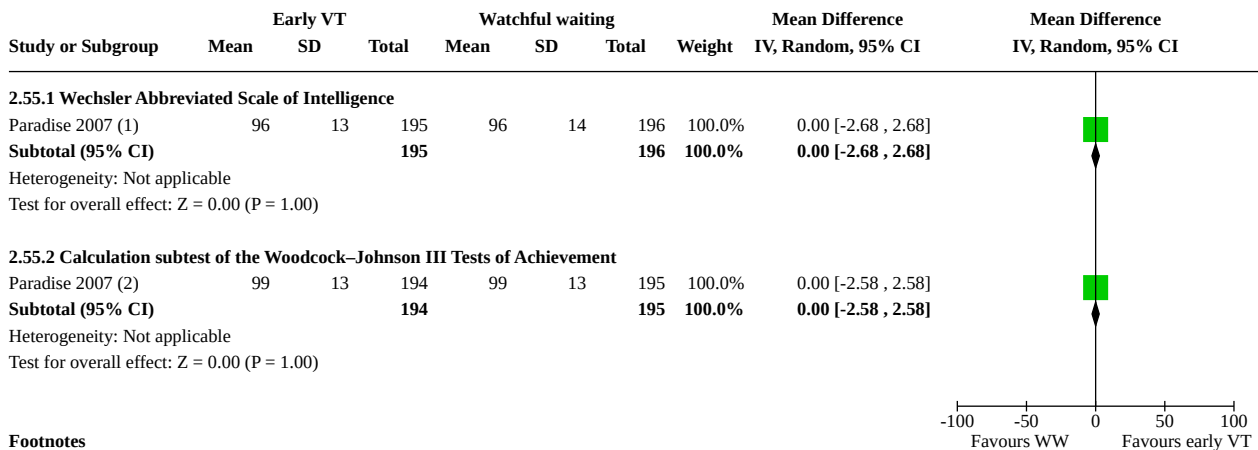
**Analysis 2.54. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 54: Attention, impulsivity and psychosocial function, long-term: Visual and auditory continuous performance**



**Footnotes**

- (1) At age 9 to 11. Higher scores indicate less favourable results.
- (2) At age 9 to 11. Higher scores indicate less favourable results.

**Analysis 2.55. Comparison 2: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required) , Outcome 55: Intelligence and academic achievement (long-term)**



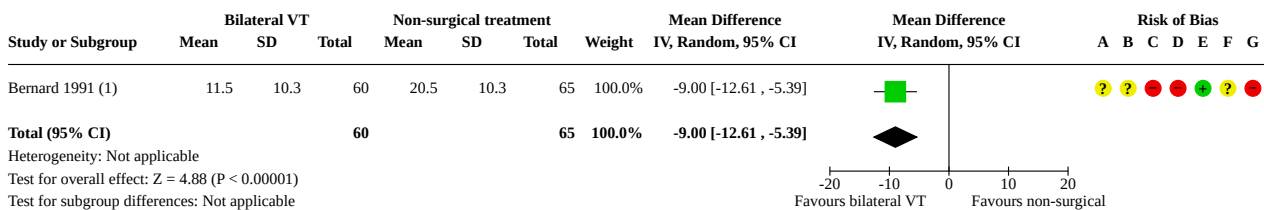
**Footnotes**

- (1) At age 9 to 11. The normative mean score is 100 ± 15. Higher scores indicate more favourable results.
- (2) At age 9 to 11. The normative mean score is 100 ± 15. Higher scores indicate more favourable results.

**Comparison 3. Ventilation tubes versus non-surgical treatment**

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
3.1 Mean final hearing threshold (short-term)	1	125	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-9.00 [-12.61, -5.39]
3.2 Mean final hearing threshold (medium-term)	1	125	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-5.98 [-9.21, -2.75]
3.3 Adverse event: myringosclerosis (long-term)	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
3.4 Number of doctor-diagnosed AOM episodes (medium-term)	1	125	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.23 [-0.42, -0.04]
3.5 Number of doctor-diagnosed episodes of AOM (long-term)	1	125	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.05 [-0.31, 0.21]

**Analysis 3.1. Comparison 3: Ventilation tubes versus non-surgical treatment, Outcome 1: Mean final hearing threshold (short-term)**



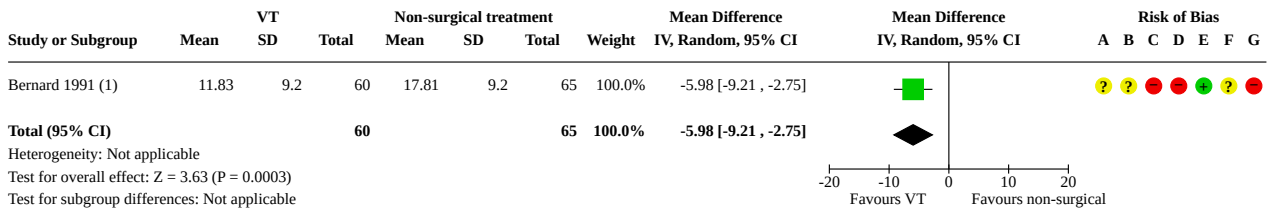
**Footnotes**

(1) At 2 months. The non-surgical treatment was antibiotic (sulfoxazole).

**Risk of bias legend**

- (A) Random sequence generation (selection bias)
- (B) Allocation concealment (selection bias)
- (C) Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias)
- (D) Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)
- (E) Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)
- (F) Selective reporting (reporting bias)
- (G) Other bias

### Analysis 3.2. Comparison 3: Ventilation tubes versus non-surgical treatment, Outcome 2: Mean final hearing threshold (medium-term)



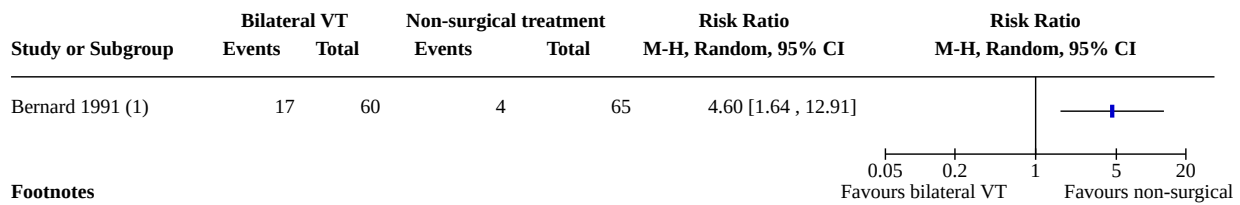
**Footnotes**

(1) At 4 months. The non-surgical treatment was antibiotic (sulfisoxazole).

**Risk of bias legend**

- (A) Random sequence generation (selection bias)
- (B) Allocation concealment (selection bias)
- (C) Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias)
- (D) Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)
- (E) Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)
- (F) Selective reporting (reporting bias)
- (G) Other bias

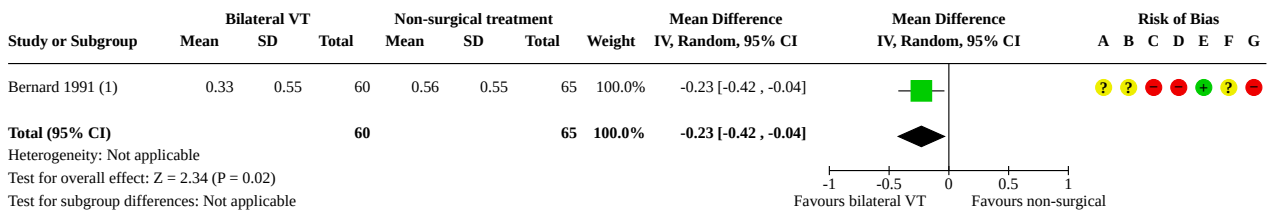
### Analysis 3.3. Comparison 3: Ventilation tubes versus non-surgical treatment, Outcome 3: Adverse event: myringosclerosis (long-term)



**Footnotes**

(1) VT versus sulfisoxazole at 18 months.

### Analysis 3.4. Comparison 3: Ventilation tubes versus non-surgical treatment, Outcome 4: Number of doctor-diagnosed AOM episodes (medium-term)



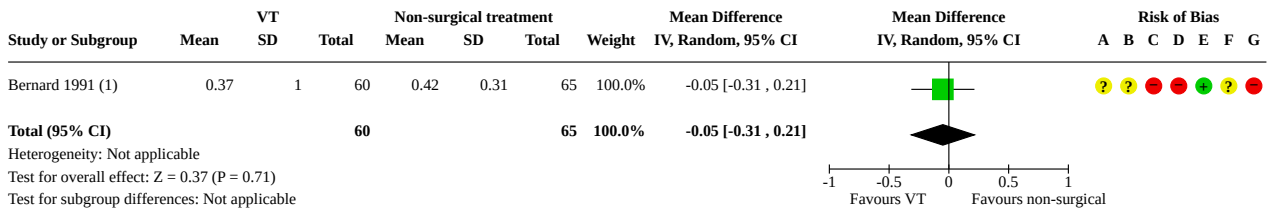
**Footnotes**

(1) At 6 to 12 months.

**Risk of bias legend**

- (A) Random sequence generation (selection bias)
- (B) Allocation concealment (selection bias)
- (C) Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias)
- (D) Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)
- (E) Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)
- (F) Selective reporting (reporting bias)
- (G) Other bias

**Analysis 3.5. Comparison 3: Ventilation tubes versus non-surgical treatment, Outcome 5: Number of doctor-diagnosed episodes of AOM (long-term)**



**Footnotes**

(1) At 12 to 18 months.

**Risk of bias legend**

- (A) Random sequence generation (selection bias)
- (B) Allocation concealment (selection bias)
- (C) Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias)
- (D) Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)
- (E) Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)
- (F) Selective reporting (reporting bias)
- (G) Other bias

**Comparison 4. Ventilation tubes versus myringotomy**

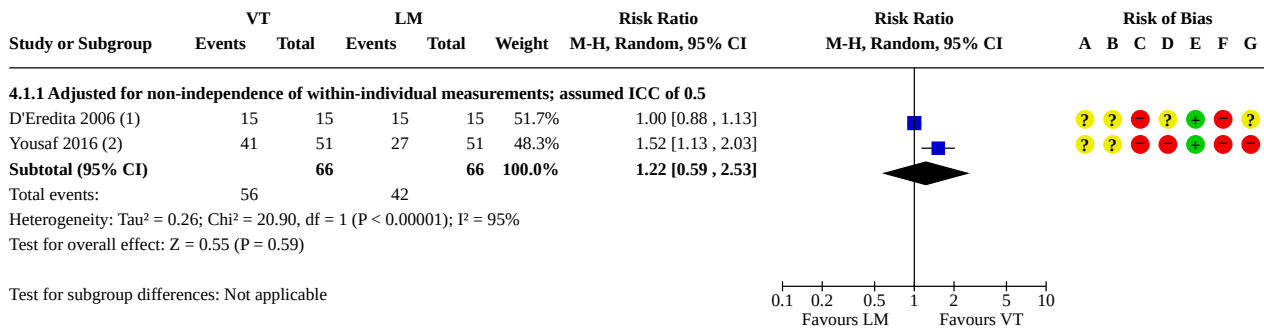
Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
<a href="#">4.1 Hearing returned to normal: VT versus laser myringotomy (medium-term)</a>	2		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
4.1.1 Adjusted for non-independence of within-individual measurements; assumed ICC of 0.5	2	132	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.22 [0.59, 2.53]
<a href="#">4.2 Mean final hearing threshold, randomised by child (short-term). Adjusted for non-independence of within-individual measurements; assumed ICC of 0.5</a>	1	104	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.20 [-2.13, 2.53]
<a href="#">4.3 Mean final hearing threshold, randomised by ear (short-term)</a>	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
<a href="#">4.4 Mean final hearing threshold (medium-term)</a>	2		Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
4.4.1 Pure tone audiometry at 12 months. Adjusted for non-independence of within-individual measurements; assumed ICC of 0.5	1	104	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.80 [-0.87, 2.47]
4.4.2 Air-bone gap at 12 months	1	50	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	4.50 [0.76, 8.24]
<a href="#">4.5 Adverse event: persistent perforation (medium-term)</a>	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
4.5.1 Adjustment for non-independence of within-individual measurements; assumed ICC of 0.5	1	102	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.00 [0.06, 15.56]

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
4.6 Adverse event: persistent perforation cold-steel myringotomy (medium-term)	2	208	Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	8.09 [1.78, 36.79]
4.7 Persistence of OME: VT versus laser myringotomy (short-term)	1	102	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.40 [0.48, 4.12]
4.7.1 Adjusted for non-independence of within-individual measurements; assumed ICC of 0.5	1	102	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.40 [0.48, 4.12]
4.8 Persistence of OME: VT versus thermal myringotomy, randomised by ear (short-term)	1	72	Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.11 [0.02, 0.53]
4.9 Persistence of OME: VT versus cold-steel myringotomy (medium-term)	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
4.10 Persistence of OME: VT versus laser myringotomy (medium-term)	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
4.10.1 Adjusted for non-independence of within-participant measurements; assumed ICC of 0.5	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
4.11 Persistence of OME: VT versus laser myringotomy, randomised by ear (medium-term)	1		Odds Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
4.11.1 Correlation coefficient of 0.5 assumed	1		Odds Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
4.12 Persistence of OME: mean days to first recurrence	1	389	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	173.88 [150.19, 197.56]
4.13 Persistence of OME (long-term)	1	491	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.97 [0.90, 1.05]
4.14 Adverse events: otorrhoea (long-term)	1	491	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.58 [0.98, 2.53]
4.15 Zero, one or two episodes of AOM in 12 months	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
4.15.1 Zero episodes	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
4.15.2 One episode	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
4.15.3 Two episodes	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
4.16 Three or more episodes of AOM in 12 months	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	Totals not selected



Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
4.16.1 Three episodes	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
4.16.2 Four or more episodes	1		Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
<b>4.17 Adverse event: retraction of TM: VT versus laser myringotomy (medium-term)</b>	<b>1</b>		<b>Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)</b>	<b>Subtotals only</b>
4.17.1 Adjusted for non-independence of within-individual measurements; assumed ICC of 0.5	1	102	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	2.67 [0.75, 9.48]
<b>4.18 Adverse event: hypertrophic scar of TM: VT versus laser myringotomy (medium-term)</b>	<b>1</b>		<b>Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)</b>	<b>Subtotals only</b>
<b>4.19 Adverse event: otorrhoea: VT versus laser myringotomy (medium-term)</b>	<b>1</b>		<b>Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)</b>	<b>Subtotals only</b>
4.19.1 Adjusted for non-independence of within-individual measurements; assumed ICC of 0.5	1	102	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	4.00 [0.46, 34.57]

**Analysis 4.1. Comparison 4: Ventilation tubes versus myringotomy, Outcome 1: Hearing returned to normal: VT versus laser myringotomy (medium-term)**



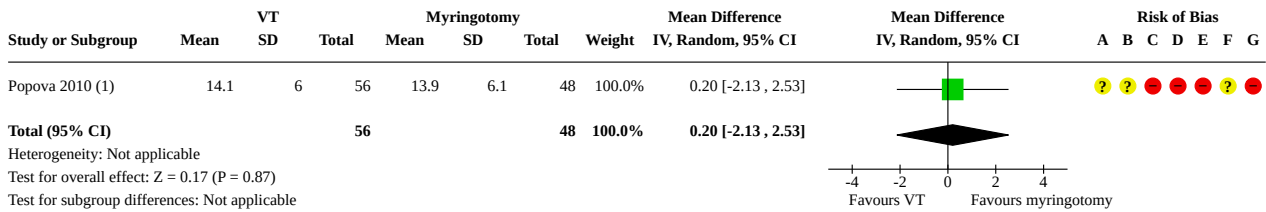
**Footnotes**

- (1) Bilateral VT versus bilateral laser myringotomy at 1-year follow-up.
- (2) At 6 months. Unilateral or bilateral treatment in each group. Reported by ear. Average cluster size = 1.66; DE = 1.33.

**Risk of bias legend**

- (A) Random sequence generation (selection bias)
- (B) Allocation concealment (selection bias)
- (C) Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias)
- (D) Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)
- (E) Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)
- (F) Selective reporting (reporting bias)
- (G) Other bias

**Analysis 4.2. Comparison 4: Ventilation tubes versus myringotomy, Outcome 2: Mean final hearing threshold, randomised by child (short-term). Adjusted for non-independence of within-individual measurements; assumed ICC of 0.5**



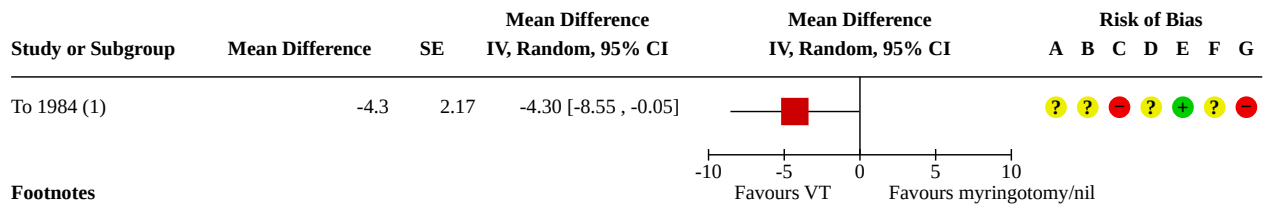
**Footnotes**

(1) VT + ad versus myringotomy + ad. Randomised by child, reported by ear at 1 month. Average cluster size = 2. Assumed ICC = 0.5; DE = 1.5.

**Risk of bias legend**

- (A) Random sequence generation (selection bias)
- (B) Allocation concealment (selection bias)
- (C) Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias)
- (D) Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)
- (E) Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)
- (F) Selective reporting (reporting bias)
- (G) Other bias

**Analysis 4.3. Comparison 4: Ventilation tubes versus myringotomy, Outcome 3: Mean final hearing threshold, randomised by ear (short-term)**



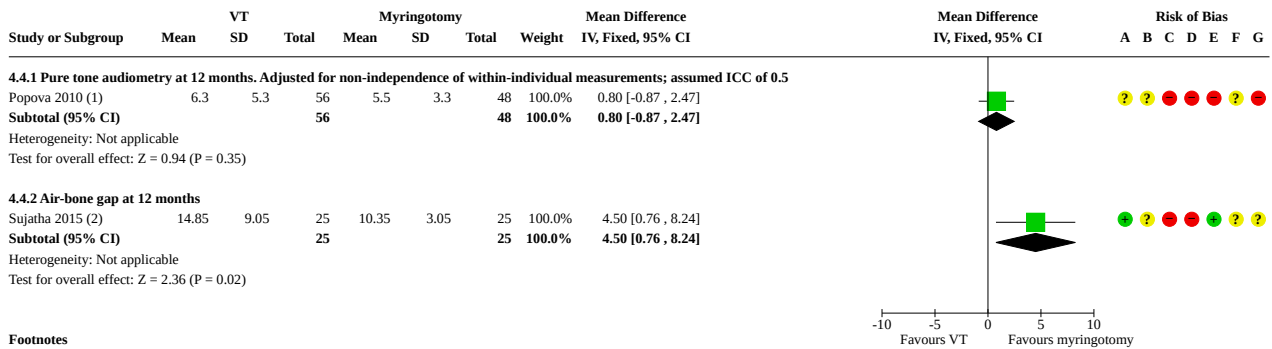
**Footnotes**

(1) VT versus myringotomy (majority) or nil at 3 months. Paired data reported.

**Risk of bias legend**

- (A) Random sequence generation (selection bias)
- (B) Allocation concealment (selection bias)
- (C) Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias)
- (D) Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)
- (E) Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)
- (F) Selective reporting (reporting bias)
- (G) Other bias

### Analysis 4.4. Comparison 4: Ventilation tubes versus myringotomy, Outcome 4: Mean final hearing threshold (medium-term)



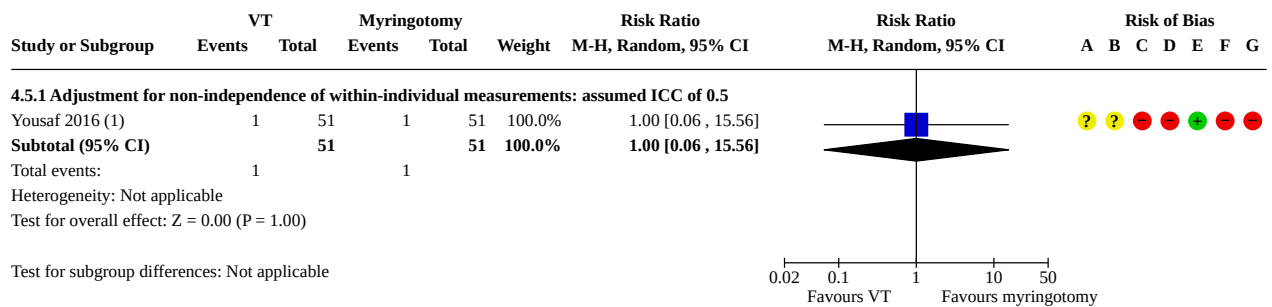
**Footnotes**

- (1) Randomised by child, reported by ear at 12 months. Average cluster size = 2; DE = 1.5.
- (2) Randomised by child. Both ears assessed. Correlation coefficient assumed to be 0.5.

**Risk of bias legend**

- (A) Random sequence generation (selection bias)
- (B) Allocation concealment (selection bias)
- (C) Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias)
- (D) Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)
- (E) Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)
- (F) Selective reporting (reporting bias)
- (G) Other bias

### Analysis 4.5. Comparison 4: Ventilation tubes versus myringotomy, Outcome 5: Adverse event: persistent perforation (medium-term)



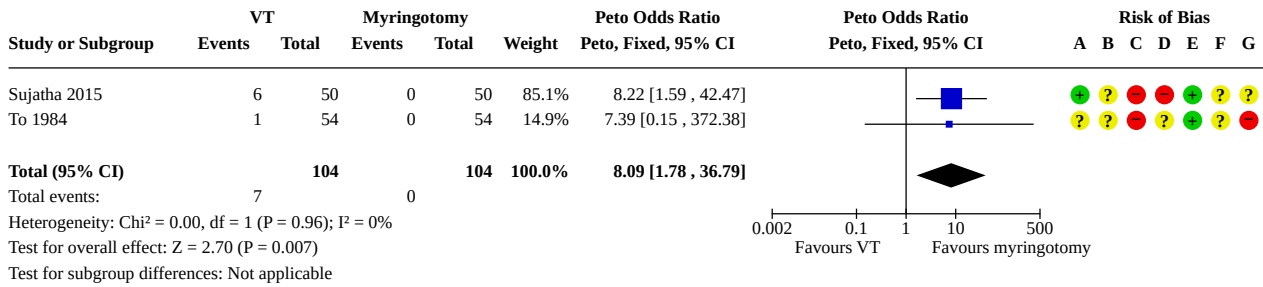
**Footnotes**

- (1) 6 months. VT versus laser myringotomy. Randomised by child, reported by ears. Average cluster size = 1.66; DE = 1.33.

**Risk of bias legend**

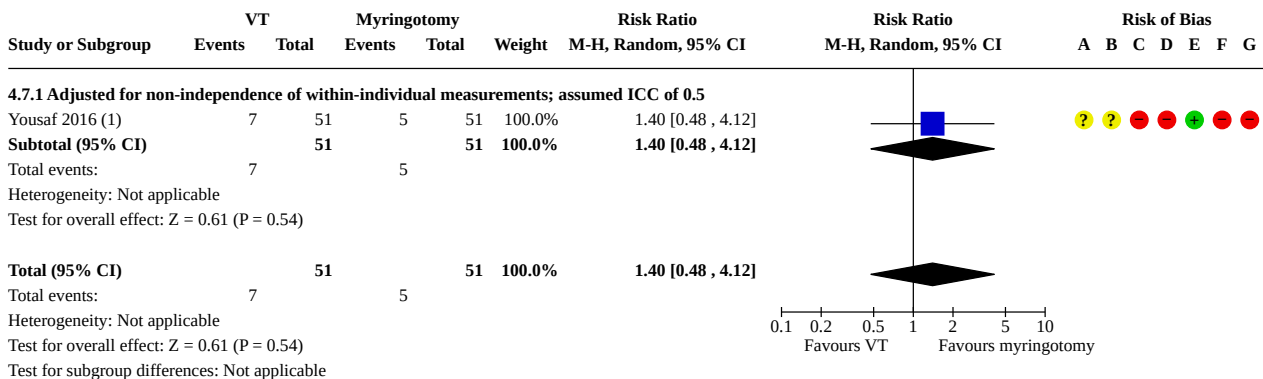
- (A) Random sequence generation (selection bias)
- (B) Allocation concealment (selection bias)
- (C) Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias)
- (D) Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)
- (E) Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)
- (F) Selective reporting (reporting bias)
- (G) Other bias

**Analysis 4.6. Comparison 4: Ventilation tubes versus myringotomy, Outcome 6: Adverse event: persistent perforation cold-steel myringotomy (medium-term)**



**Risk of bias legend**  
 (A) Random sequence generation (selection bias)  
 (B) Allocation concealment (selection bias)  
 (C) Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias)  
 (D) Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)  
 (E) Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)  
 (F) Selective reporting (reporting bias)  
 (G) Other bias

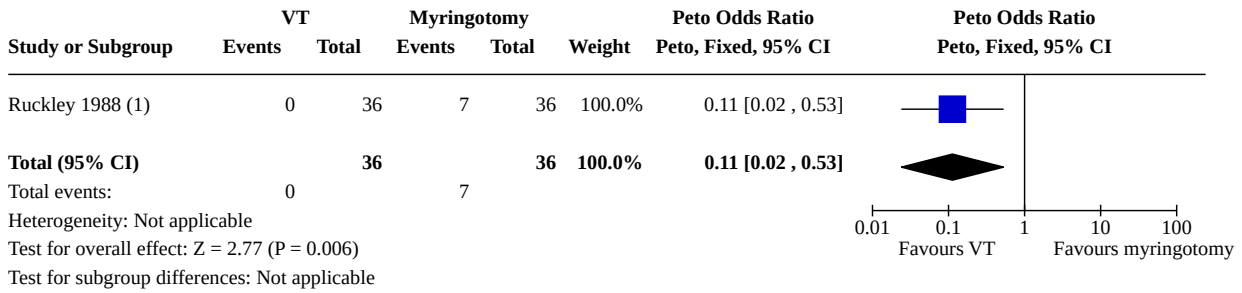
**Analysis 4.7. Comparison 4: Ventilation tubes versus myringotomy, Outcome 7: Persistence of OME: VT versus laser myringotomy (short-term)**



**Footnotes**  
 (1) VT versus laser myringotomy at 30 days. Reported by ear. Average cluster size = 1.66; DE = 1.33.

**Risk of bias legend**  
 (A) Random sequence generation (selection bias)  
 (B) Allocation concealment (selection bias)  
 (C) Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias)  
 (D) Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)  
 (E) Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)  
 (F) Selective reporting (reporting bias)  
 (G) Other bias

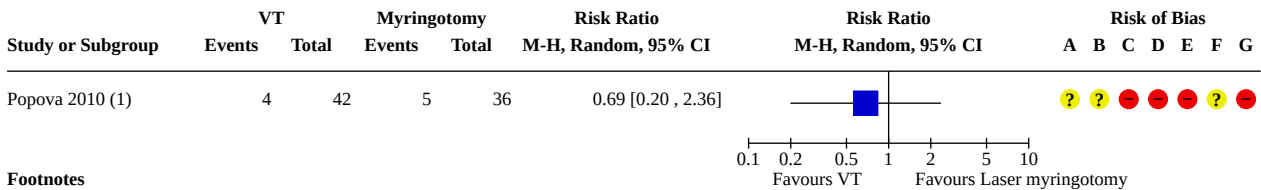
**Analysis 4.8. Comparison 4: Ventilation tubes versus myringotomy, Outcome 8: Persistence of OME: VT versus thermal myringotomy, randomised by ear (short-term)**



**Footnotes**

(1) VT versus thermal myringotomy at 3 months. No adjustment for within-individual correlation as zero events in one arm.

**Analysis 4.9. Comparison 4: Ventilation tubes versus myringotomy, Outcome 9: Persistence of OME: VT versus cold-steel myringotomy (medium-term)**



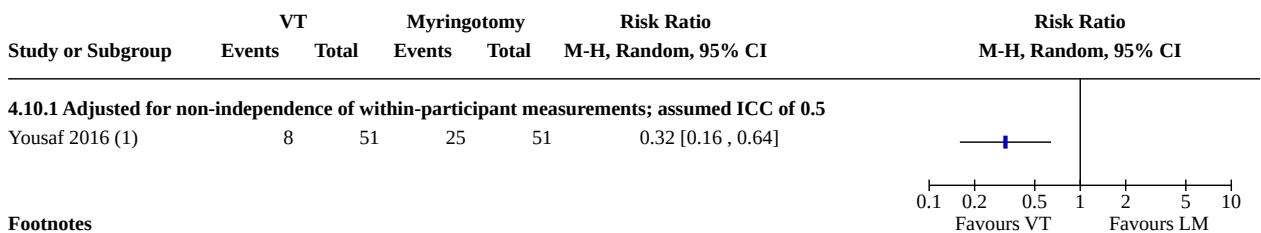
**Footnotes**

(1) VT + ad versus myringotomy + ad at 12 months.

**Risk of bias legend**

- (A) Random sequence generation (selection bias)
- (B) Allocation concealment (selection bias)
- (C) Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias)
- (D) Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)
- (E) Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)
- (F) Selective reporting (reporting bias)
- (G) Other bias

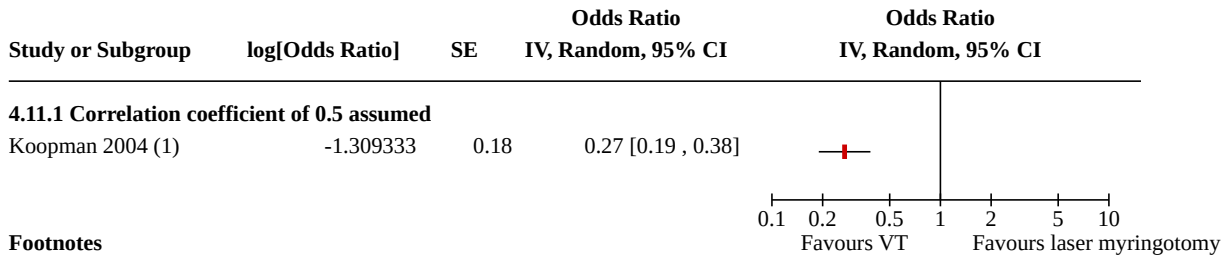
**Analysis 4.10. Comparison 4: Ventilation tubes versus myringotomy, Outcome 10: Persistence of OME: VT versus laser myringotomy (medium-term)**



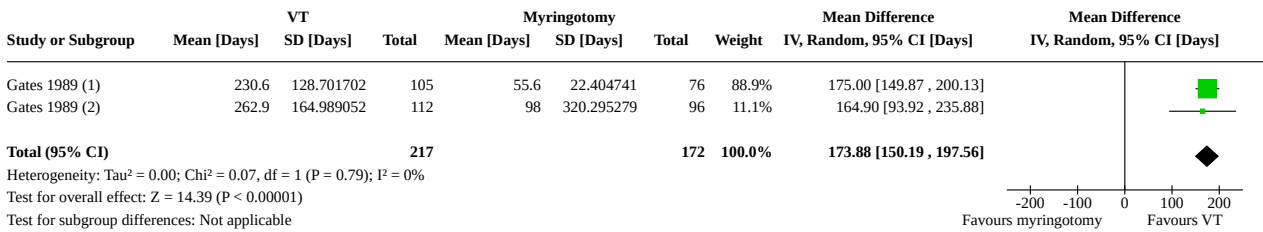
**Footnotes**

(1) At 6 months. Reported by ear. Average cluster size = 1.66; DE = 1.33.

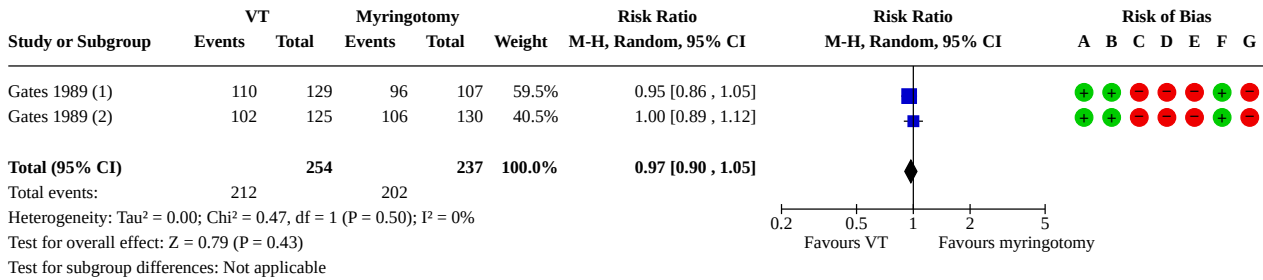
**Analysis 4.11. Comparison 4: Ventilation tubes versus myringotomy, Outcome 11: Persistence of OME: VT versus laser myringotomy, randomised by ear (medium-term)**



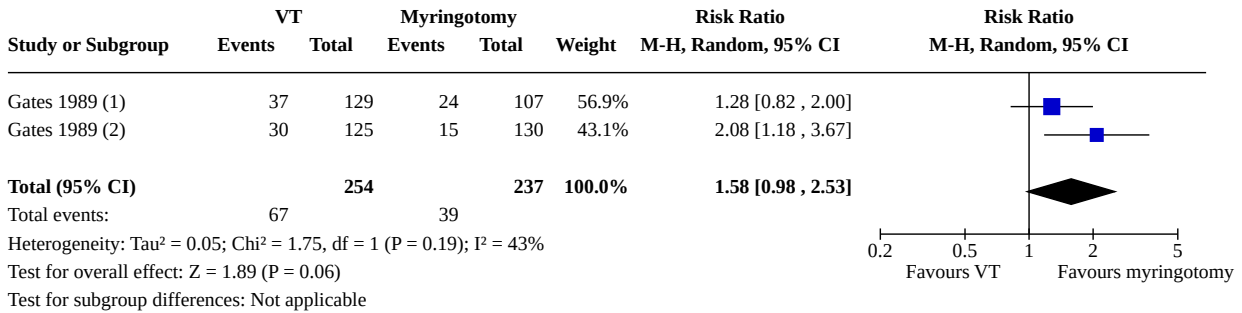
**Analysis 4.12. Comparison 4: Ventilation tubes versus myringotomy, Outcome 12: Persistence of OME: mean days to first recurrence**



**Analysis 4.13. Comparison 4: Ventilation tubes versus myringotomy, Outcome 13: Persistence of OME (long-term)**



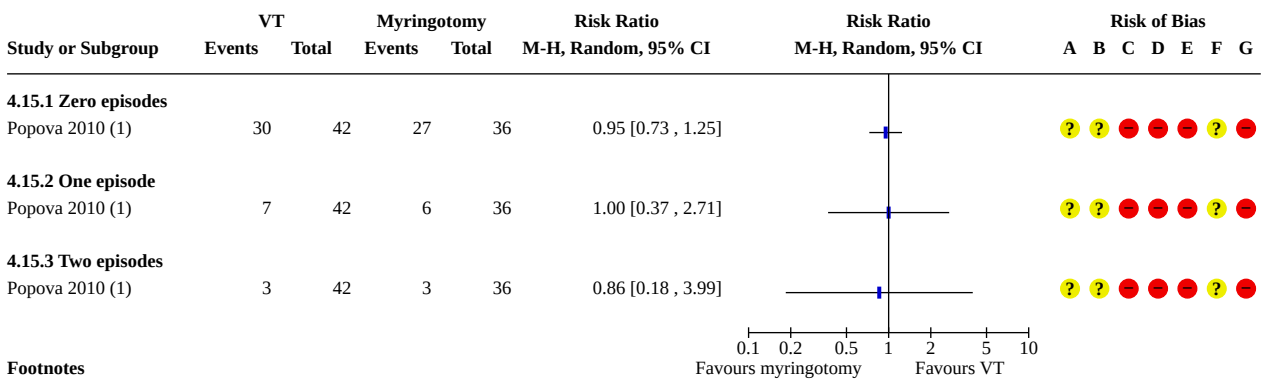
**Analysis 4.14. Comparison 4: Ventilation tubes versus myringotomy, Outcome 14: Adverse events: otorrhoea (long-term)**



**Footnotes**

- (1) VT versus myringotomy. Purulent otorrhoea with or without VT in place, over 2 years.
- (2) VT + ad versus myringotomy + ad. Purulent otorrhoea with or without VT in place, over 2 years.

**Analysis 4.15. Comparison 4: Ventilation tubes versus myringotomy, Outcome 15: Zero, one or two episodes of AOM in 12 months**



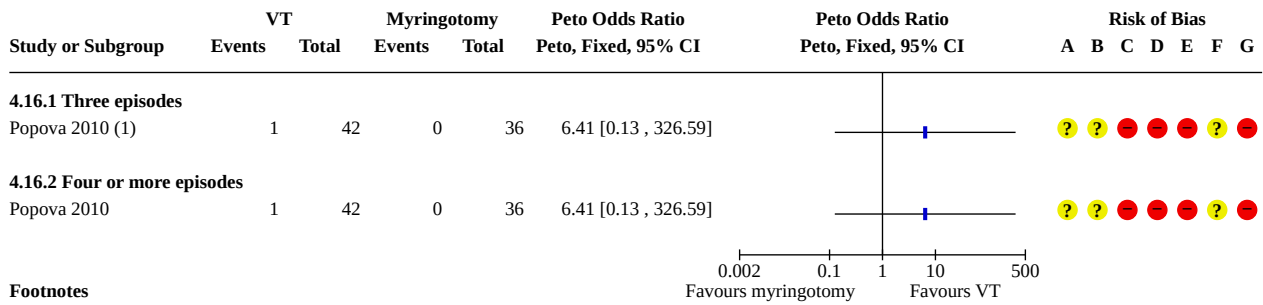
**Footnotes**

- (1) VT + ad versus myringotomy + ad.

**Risk of bias legend**

- (A) Random sequence generation (selection bias)
- (B) Allocation concealment (selection bias)
- (C) Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias)
- (D) Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)
- (E) Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)
- (F) Selective reporting (reporting bias)
- (G) Other bias

**Analysis 4.16. Comparison 4: Ventilation tubes versus myringotomy, Outcome 16: Three or more episodes of AOM in 12 months**



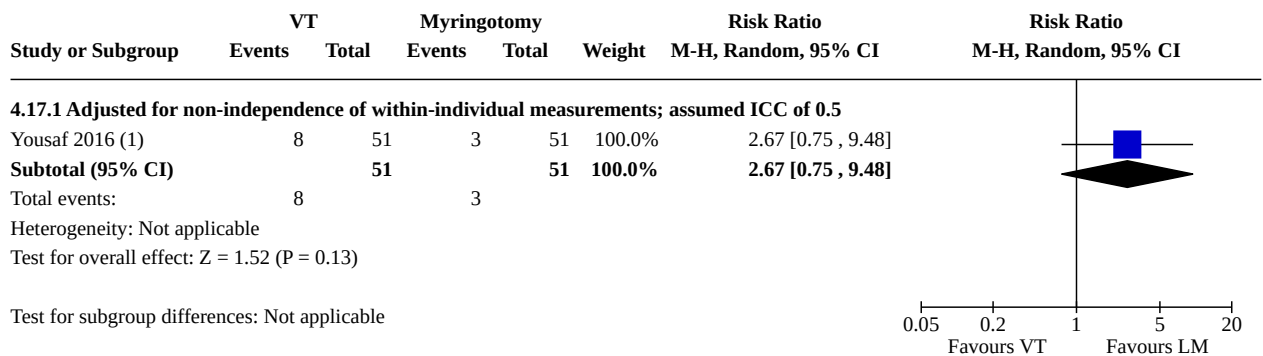
**Footnotes**

(1) VT + ad versus myringotomy + ad.

**Risk of bias legend**

- (A) Random sequence generation (selection bias)
- (B) Allocation concealment (selection bias)
- (C) Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias)
- (D) Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)
- (E) Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)
- (F) Selective reporting (reporting bias)
- (G) Other bias

**Analysis 4.17. Comparison 4: Ventilation tubes versus myringotomy, Outcome 17: Adverse event: retraction of TM: VT versus laser myringotomy (medium-term)**

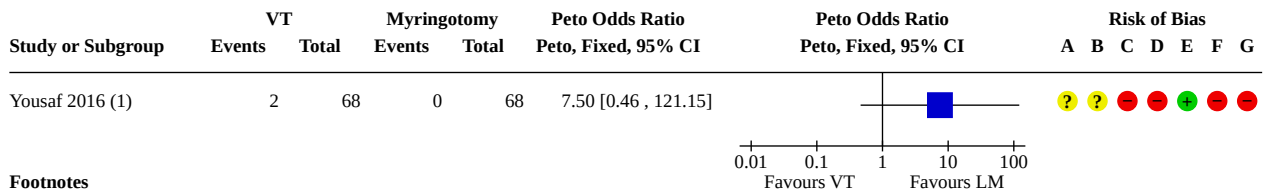


**Footnotes**

(1) At 6 months. Reported by ear. Average cluster size = 1.66; DE = 1.33.



**Analysis 4.18. Comparison 4: Ventilation tubes versus myringotomy, Outcome 18: Adverse event: hypertrophic scar of TM: VT versus laser myringotomy (medium-term)**



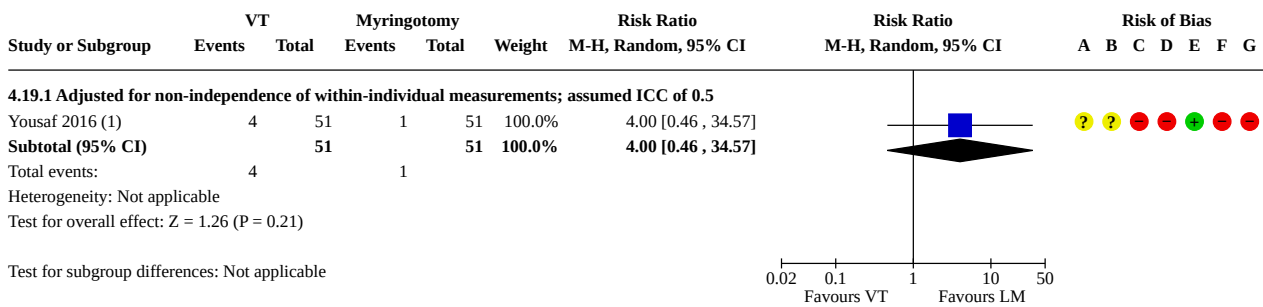
**Footnotes**

(1) At 6 months. Reported by ear. No adjustment for potential clustering effect as zero events for LM.

**Risk of bias legend**

- (A) Random sequence generation (selection bias)
- (B) Allocation concealment (selection bias)
- (C) Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias)
- (D) Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)
- (E) Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)
- (F) Selective reporting (reporting bias)
- (G) Other bias

**Analysis 4.19. Comparison 4: Ventilation tubes versus myringotomy, Outcome 19: Adverse event: otorrhoea: VT versus laser myringotomy (medium-term)**



**Footnotes**

(1) At 6 months. Reported by ear. Average cluster size = 1.66; DE = 1.33.

**Risk of bias legend**

- (A) Random sequence generation (selection bias)
- (B) Allocation concealment (selection bias)
- (C) Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias)
- (D) Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)
- (E) Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)
- (F) Selective reporting (reporting bias)
- (G) Other bias

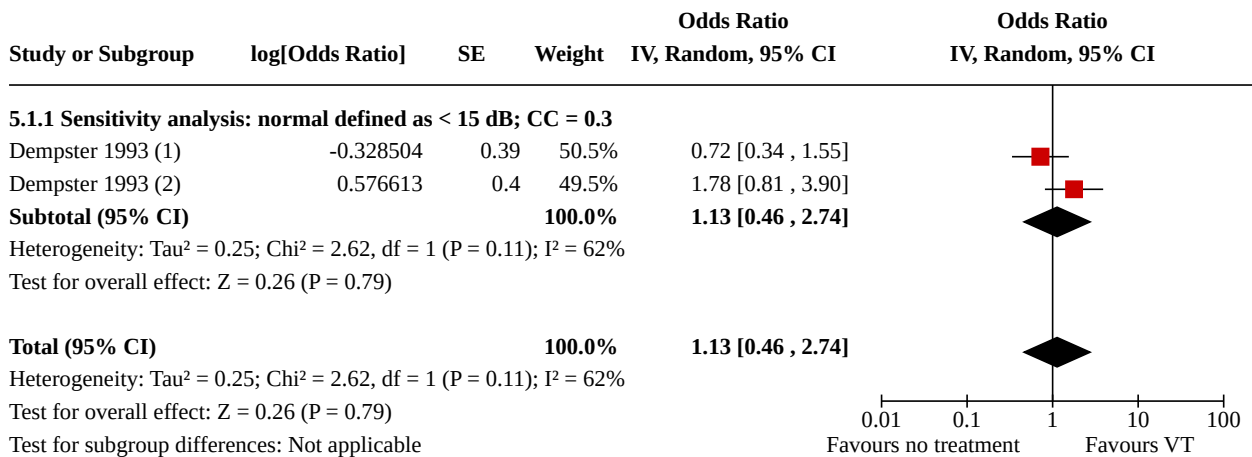
**Comparison 5. Sensitivity analyses: Ventilation tubes versus no treatment**

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
5.1 Sensitivity analysis: Return to normal hearing, randomised by ear (medium-term); CC = 0.3	1		Odds Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	1.13 [0.46, 2.74]
5.1.1 Sensitivity analysis: normal defined as < 15 dB; CC = 0.3	1		Odds Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	1.13 [0.46, 2.74]

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
5.2 Sensitivity analysis: Return to normal hearing, randomised by ear (medium-term); CC = 0.7	1		Odds Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	1.13 [0.47, 2.75]
5.2.1 Sensitivity analysis: normal defined as < 15 dB; CC = 0.7	1		Odds Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	1.13 [0.47, 2.75]
5.3 Sensitivity analysis: Return to normal hearing, randomised by ear (medium-term). Normal defined as < 25 dB; CC = 0.5	1		Odds Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	1.00 [0.57, 1.76]
5.3.1 Sensitivity analysis: normal defined as < 25 dB; CC = 0.5 (medium-term)	1		Odds Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	1.00 [0.57, 1.76]
5.4 Sensitivity analysis: Mean final hearing threshold, randomised by ear (medium-term); CC = 0.3	2		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-3.47 [-10.01, 3.06]
5.4.1 Sensitivity analysis: correlation coefficient = 0.3	2		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-3.47 [-10.01, 3.06]
5.5 Sensitivity analysis: Mean final hearing threshold, randomised by ear (medium-term); CC = 0.7	2		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-3.49 [-10.37, 3.38]
5.5.1 Sensitivity analysis: correlation coefficient = 0.7	2		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-3.49 [-10.37, 3.38]
5.6 Sensitivity analysis: Change in hearing threshold from baseline, randomised by ear (medium-term); CC = 0.3	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.10 [-3.22, 3.01]
5.7 Sensitivity analysis: Change in hearing threshold from baseline, randomised by ear (medium-term); CC = 0.7	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.21 [-3.34, 2.92]
5.8 Sensitivity analysis: Adverse event: perforation/retraction, randomised by ear (medium-term); CC = 0.3	1		Odds Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.85 [0.33, 2.21]
5.8.1 Sensitivity analysis: correlation coefficient = 0.3	1		Odds Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.85 [0.33, 2.21]
5.9 Sensitivity analysis: Adverse event: perforation/retraction, randomised by ear (medium-term); CC = 0.7	1		Odds Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.91 [0.45, 1.86]
5.9.1 Sensitivity analysis: correlation coefficient = 0.7	1		Odds Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.91 [0.45, 1.86]
5.10 Sensitivity analysis: Persistence of OME: randomised by child (medium-term); ICC = 1.0	1	40	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.27 [0.11, 0.70]
5.10.1 Sensitivity analysis: assuming ICC of 1.0 (complete correlation between ears)	1	40	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.27 [0.11, 0.70]

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
5.11 Sensitivity analysis: Persistence of OME: randomised by child (medium-term); ICC = zero	1	81	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.30 [0.16, 0.56]
5.11.1 Sensitivity analysis: assuming ICC of 0.0 (no correlation between ears)	1	81	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.30 [0.16, 0.56]
5.12 Sensitivity analysis: Persistence of OME: randomised by ear (medium-term); CC = 0.3	1		Odds Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.66 [0.24, 1.83]
5.12.1 Sensitivity analysis: correlation coefficient = 0.3	1		Odds Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.66 [0.24, 1.83]
5.13 Sensitivity analysis: Persistence of OME: randomised by ear (medium-term); CC = 0.7	1		Odds Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.66 [0.24, 1.83]
5.13.1 Sensitivity analysis: correlation coefficient = 0.7	1		Odds Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.66 [0.24, 1.83]

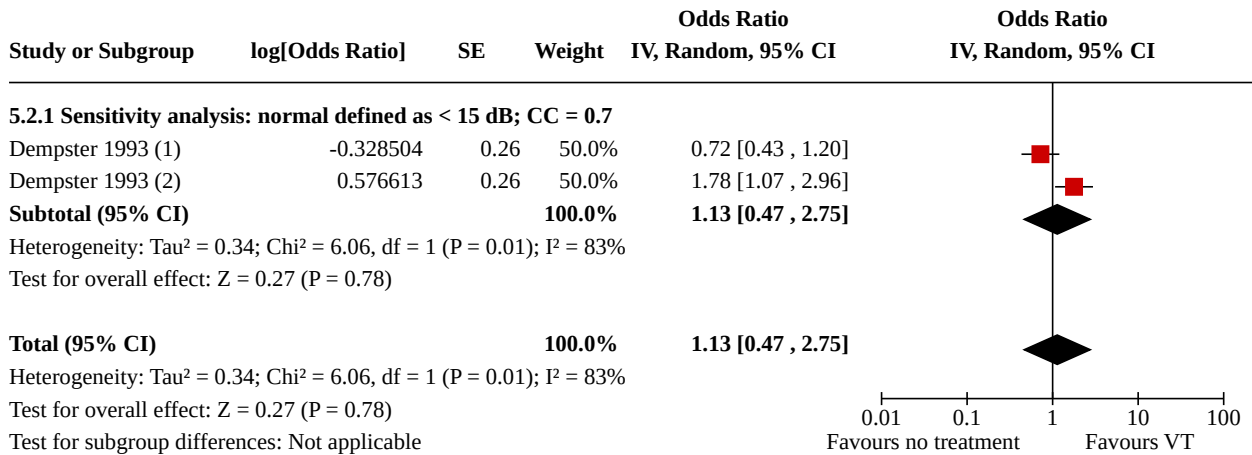
**Analysis 5.1. Comparison 5: Sensitivity analyses: Ventilation tubes versus no treatment, Outcome 1: Sensitivity analysis: Return to normal hearing, randomised by ear (medium-term); CC = 0.3**



**Footnotes**

- (1) Adenoidectomy and unilateral VT versus adenoidectomy only at 12 months
- (2) Unilateral VT versus no treatment at 12 months

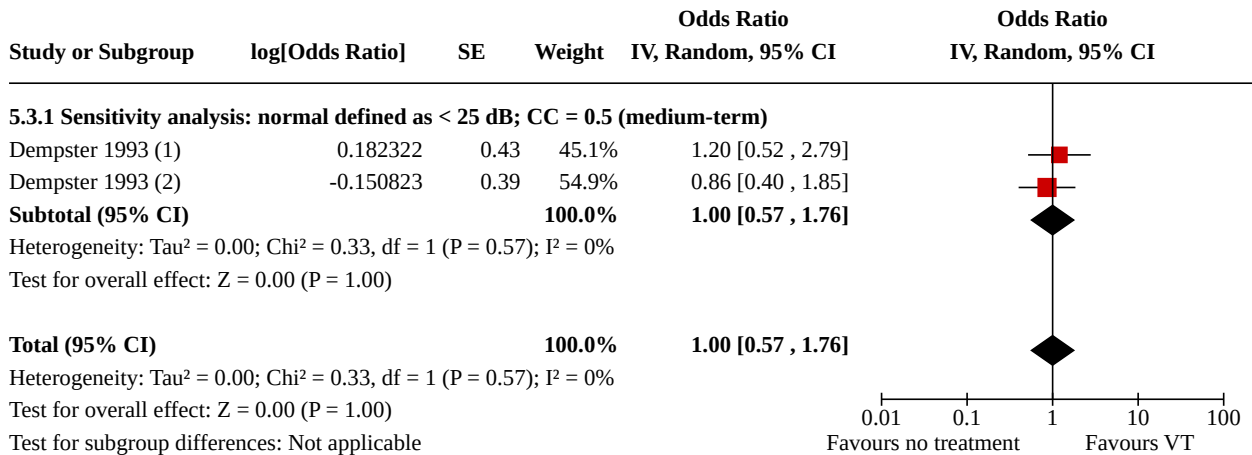
**Analysis 5.2. Comparison 5: Sensitivity analyses: Ventilation tubes versus no treatment, Outcome 2: Sensitivity analysis: Return to normal hearing, randomised by ear (medium-term); CC = 0.7**



**Footnotes**

- (1) Adenoidectomy and unilateral VT versus adenoidectomy only at 12 months
- (2) Unilateral VT versus no treatment at 12 months

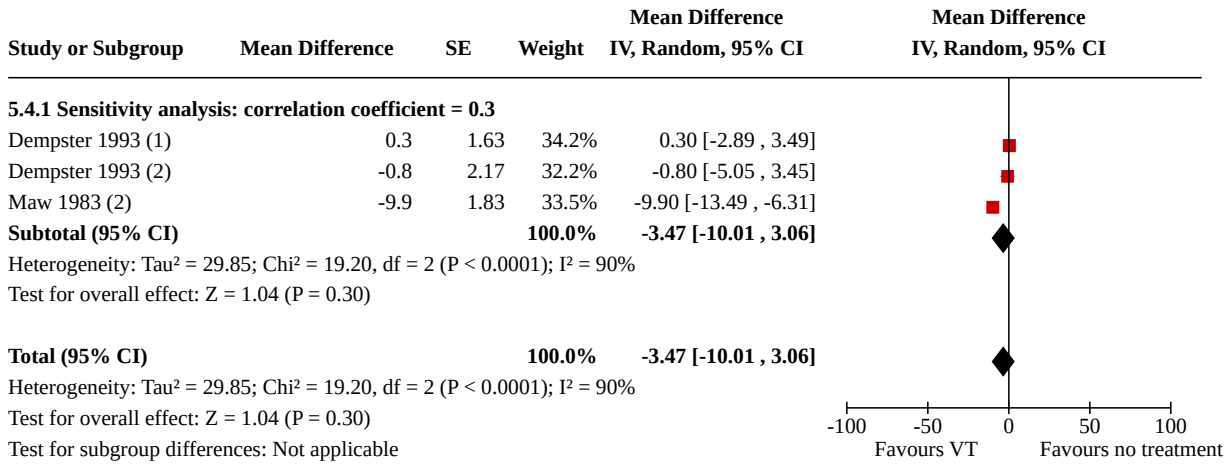
**Analysis 5.3. Comparison 5: Sensitivity analyses: Ventilation tubes versus no treatment, Outcome 3: Sensitivity analysis: Return to normal hearing, randomised by ear (medium-term). Normal defined as < 25 dB; CC = 0.5**



**Footnotes**

- (1) Adenoidectomy and unilateral VT versus adenoidectomy only at 12 months
- (2) Unilateral VT versus no treatment at 12 months

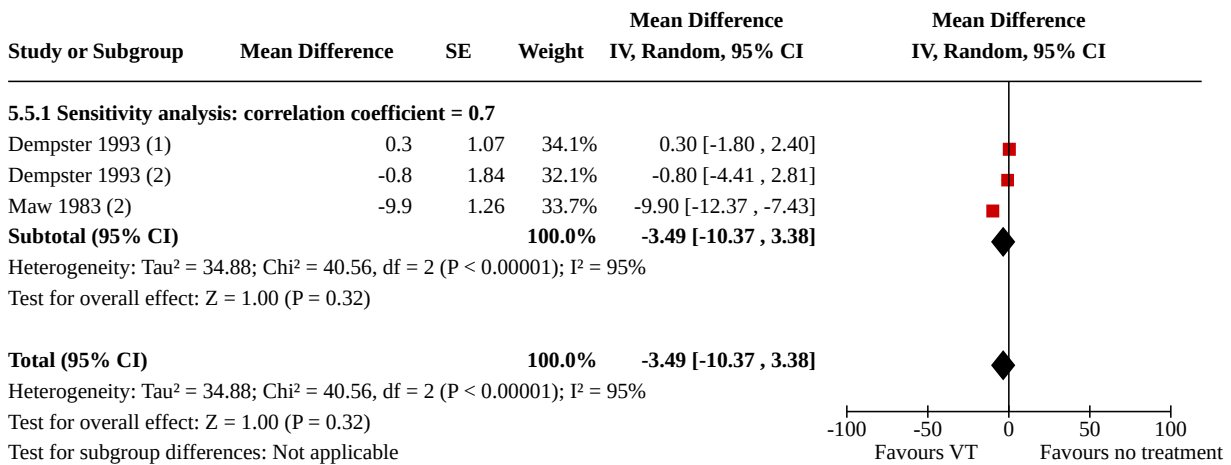
**Analysis 5.4. Comparison 5: Sensitivity analyses: Ventilation tubes versus no treatment, Outcome 4: Sensitivity analysis: Mean final hearing threshold, randomised by ear (medium-term); CC = 0.3**



**Footnotes**

- (1) Ad + unilateral VT versus ad only at 12 months
- (2) Unilateral VT versus nil at 12 months

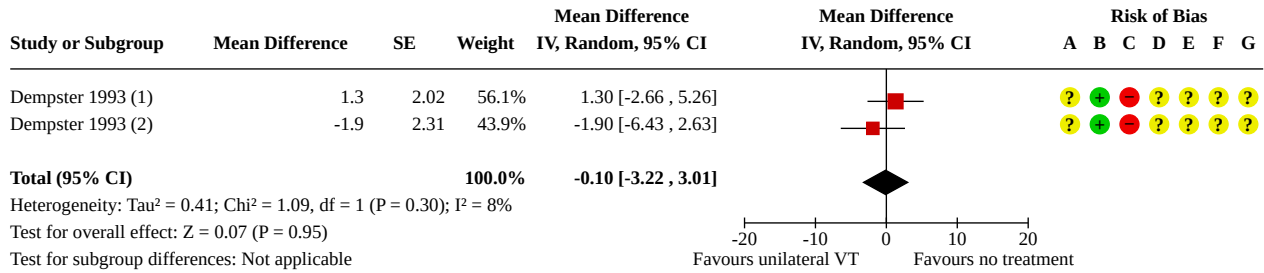
**Analysis 5.5. Comparison 5: Sensitivity analyses: Ventilation tubes versus no treatment, Outcome 5: Sensitivity analysis: Mean final hearing threshold, randomised by ear (medium-term); CC = 0.7**



**Footnotes**

- (1) Ad + unilateral VT versus ad only at 12 months
- (2) Unilateral VT versus nil at 12 months

**Analysis 5.6. Comparison 5: Sensitivity analyses: Ventilation tubes versus no treatment, Outcome 6: Sensitivity analysis: Change in hearing threshold from baseline, randomised by ear (medium-term); CC = 0.3**



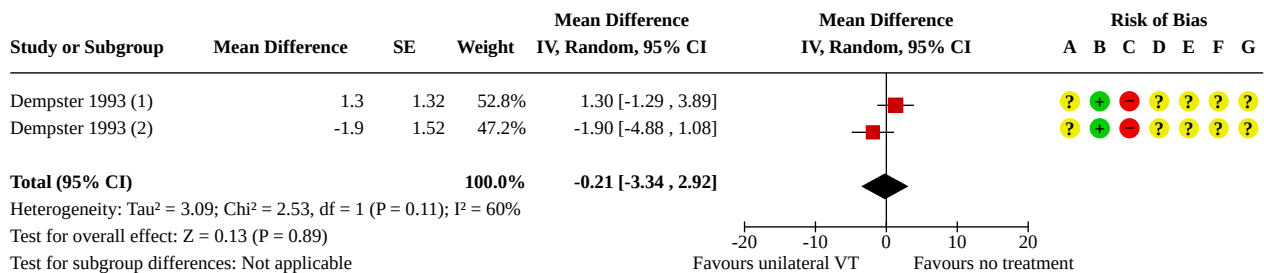
**Footnotes**

- (1) Adenoidectomy plus unilateral VT versus adenoidectomy only. CC = 0.3.
- (2) Unilateral VT versus nil. CC = 0.3.

**Risk of bias legend**

- (A) Random sequence generation (selection bias)
- (B) Allocation concealment (selection bias)
- (C) Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias)
- (D) Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)
- (E) Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)
- (F) Selective reporting (reporting bias)
- (G) Other bias

**Analysis 5.7. Comparison 5: Sensitivity analyses: Ventilation tubes versus no treatment, Outcome 7: Sensitivity analysis: Change in hearing threshold from baseline, randomised by ear (medium-term); CC = 0.7**



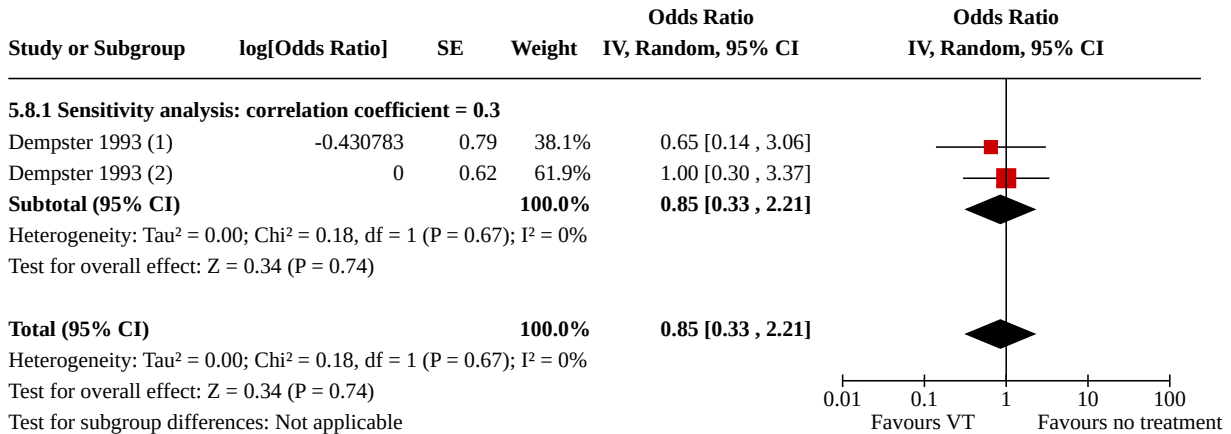
**Footnotes**

- (1) Adenoidectomy plus unilateral VT versus adenoidectomy only. CC = 0.7.
- (2) Unilateral VT versus nil. CC = 0.7.

**Risk of bias legend**

- (A) Random sequence generation (selection bias)
- (B) Allocation concealment (selection bias)
- (C) Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias)
- (D) Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)
- (E) Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)
- (F) Selective reporting (reporting bias)
- (G) Other bias

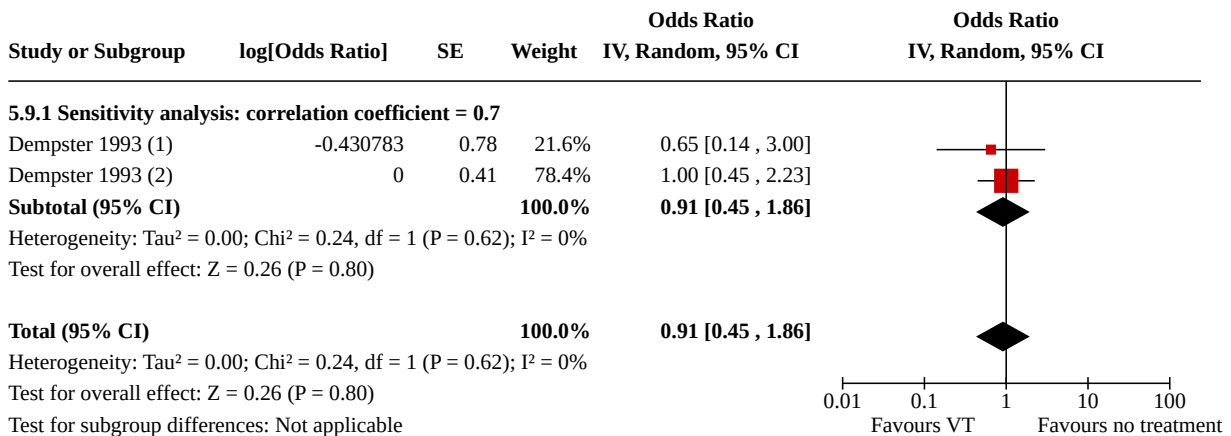
**Analysis 5.8. Comparison 5: Sensitivity analyses: Ventilation tubes versus no treatment, Outcome 8: Sensitivity analysis: Adverse event: perforation/retraction, randomised by ear (medium-term); CC = 0.3**



**Footnotes**

- (1) Unilateral VT versus no treatment at 12 months.
- (2) Unilateral VT + ad versus ad only, at 12 months.

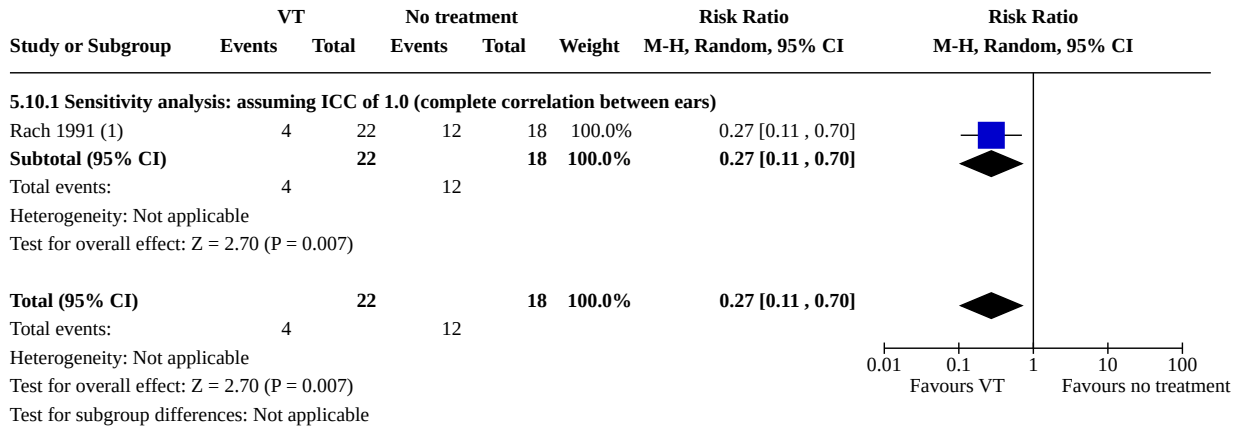
**Analysis 5.9. Comparison 5: Sensitivity analyses: Ventilation tubes versus no treatment, Outcome 9: Sensitivity analysis: Adverse event: perforation/retraction, randomised by ear (medium-term); CC = 0.7**



**Footnotes**

- (1) Unilateral VT versus no treatment at 12 months.
- (2) Unilateral VT + ad versus ad only, at 12 months.

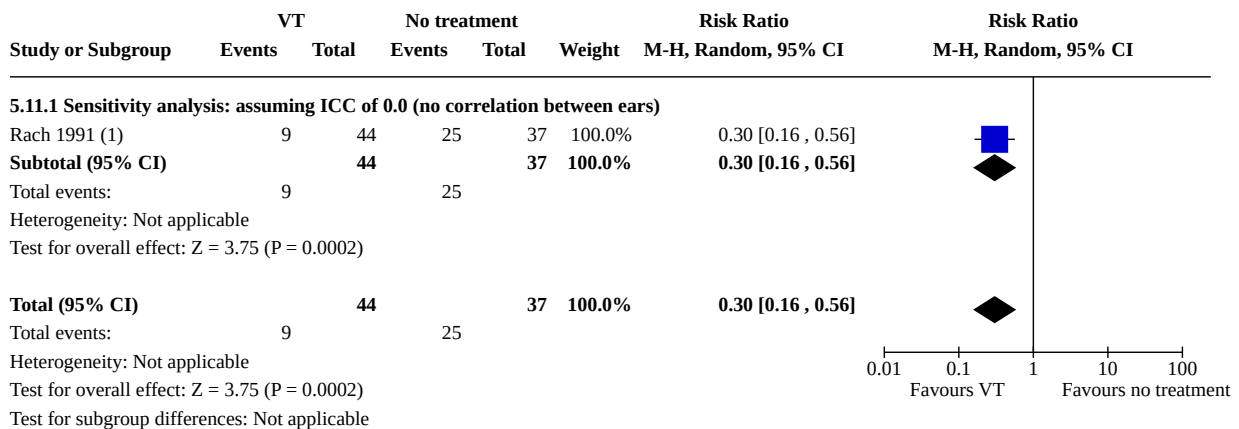
**Analysis 5.10. Comparison 5: Sensitivity analyses: Ventilation tubes versus no treatment, Outcome 10: Sensitivity analysis: Persistence of OME: randomised by child (medium-term); ICC = 1.0**



**Footnotes**

(1) Bilateral VT versus nil at 6 months. Analysed by ear. Average cluster size = 2; DE = 2.0.

**Analysis 5.11. Comparison 5: Sensitivity analyses: Ventilation tubes versus no treatment, Outcome 11: Sensitivity analysis: Persistence of OME: randomised by child (medium-term); ICC = zero**

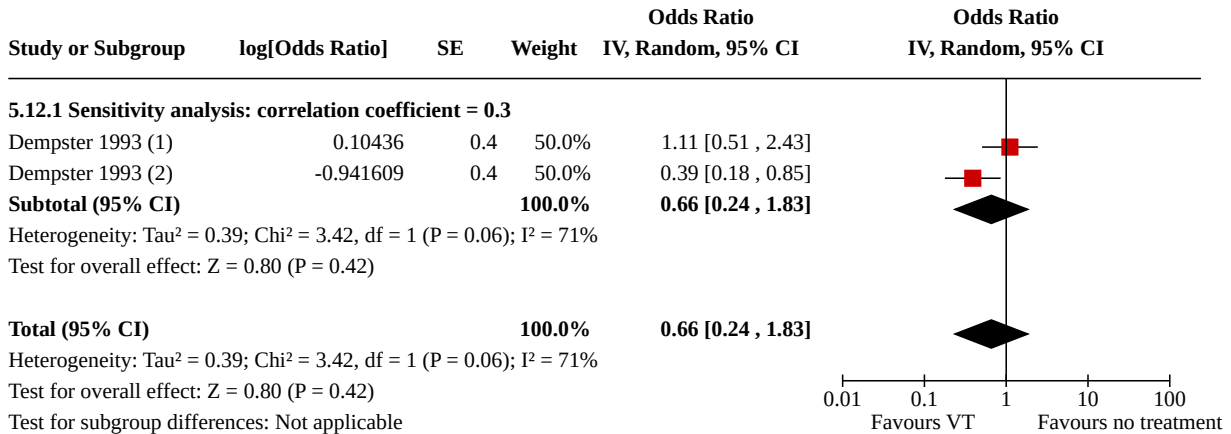


**Footnotes**

(1) Bilateral VT versus nil at 6 months. Analysed by ear. Average cluster size = 2; DE = 1.



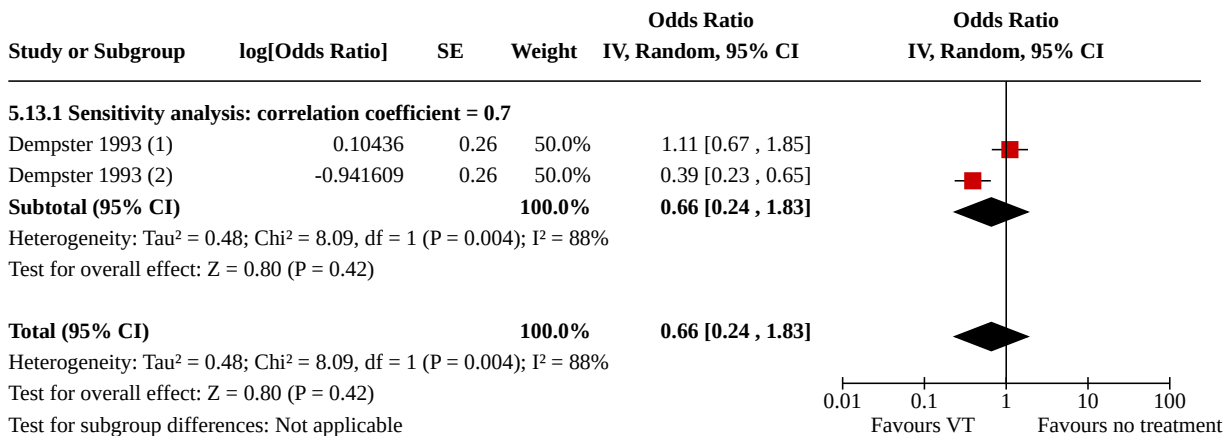
**Analysis 5.12. Comparison 5: Sensitivity analyses: Ventilation tubes versus no treatment, Outcome 12: Sensitivity analysis: Persistence of OME: randomised by ear (medium-term); CC = 0.3**



**Footnotes**

- (1) Adenoidectomy plus unilateral VT versus adenoidectomy alone
- (2) Unilateral VT versus nil. Tympanometry at 12 months.

**Analysis 5.13. Comparison 5: Sensitivity analyses: Ventilation tubes versus no treatment, Outcome 13: Sensitivity analysis: Persistence of OME: randomised by ear (medium-term); CC = 0.7**



**Footnotes**

- (1) Adenoidectomy plus unilateral VT versus adenoidectomy alone
- (2) Unilateral VT versus nil. Tympanometry at 12 months.

**Comparison 6. Sensitivity analyses: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting**

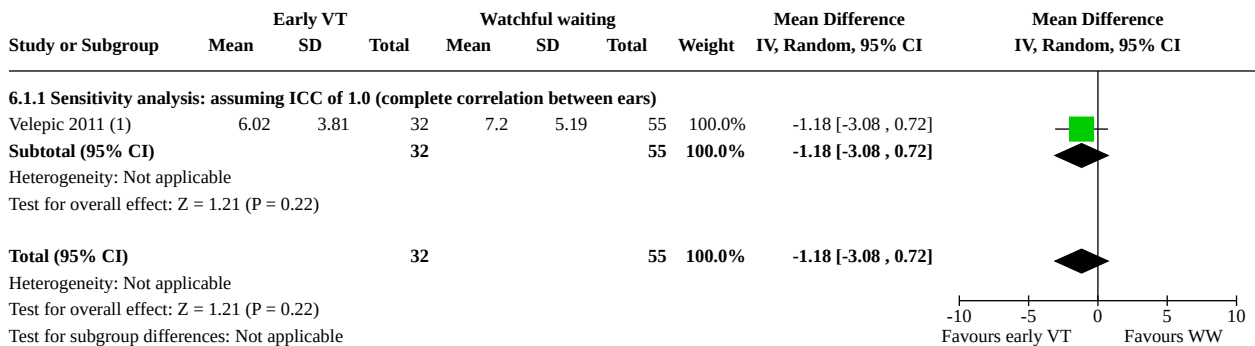
Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
6.1 Sensitivity analysis: Mean final hearing threshold (air-bone gap), randomised by child, analysed by ear (medium-term); ICC = 1.0	1	87	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-1.18 [-3.08, 0.72]

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
6.1.1 Sensitivity analysis: assuming ICC of 1.0 (complete correlation between ears)	1	87	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-1.18 [-3.08, 0.72]
6.2 Sensitivity analysis: Mean final hearing threshold (air-bone gap), randomised by child, analysed by ear (medium-term); ICC = zero	1	160	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-1.18 [-2.58, 0.22]
6.2.1 Sensitivity analysis: assuming ICC of 0.0 (no correlation between ears)	1	160	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-1.18 [-2.58, 0.22]
6.3 Sensitivity analysis: Mean final hearing threshold, randomised by child (long-term); CC for Paradise 2007 of 0.3	3	633	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.37 [-0.37, 1.11]
6.3.1 Sensitivity analysis: CC for Paradise 2007 (left and right ear data combined) of 0.3	3	633	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.37 [-0.37, 1.11]
6.4 Sensitivity analysis: Mean final hearing threshold, randomised by child (long-term); CC for Paradise 2007 of 0.7	3	633	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.35 [-0.45, 1.16]
6.4.1 Sensitivity analysis: CC for Paradise 2007 (left and right ear data combined) of 0.7	3	633	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.35 [-0.45, 1.16]
6.5 Sensitivity analysis: Persistent perforation, randomised by child (long-term); ICC = 1.0	1	281	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	2.73 [0.29, 25.97]
6.5.1 Sensitivity analysis: ICC 1.0 (complete correlation between ears)	1	281	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	2.73 [0.29, 25.97]
6.6 Sensitivity analysis: Persistent perforation, randomised by child (long-term); ICC = zero	1	562	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	2.73 [0.56, 13.43]
6.6.1 Sensitivity analysis: ICC zero (no correlation between ears)	1	562	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	2.73 [0.56, 13.43]
6.7 Sensitivity analysis: Persistence of OME, randomised by child, measured by otoscopy (medium-term); ICC = 1.0	1	87	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.49 [0.11, 2.22]
6.7.1 Sensitivity analysis: assuming ICC of 1.0 (complete correlation between ears)	1	87	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.49 [0.11, 2.22]
6.8 Sensitivity analysis: Persistence of OME, randomised by child, measured by otoscopy (medium-term); ICC = zero	1	161	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.40 [0.12, 1.34]
6.8.1 Sensitivity analysis: assuming ICC of 0.0 (no correlation between ears)	1	161	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.40 [0.12, 1.34]
6.9 Sensitivity analysis: Tympanosclerosis (long-term); ICC = 1.0	1	281	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.91 [0.27, 3.08]

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
6.9.1 Sensitivity analysis: ICC 1.0 (full correlation between ears)	1	281	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.91 [0.27, 3.08]
6.10 Sensitivity analysis: Tympanosclerosis (long-term); ICC = zero	1	562	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.83 [0.36, 1.92]
6.10.1 Sensitivity analysis ICC zero (no correlation between ears)	1	562	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.83 [0.36, 1.92]
6.11 Sensitivity analysis: Adverse event: fibrosis (long-term); ICC = 1.0	1	281	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.46 [0.04, 4.97]
6.11.1 Sensitivity analysis: ICC 1.0 (complete correlation between ears)	1	281	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.46 [0.04, 4.97]
6.12 Sensitivity analysis: Adverse event: fibrosis (long-term); ICC = zero	1	562	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.68 [0.15, 3.03]
6.12.1 Sensitivity analysis: ICC zero (no correlation between ears)	1	562	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.68 [0.15, 3.03]
6.13 Sensitivity analysis: Segmental atrophy (long-term); ICC = 1.0	1	281	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	2.92 [1.72, 4.96]
6.13.1 Sensitivity analysis: ICC 1.0 (complete correlation between ears)	1	281	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	2.92 [1.72, 4.96]
6.14 Sensitivity analysis: Segmental atrophy (long-term); ICC = zero	1	562	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	2.85 [1.97, 4.13]
6.14.1 Sensitivity analysis: ICC zero (no correlation between ears)	1	562	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	2.85 [1.97, 4.13]
6.15 Sensitivity analysis: Retraction pocket with other abnormality (long-term); ICC = 1.0	1	281	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.91 [0.06, 14.43]
6.15.1 Sensitivity analysis: ICC 1.0 (complete correlation between ears)	1	281	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.91 [0.06, 14.43]
6.16 Sensitivity analysis: Retraction pocket with other abnormality (long-term); ICC = zero	1	562	Odds Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.91 [0.06, 14.64]
6.16.1 Sensitivity analysis: ICC zero (no correlation between ears)	1	562	Odds Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.91 [0.06, 14.64]
6.17 Sensitivity analysis: Parent-child interaction: Erickson child scale (medium-term); CC = 0.3	1	165	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.34 [-0.53, -0.15]
6.18 Sensitivity analysis: Parent-child interaction: Erickson child scale (medium-term); CC = 0.7	1	165	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.34 [-0.58, -0.10]

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
6.19 Sensitivity analysis: Parent-child interaction: Erickson parent scale (medium-term); CC = 0.3	1	165	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.42 [-0.64, -0.20]
6.20 Sensitivity analysis: Parent-child interaction: Erickson parent scale (medium-term); CC = 0.7	1	165	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.42 [-0.70, -0.14]

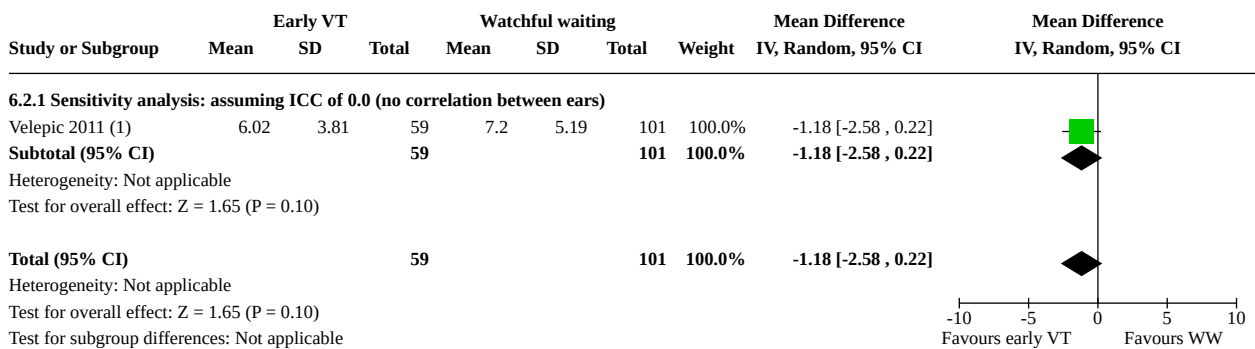
**Analysis 6.1. Comparison 6: Sensitivity analyses: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting, Outcome 1: Sensitivity analysis: Mean final hearing threshold (air-bone gap), randomised by child, analysed by ear (medium-term); ICC = 1.0**



**Footnotes**

(1) Average cluster size = 1.85; DE = 1.85.

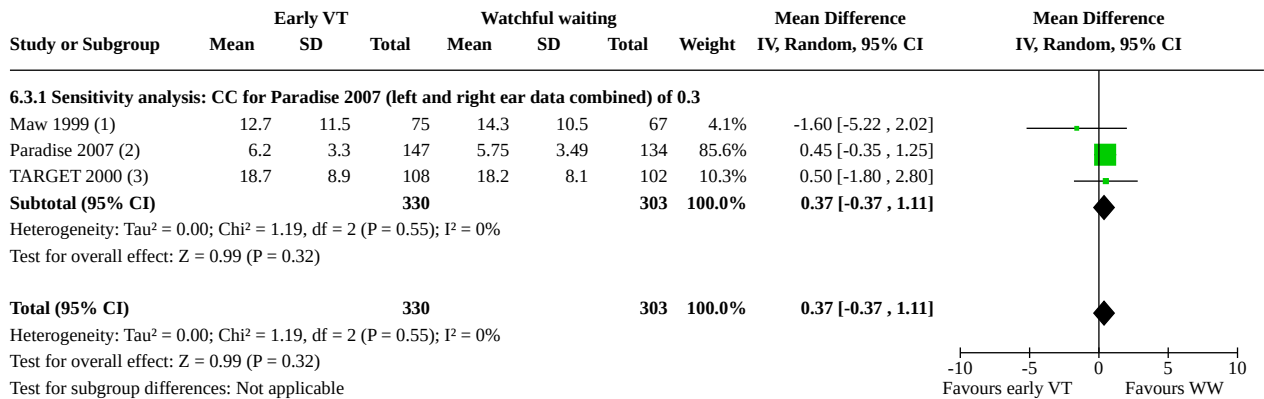
**Analysis 6.2. Comparison 6: Sensitivity analyses: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting, Outcome 2: Sensitivity analysis: Mean final hearing threshold (air-bone gap), randomised by child, analysed by ear (medium-term); ICC = zero**



**Footnotes**

(1) Average cluster size = 1.85; DE = 1.0.

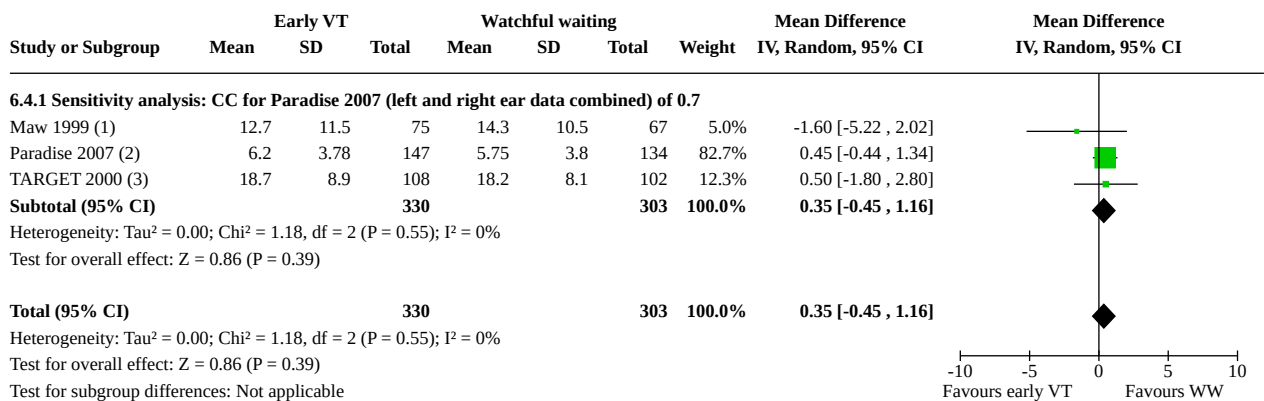
**Analysis 6.3. Comparison 6: Sensitivity analyses: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting, Outcome 3: Sensitivity analysis: Mean final hearing threshold, randomised by child (long-term); CC for Paradise 2007 of 0.3**



**Footnotes**

- (1) Bilateral VT versus WW at 18 months; best ear at 4000 Hz.
- (2) At age 5. R and L ear data combined, with correction of variance. Assumed CC of 0.3.
- (3) Bilateral VT versus WW at 2 years. Maximum cases available.

**Analysis 6.4. Comparison 6: Sensitivity analyses: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting, Outcome 4: Sensitivity analysis: Mean final hearing threshold, randomised by child (long-term); CC for Paradise 2007 of 0.7**



**Footnotes**

- (1) Bilateral VT versus WW at 18 months; best ear at 4000 Hz.
- (2) At age 5. R and L ear data combined, with correction of variance. Assumed CC of 0.7.
- (3) Bilateral VT versus WW at 2 years. Maximum cases available.

**Analysis 6.5. Comparison 6: Sensitivity analyses: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting, Outcome 5: Sensitivity analysis: Persistent perforation, randomised by child (long-term); ICC = 1.0**

Study or Subgroup	Early VT		Watchful waiting		Weight	Risk Ratio M-H, Random, 95% CI	Risk Ratio M-H, Random, 95% CI	
	Events	Total	Events	Total				
<b>6.5.1 Sensitivity analysis: ICC 1.0 (complete correlation between ears)</b>								
Paradise 2007 (1)	3	147	1	134	100.0%	2.73 [0.29 , 25.97]		
<b>Subtotal (95% CI)</b>		<b>147</b>		<b>134</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>2.73 [0.29 , 25.97]</b>		
Total events:	3		1					
Heterogeneity: Not applicable								
Test for overall effect: Z = 0.88 (P = 0.38)								
<b>Total (95% CI)</b>		<b>147</b>		<b>134</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>2.73 [0.29 , 25.97]</b>		
Total events:	3		1					
Heterogeneity: Not applicable								
Test for overall effect: Z = 0.88 (P = 0.38)								
Test for subgroup differences: Not applicable								

**Footnotes**

(1) At age 5. Analysis by ears. Each child contributed 2 data points, so average cluster size = 2; DE = 2.0.

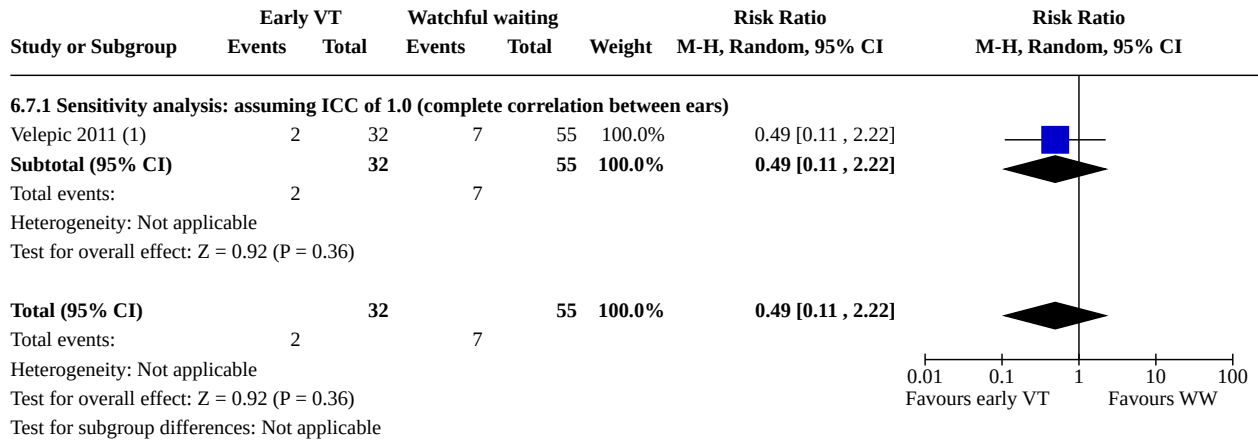
**Analysis 6.6. Comparison 6: Sensitivity analyses: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting, Outcome 6: Sensitivity analysis: Persistent perforation, randomised by child (long-term); ICC = zero**

Study or Subgroup	Early VT		Watchful waiting		Weight	Risk Ratio M-H, Fixed, 95% CI	Risk Ratio M-H, Fixed, 95% CI	
	Events	Total	Events	Total				
<b>6.6.1 Sensitivity analysis: ICC zero (no correlation between ears)</b>								
Paradise 2007 (1)	6	294	2	268	100.0%	2.73 [0.56 , 13.43]		
<b>Subtotal (95% CI)</b>		<b>294</b>		<b>268</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>2.73 [0.56 , 13.43]</b>		
Total events:	6		2					
Heterogeneity: Not applicable								
Test for overall effect: Z = 1.24 (P = 0.22)								
<b>Total (95% CI)</b>		<b>294</b>		<b>268</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>2.73 [0.56 , 13.43]</b>		
Total events:	6		2					
Heterogeneity: Not applicable								
Test for overall effect: Z = 1.24 (P = 0.22)								
Test for subgroup differences: Not applicable								

**Footnotes**

(1) At age 5. Analysis by ears. Each child contributed 2 data points, so average cluster size = 2; DE = 1.0.

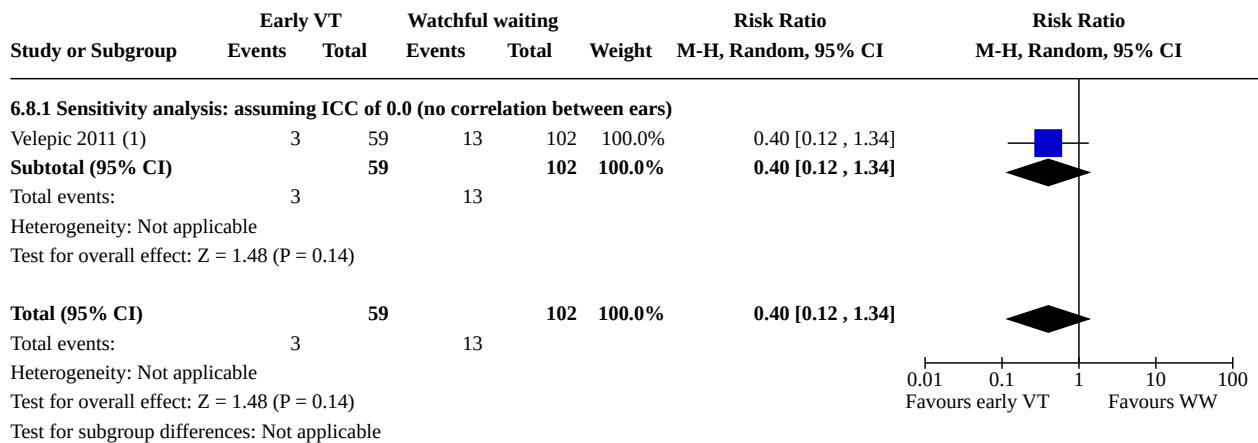
**Analysis 6.7. Comparison 6: Sensitivity analyses: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting, Outcome 7: Sensitivity analysis: Persistence of OME, randomised by child, measured by otoscopy (medium-term); ICC = 1.0**



**Footnotes**

(1) At least 6 months after surgery. Analysed by ear. Average cluster size = 1.85; DE = 1.85.

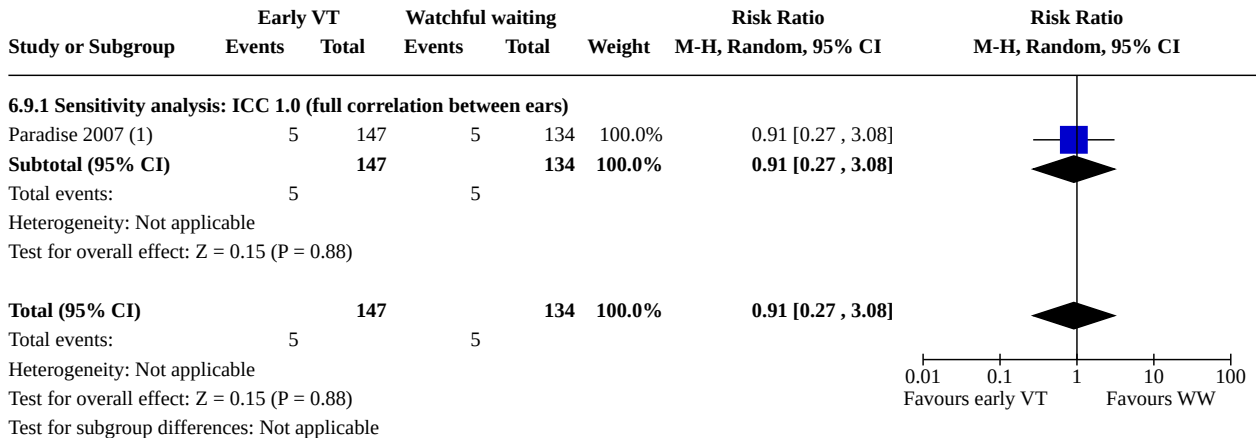
**Analysis 6.8. Comparison 6: Sensitivity analyses: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting, Outcome 8: Sensitivity analysis: Persistence of OME, randomised by child, measured by otoscopy (medium-term); ICC = zero**



**Footnotes**

(1) At least 6 months after surgery. Analysed by ear. Average cluster size = 1.85; DE = 1.0.

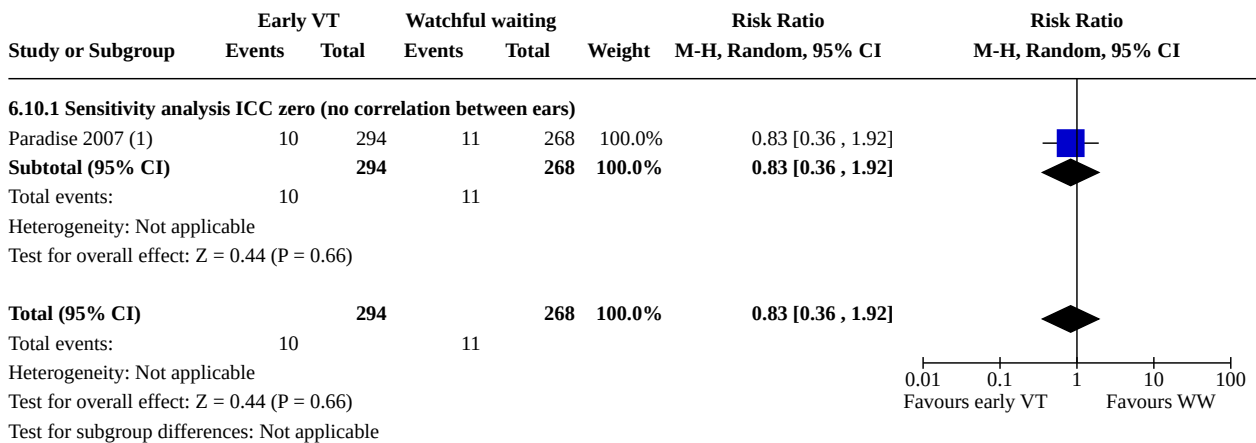
**Analysis 6.9. Comparison 6: Sensitivity analyses: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting, Outcome 9: Sensitivity analysis: Tympanosclerosis (long-term); ICC = 1.0**



**Footnotes**

(1) At age 5. Assessed using otomicroscopy. Average cluster size = 2; DE = 2.0.

**Analysis 6.10. Comparison 6: Sensitivity analyses: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting, Outcome 10: Sensitivity analysis: Tympanosclerosis (long-term); ICC = zero**

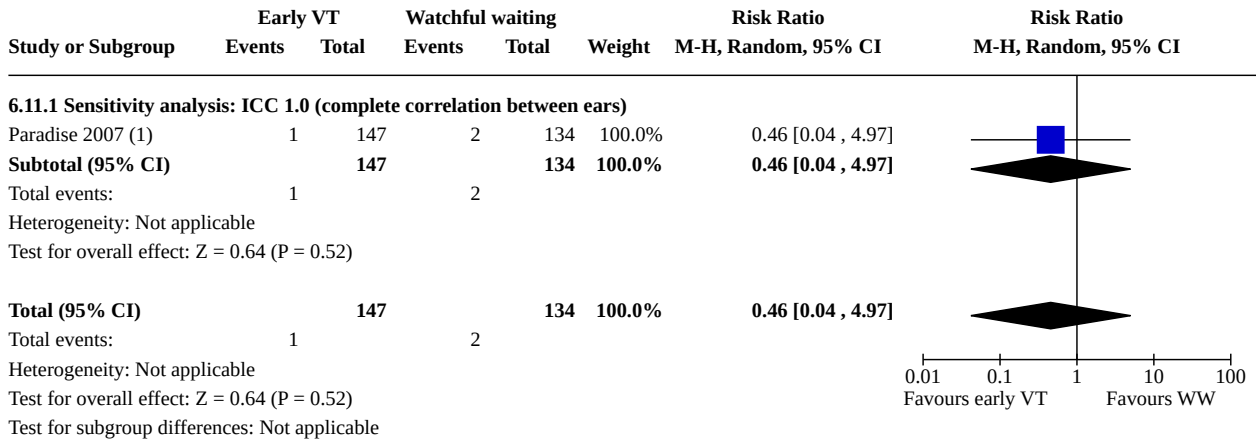


**Footnotes**

(1) At age 5. Assessed using otomicroscopy. Average cluster size = 2; DE = 1.



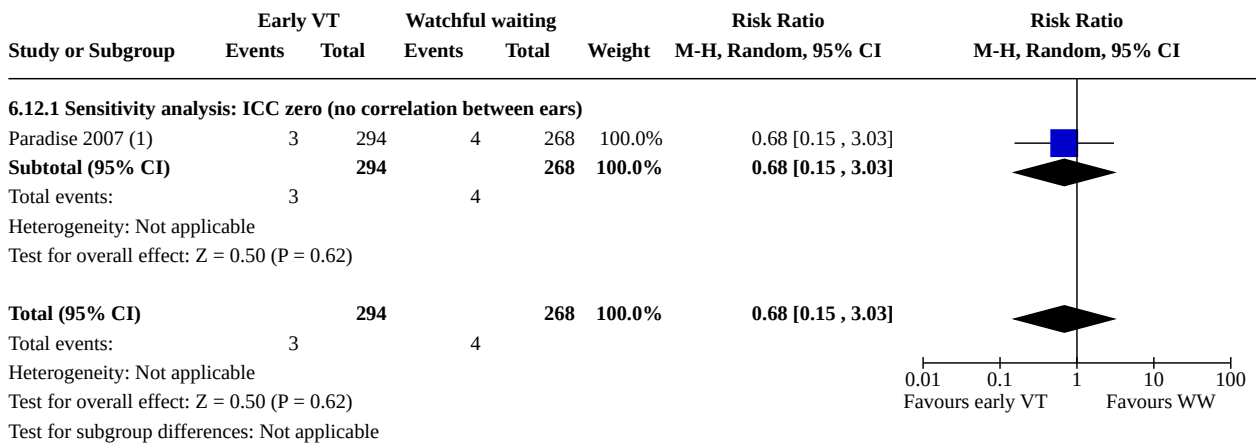
**Analysis 6.11. Comparison 6: Sensitivity analyses: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting, Outcome 11: Sensitivity analysis: Adverse event: fibrosis (long-term); ICC = 1.0**



**Footnotes**

(1) Assessed using otomicroscopy. Average cluster size = 2; DE = 2.0.

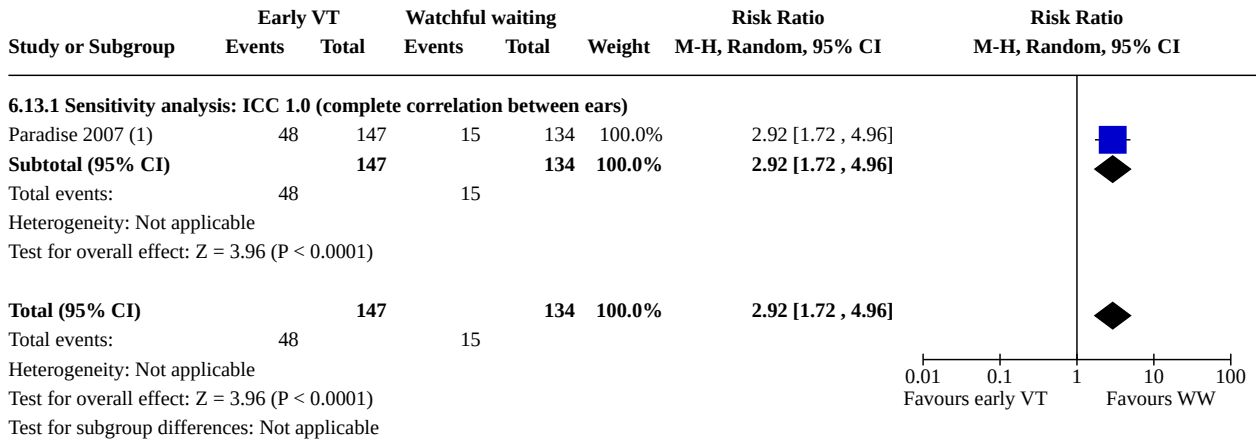
**Analysis 6.12. Comparison 6: Sensitivity analyses: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting, Outcome 12: Sensitivity analysis: Adverse event: fibrosis (long-term); ICC = zero**



**Footnotes**

(1) Assessed using otomicroscopy. Average cluster size = 2; DE = 1.0.

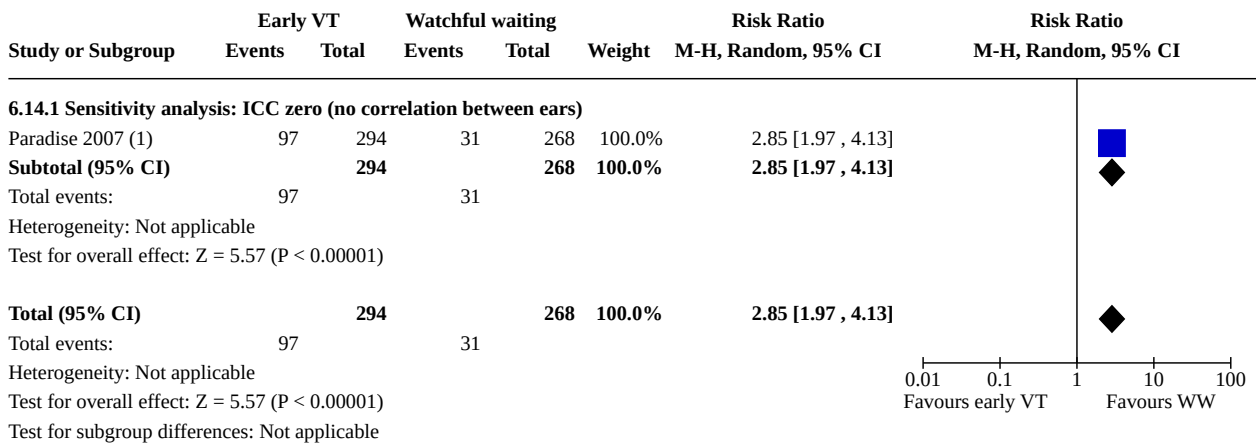
**Analysis 6.13. Comparison 6: Sensitivity analyses: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting, Outcome 13: Sensitivity analysis: Segmental atrophy (long-term); ICC = 1.0**



**Footnotes**

(1) Age 5 years. Assessed using otomicroscopy. Average cluster size = 2; DE = 2.0.

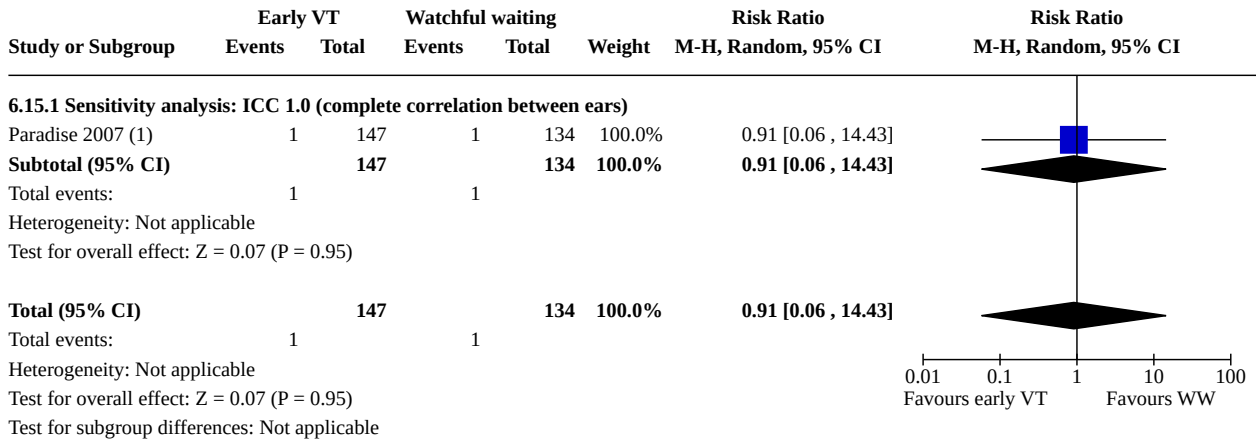
**Analysis 6.14. Comparison 6: Sensitivity analyses: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting, Outcome 14: Sensitivity analysis: Segmental atrophy (long-term); ICC = zero**



**Footnotes**

(1) Age 5 years. Assessed using otomicroscopy. Average cluster size = 2; DE = 1.0.

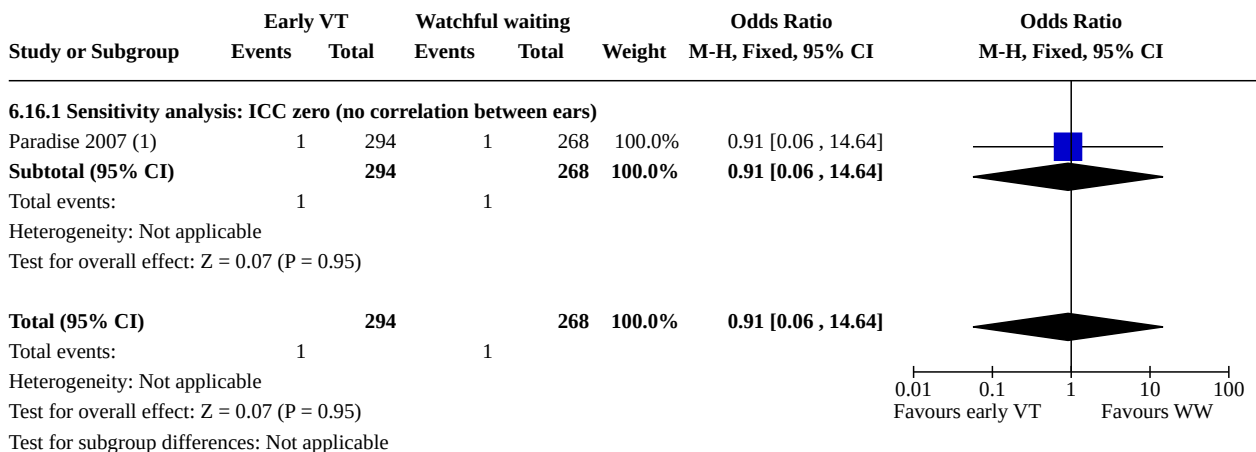
**Analysis 6.15. Comparison 6: Sensitivity analyses: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting, Outcome 15: Sensitivity analysis: Retraction pocket with other abnormality (long-term); ICC = 1.0**



**Footnotes**

(1) Reported by ears. Assessed using otomicroscopy. Average cluster size = 2; DE = 2.0.

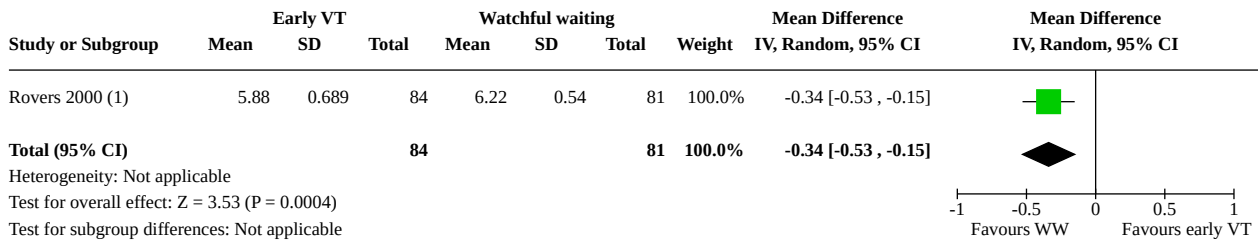
**Analysis 6.16. Comparison 6: Sensitivity analyses: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting, Outcome 16: Sensitivity analysis: Retraction pocket with other abnormality (long-term); ICC = zero**



**Footnotes**

(1) Reported by ears. Assessed using otomicroscopy. Ave cluster size=2. DE=1.0

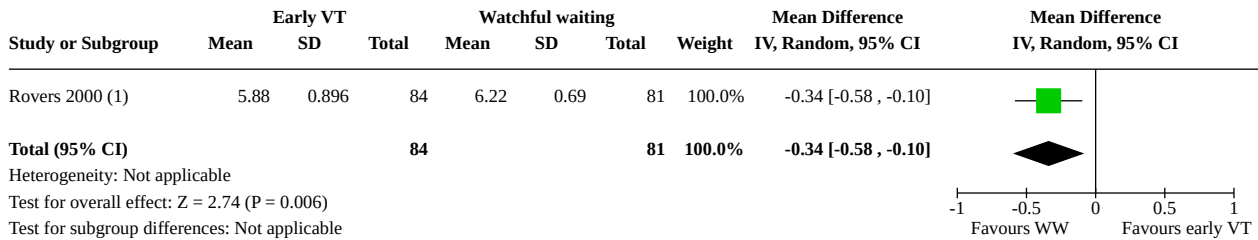
**Analysis 6.17. Comparison 6: Sensitivity analyses: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting, Outcome 17: Sensitivity analysis: Parent-child interaction: Erickson child scale (medium-term); CC = 0.3**



**Footnotes**

(1) At 12 months. Combined means across five domains, with correction of variance. Assumed CC of 0.3. Higher = better.

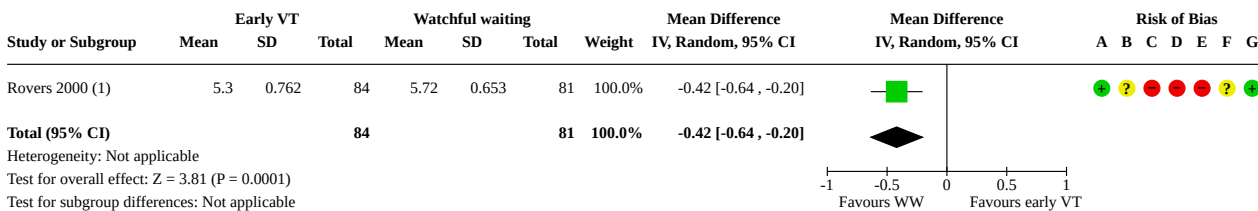
**Analysis 6.18. Comparison 6: Sensitivity analyses: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting, Outcome 18: Sensitivity analysis: Parent-child interaction: Erickson child scale (medium-term); CC = 0.7**



**Footnotes**

(1) At 12 months. Combined means across five domains, with correction of variance. Assumed correlation coeff. of 0.7. Higher = better.

**Analysis 6.19. Comparison 6: Sensitivity analyses: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting, Outcome 19: Sensitivity analysis: Parent-child interaction: Erickson parent scale (medium-term); CC = 0.3**



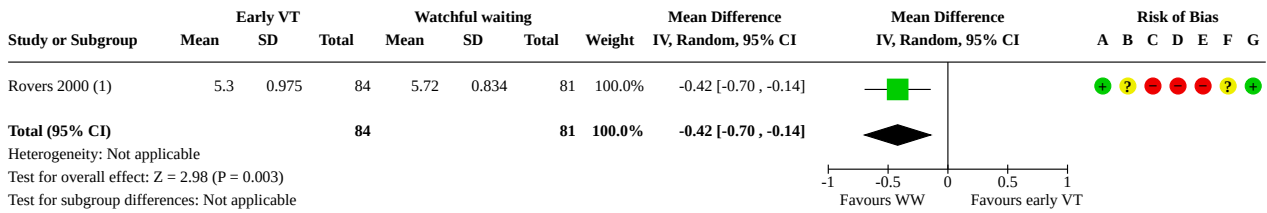
**Footnotes**

(1) At 12 months. Combined means across five domains, with correction of variance. Assumed CC of 0.3. Higher = better.

**Risk of bias legend**

- (A) Random sequence generation (selection bias)
- (B) Allocation concealment (selection bias)
- (C) Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias)
- (D) Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)
- (E) Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)
- (F) Selective reporting (reporting bias)
- (G) Other bias

**Analysis 6.20. Comparison 6: Sensitivity analyses: Early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting, Outcome 20: Sensitivity analysis: Parent-child interaction: Erickson parent scale (medium-term); CC = 0.7**



**Footnotes**

(1) At 12 months. Combined means across five domains, with correction of variance. Assumed correlation coeff. of 0.7. Higher = better.

**Risk of bias legend**

- (A) Random sequence generation (selection bias)
- (B) Allocation concealment (selection bias)
- (C) Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias)
- (D) Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)
- (E) Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)
- (F) Selective reporting (reporting bias)
- (G) Other bias

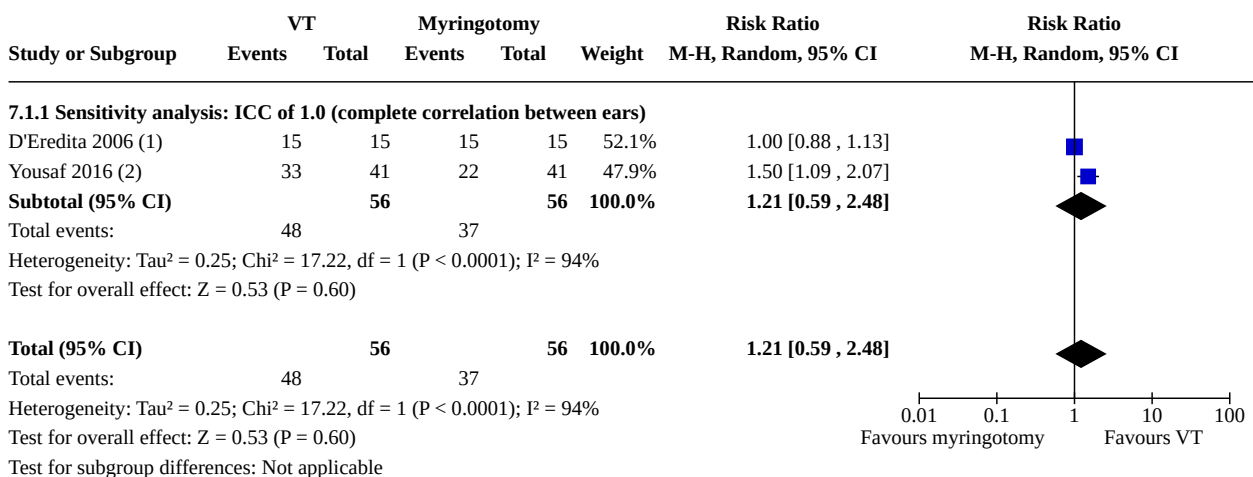
**Comparison 7. Sensitivity analyses: Ventilation tubes versus myringotomy**

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
7.1 Sensitivity analysis: Hearing returned to normal: VT versus laser myringotomy (medium-term); ICC = 1.0	2	112	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.21 [0.59, 2.48]
7.1.1 Sensitivity analysis: ICC of 1.0 (complete correlation between ears)	2	112	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.21 [0.59, 2.48]
7.2 Sensitivity analysis: Hearing returned to normal: VT versus laser myringotomy (medium-term); ICC = zero	2	166	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.22 [0.62, 2.40]
7.2.1 Sensitivity analysis: ICC of zero (no correlation between ears)	2	166	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.22 [0.62, 2.40]
7.3 Sensitivity analysis: Mean final hearing threshold, randomised by child (short-term); ICC = 1.0	1	78	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.20 [-2.50, 2.90]
7.4 Sensitivity analysis: Mean final hearing threshold, randomised by child (short-term); ICC = zero	1	156	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.20 [-1.71, 2.11]
7.5 Sensitivity analysis: Mean final hearing threshold (medium-term); ICC = 1.0	1	78	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.80 [-1.13, 2.73]
7.5.1 Sensitivity analysis: ICC 1.0 (complete correlation between ears)	1	78	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.80 [-1.13, 2.73]
7.6 Sensitivity analysis: Mean final hearing threshold (medium-term); ICC = zero	1	156	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.80 [-0.57, 2.17]

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
7.6.1 Sensitivity analysis: ICC zero (no correlation between ears)	1	156	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.80 [-0.57, 2.17]
7.7 Sensitivity analysis: Persistent perforation (medium-term); ICC = 1.0	1	82	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.00 [0.06, 15.45]
7.7.1 Sensitivity analysis: ICC = 1 (complete correlation between ears)	1	82	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.00 [0.06, 15.45]
7.8 Sensitivity analysis: Persistent perforation (medium-term); ICC = zero	1	136	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	2.00 [0.19, 21.54]
7.8.1 Sensitivity analysis: ICC of zero (no correlation between ears)	1	136	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	2.00 [0.19, 21.54]
7.9 Sensitivity analysis: Persistence of OME: VT versus laser myringotomy (short-term); ICC = 1.0	1	82	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.50 [0.46, 4.92]
7.9.1 Sensitivity analysis: ICC of 1.0 (complete correlation between ears)	1	82	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.50 [0.46, 4.92]
7.10 Sensitivity analysis: Persistence of OME: VT versus laser myringotomy (short-term); ICC = zero	1	136	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.43 [0.58, 3.53]
7.10.1 Sensitivity analysis: ICC of zero (no correlation between ears)	1	136	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.43 [0.58, 3.53]
7.11 Sensitivity analysis: Persistence of OME: VT versus laser myringotomy (medium-term); ICC = 1.0	1	82	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.35 [0.17, 0.74]
7.11.1 Sensitivity analysis: ICC of 1.0 (complete correlation between ears)	1	82	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.35 [0.17, 0.74]
7.12 Sensitivity analysis: Persistence of OME: VT versus laser myringotomy (medium-term); ICC = zero	1	136	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.33 [0.18, 0.60]
7.12.1 Sensitivity analysis: ICC of zero (no correlation between ears)	1	136	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.33 [0.18, 0.60]
7.13 Sensitivity analysis: Persistence of OME: VT versus laser myringotomy, randomised by ear (medium-term); CC = 0.3	1		Odds Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.27 [0.18, 0.42]
7.13.1 Sensitivity analysis: correlation coefficient of 0.3 assumed	1		Odds Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.27 [0.18, 0.42]
7.14 Sensitivity analysis: Persistence of OME: VT versus laser myringotomy, randomised by ear (medium-term); CC = 0.7	1		Odds Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.27 [0.21, 0.36]

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
7.14.1 Sensitivity analysis: correlation coefficient of 0.7 assumed	1		Odds Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.27 [0.21, 0.36]
7.15 Sensitivity analysis: Retraction of TM: VT versus laser myringotomy (medium-term); ICC = 1.0	1	82	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	3.50 [0.77, 15.85]
7.15.1 Sensitivity analysis: ICC of 1.0 (complete correlation between ears)	1	82	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	3.50 [0.77, 15.85]
7.16 Sensitivity analysis: Retraction of TM: VT versus laser myringotomy (medium-term); ICC = zero	1	136	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	2.75 [0.92, 8.21]
7.16.1 Sensitivity analysis: ICC of zero (no correlation between ears)	1	136	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	2.75 [0.92, 8.21]
7.17 Sensitivity analysis: Otorrhoea: VT versus laser myringotomy (medium-term); ICC = 1.0	1	82	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	3.00 [0.33, 27.66]
7.17.1 Sensitivity analysis: 1.0 (complete correlation between ears)	1	82	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	3.00 [0.33, 27.66]
7.18 Sensitivity analysis: Otorrhoea: VT versus laser myringotomy (medium-term); ICC = zero	1	136	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	2.50 [0.50, 12.44]
7.18.1 Sensitivity analysis: ICC of zero (no correlation between ears)	1	136	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	2.50 [0.50, 12.44]

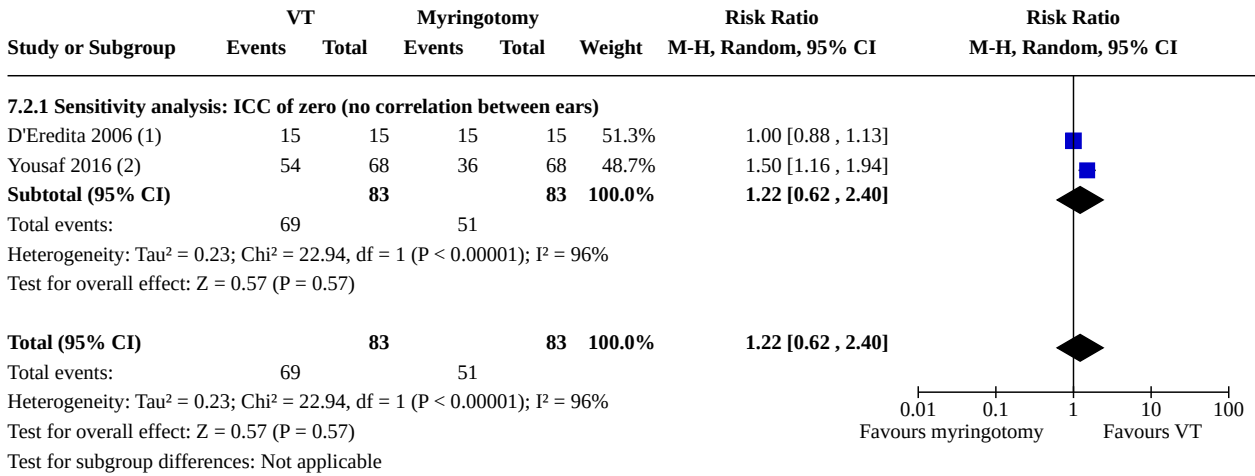
**Analysis 7.1. Comparison 7: Sensitivity analyses: Ventilation tubes versus myringotomy, Outcome 1: Sensitivity analysis: Hearing returned to normal: VT versus laser myringotomy (medium-term); ICC = 1.0**



**Footnotes**

- (1) Bilateral VT versus bilateral laser myringotomy at 1-year follow-up.
- (2) At 6 months. Unilateral or bilateral treatment in each group. Reported by ear. Average cluster size = 1.66; DE = 1.66.

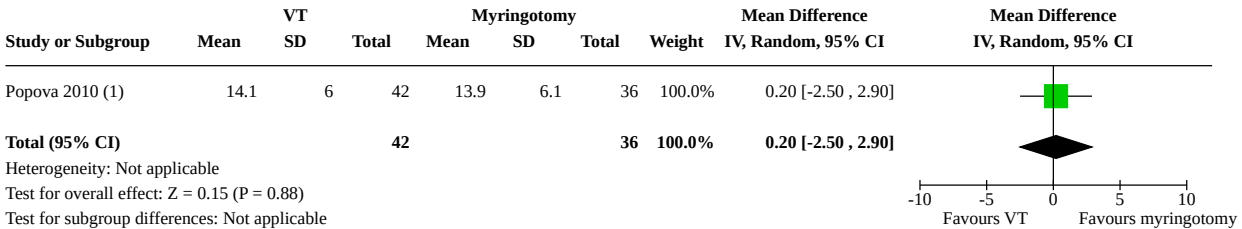
**Analysis 7.2. Comparison 7: Sensitivity analyses: Ventilation tubes versus myringotomy, Outcome 2: Sensitivity analysis: Hearing returned to normal: VT versus laser myringotomy (medium-term); ICC = zero**



**Footnotes**

- (1) Bilateral VT versus bilateral laser myringotomy at 1-year follow-up.
- (2) At 6 months. Unilateral or bilateral treatment in each group. Reported by ear. Average cluster size = 1.66; DE = 1.

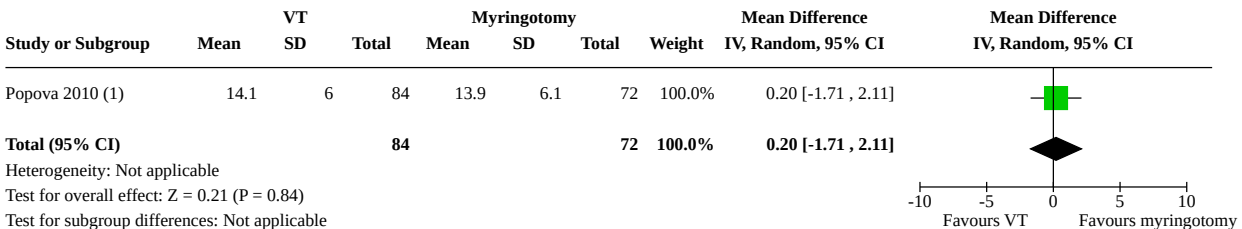
**Analysis 7.3. Comparison 7: Sensitivity analyses: Ventilation tubes versus myringotomy, Outcome 3: Sensitivity analysis: Mean final hearing threshold, randomised by child (short-term); ICC = 1.0**



**Footnotes**

- (1) 1 month. Average cluster size = 2; DE = 2.

**Analysis 7.4. Comparison 7: Sensitivity analyses: Ventilation tubes versus myringotomy, Outcome 4: Sensitivity analysis: Mean final hearing threshold, randomised by child (short-term); ICC = zero**

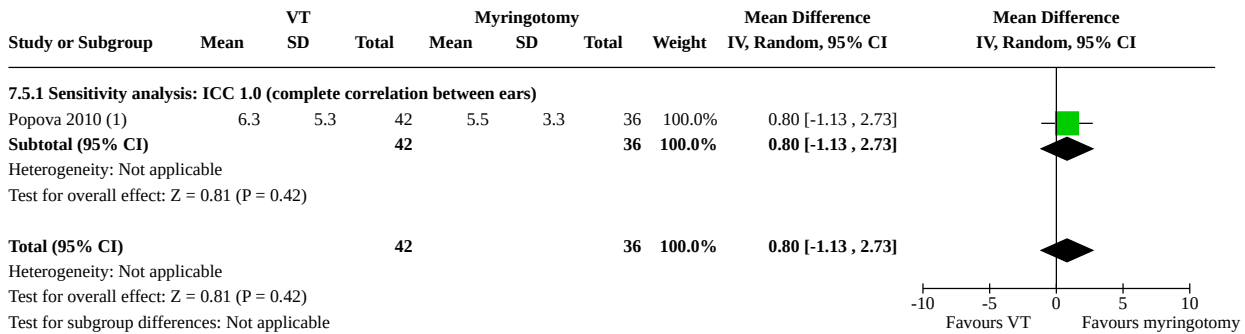


**Footnotes**

- (1) 1 month. Average cluster size = 2; DE = 1.



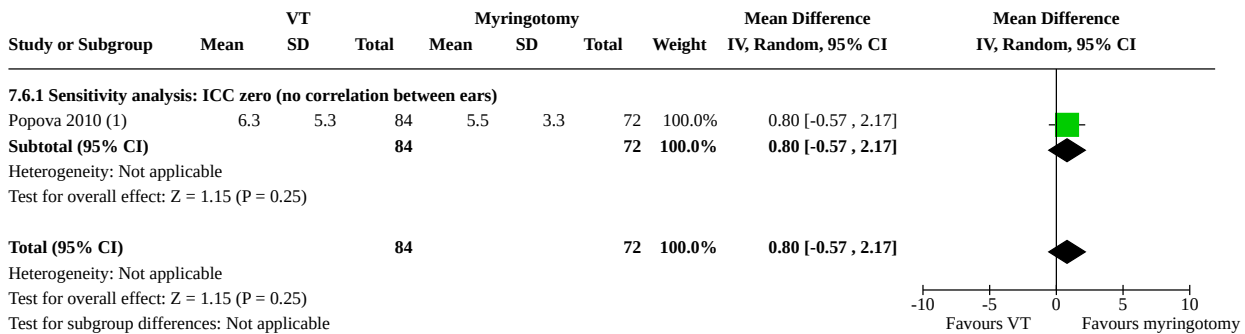
**Analysis 7.5. Comparison 7: Sensitivity analyses: Ventilation tubes versus myringotomy, Outcome 5: Sensitivity analysis: Mean final hearing threshold (medium-term); ICC = 1.0**



**Footnotes**

(1) Randomised by child, reported by ear at 12 months. Ave cluster size=2. DE=2

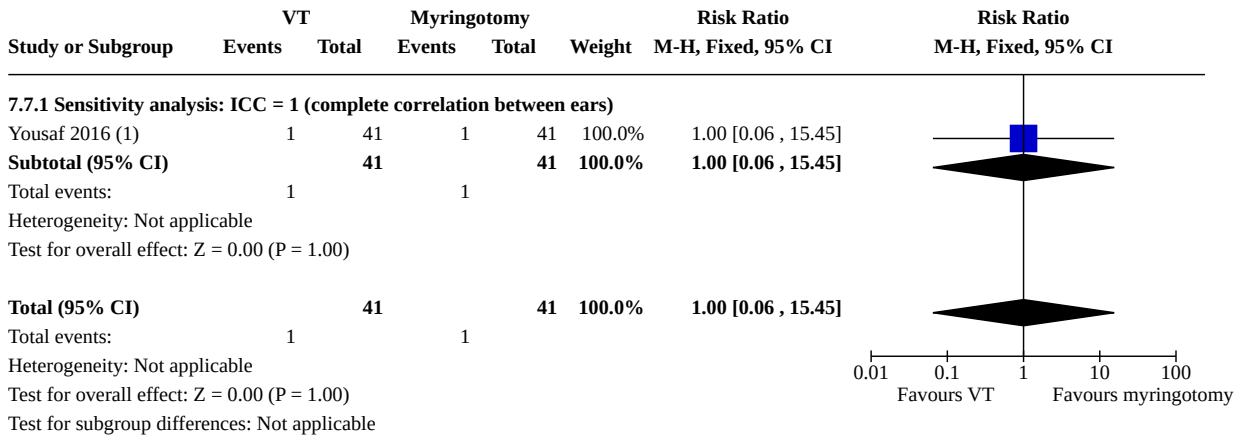
**Analysis 7.6. Comparison 7: Sensitivity analyses: Ventilation tubes versus myringotomy, Outcome 6: Sensitivity analysis: Mean final hearing threshold (medium-term); ICC = zero**



**Footnotes**

(1) Randomised by child, reported by ear at 12 months. Average cluster size = 2; DE = 1.

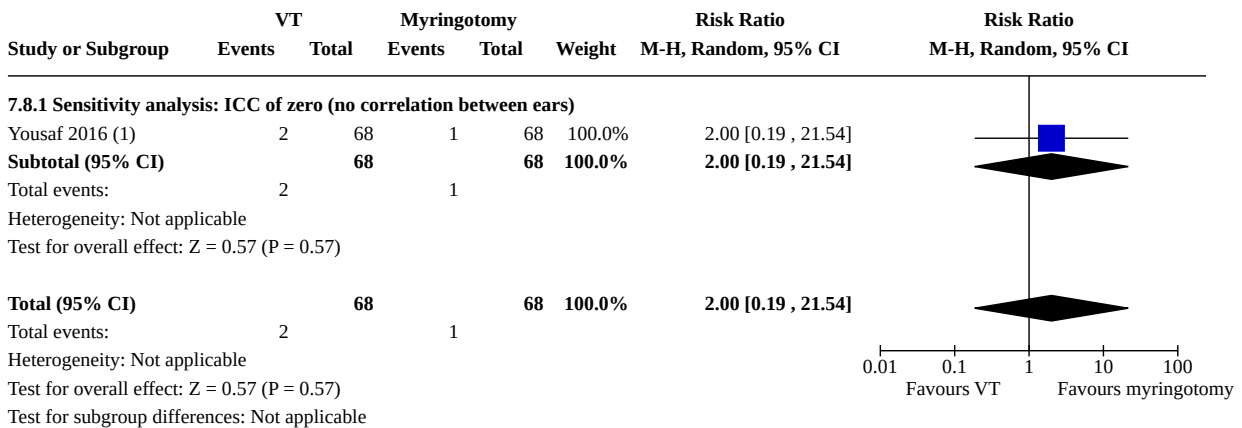
**Analysis 7.7. Comparison 7: Sensitivity analyses: Ventilation tubes versus myringotomy, Outcome 7: Sensitivity analysis: Persistent perforation (medium-term); ICC = 1.0**



**Footnotes**

(1) VT versus laser myringotomy. Randomised by child, reported by ears. Average cluster size = 1.66; DE = 1.66.

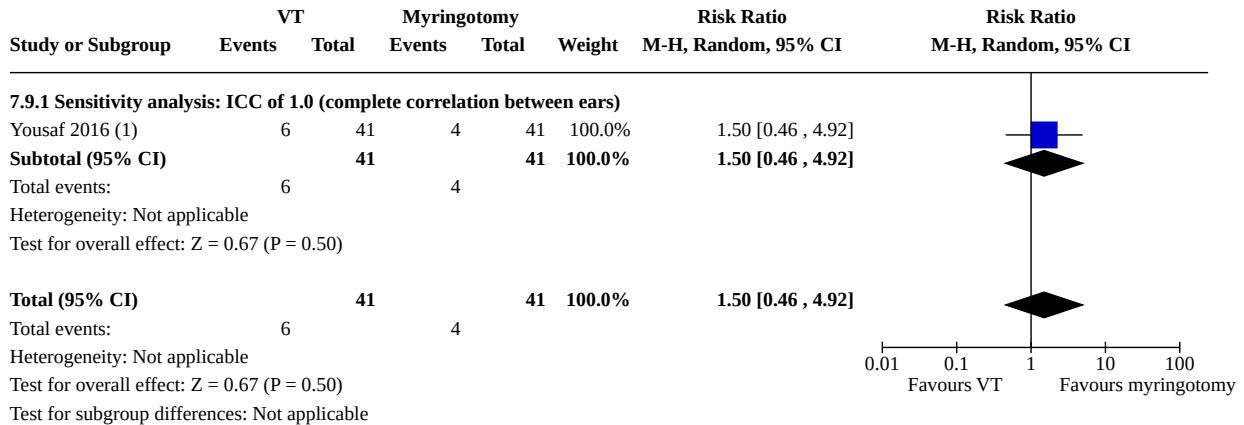
**Analysis 7.8. Comparison 7: Sensitivity analyses: Ventilation tubes versus myringotomy, Outcome 8: Sensitivity analysis: Persistent perforation (medium-term); ICC = zero**



**Footnotes**

(1) VT versus laser myringotomy. Randomised by child, reported by ears. Average cluster size = 1.66; DE = 1.

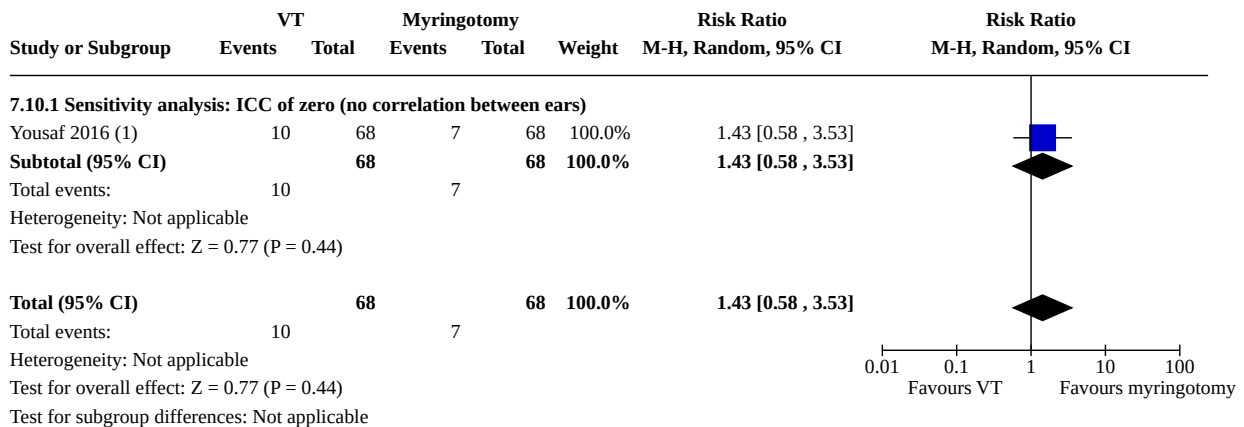
**Analysis 7.9. Comparison 7: Sensitivity analyses: Ventilation tubes versus myringotomy, Outcome 9: Sensitivity analysis: Persistence of OME: VT versus laser myringotomy (short-term); ICC = 1.0**



**Footnotes**

(1) VT versus laser myringotomy at 30 days. Reported by ear. Average cluster size = 1.66; DE = 1.66.

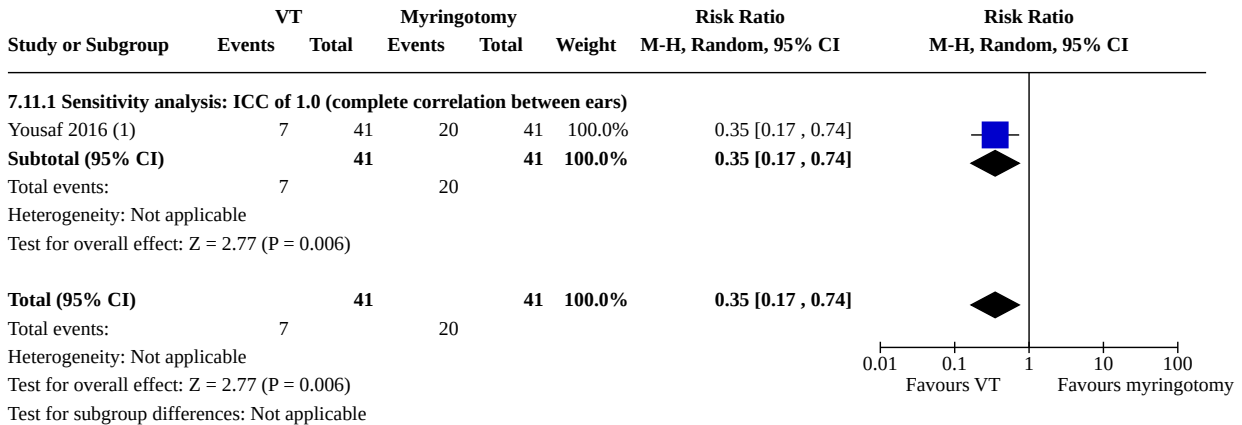
**Analysis 7.10. Comparison 7: Sensitivity analyses: Ventilation tubes versus myringotomy, Outcome 10: Sensitivity analysis: Persistence of OME: VT versus laser myringotomy (short-term); ICC = zero**



**Footnotes**

(1) VT versus laser myringotomy at 30 days. Reported by ear. Average cluster size = 1.66; DE = 1.

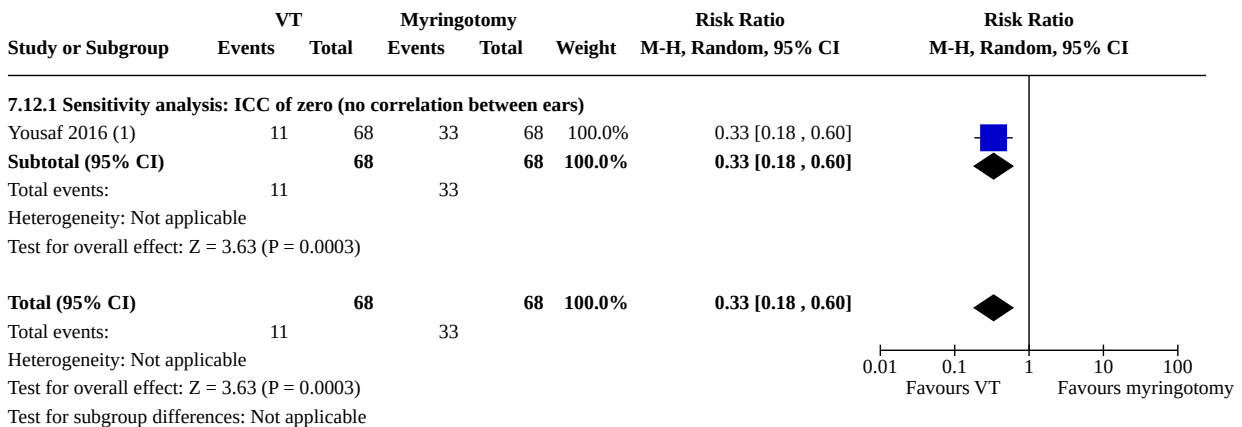
**Analysis 7.11. Comparison 7: Sensitivity analyses: Ventilation tubes versus myringotomy, Outcome 11: Sensitivity analysis: Persistence of OME: VT versus laser myringotomy (medium-term); ICC = 1.0**



**Footnotes**

(1) At 6 months. Reported by ear. Average cluster size = 1.66; DE = 1.66.

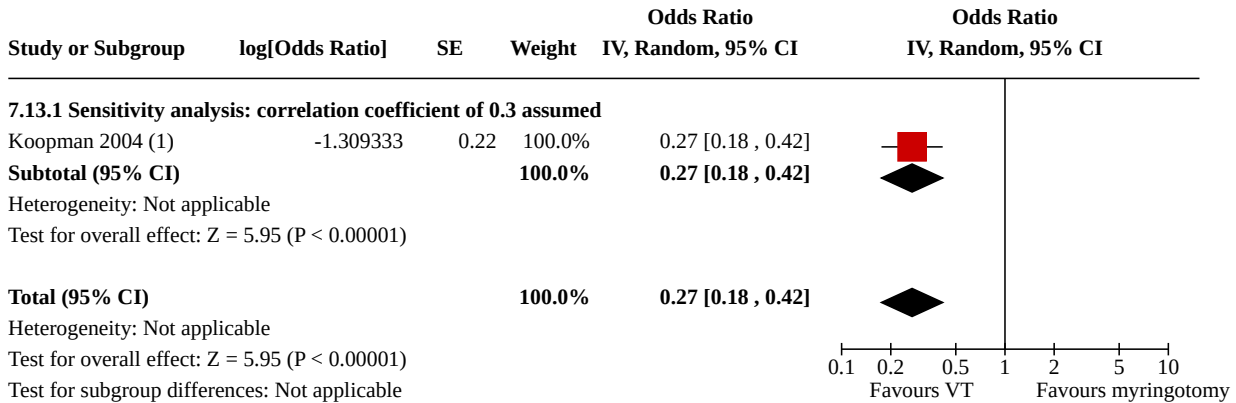
**Analysis 7.12. Comparison 7: Sensitivity analyses: Ventilation tubes versus myringotomy, Outcome 12: Sensitivity analysis: Persistence of OME: VT versus laser myringotomy (medium-term); ICC = zero**



**Footnotes**

(1) At 6 months. Reported by ear. Average cluster size = 1.66; DE = 1.

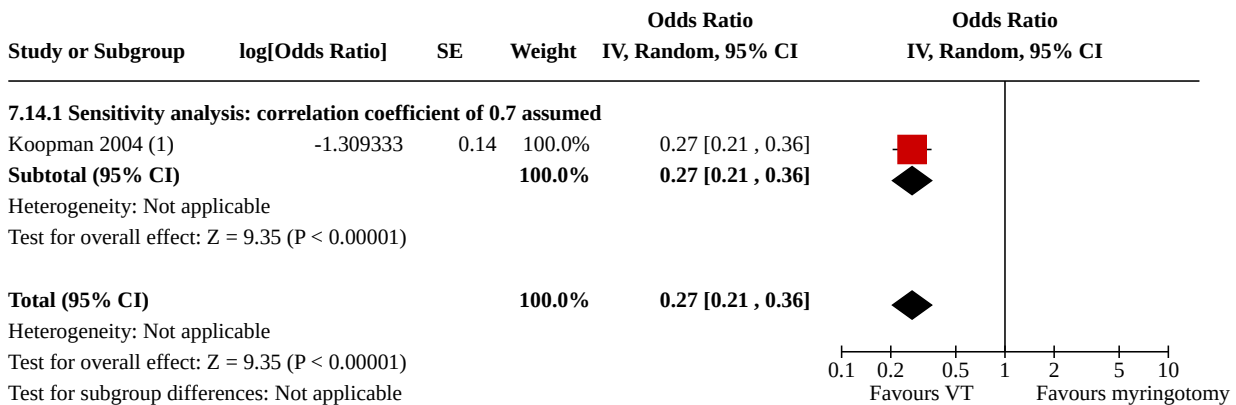
**Analysis 7.13. Comparison 7: Sensitivity analyses: Ventilation tubes versus myringotomy, Outcome 13: Sensitivity analysis: Persistence of OME: VT versus laser myringotomy, randomised by ear (medium-term); CC = 0.3**



**Footnotes**

(1) Randomised by ear. Non-paired data. At 6 months.

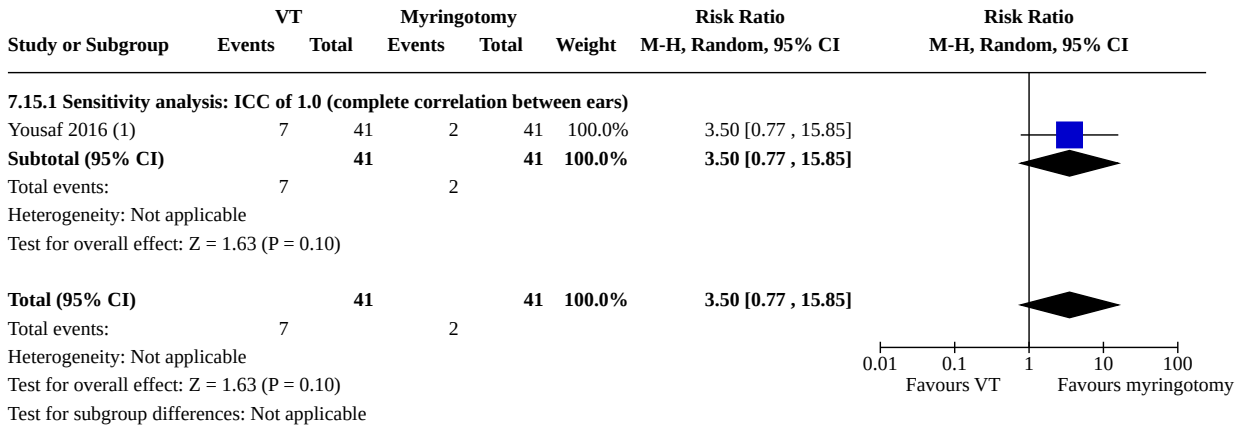
**Analysis 7.14. Comparison 7: Sensitivity analyses: Ventilation tubes versus myringotomy, Outcome 14: Sensitivity analysis: Persistence of OME: VT versus laser myringotomy, randomised by ear (medium-term); CC = 0.7**



**Footnotes**

(1) Randomised by ear. Non-paired data. At 6 months.

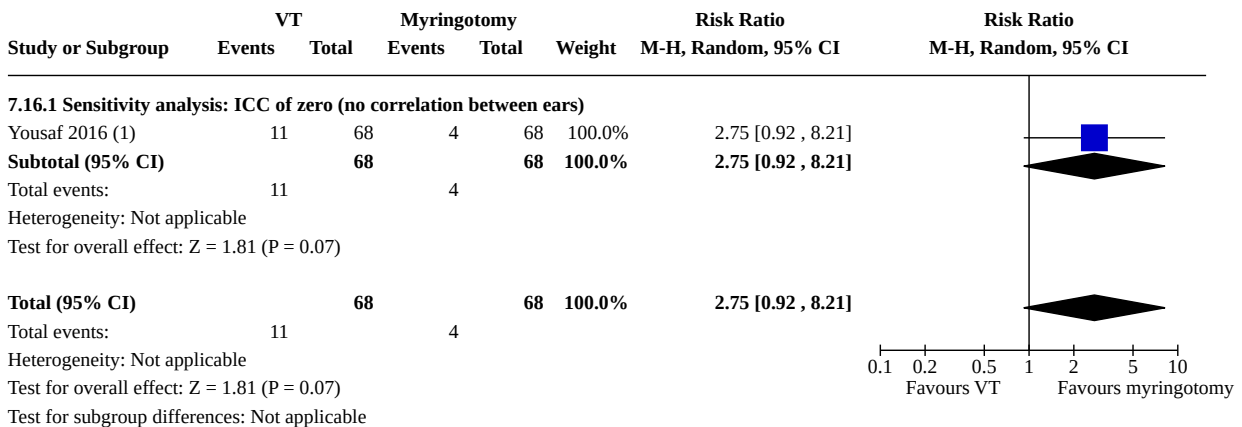
**Analysis 7.15. Comparison 7: Sensitivity analyses: Ventilation tubes versus myringotomy, Outcome 15: Sensitivity analysis: Retraction of TM: VT versus laser myringotomy (medium-term); ICC = 1.0**



**Footnotes**

(1) At 6 months. Reported by ear. Average cluster size = 1.66; DE = 1.66.

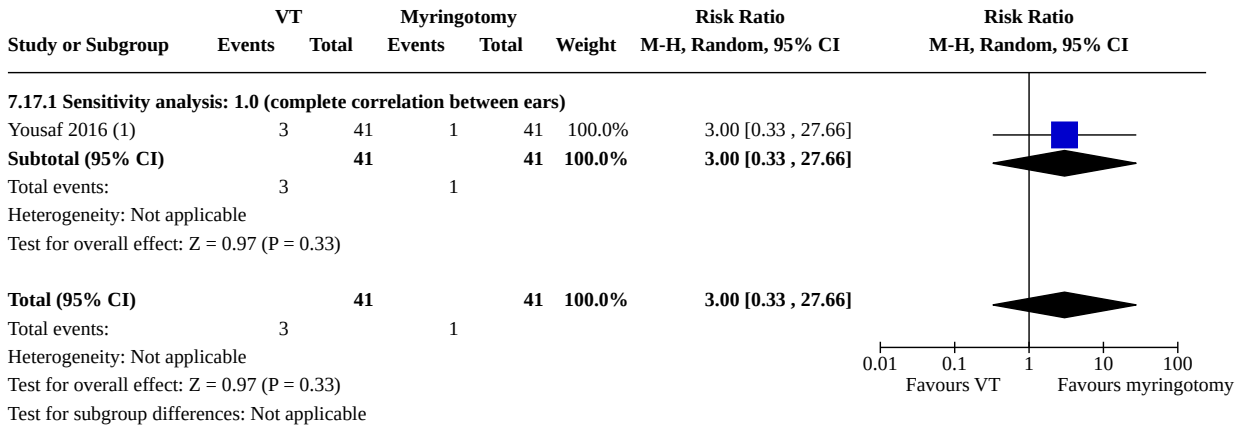
**Analysis 7.16. Comparison 7: Sensitivity analyses: Ventilation tubes versus myringotomy, Outcome 16: Sensitivity analysis: Retraction of TM: VT versus laser myringotomy (medium-term); ICC = zero**



**Footnotes**

(1) At 6 months. Reported by ear. Average cluster size = 1.66; DE = 1.

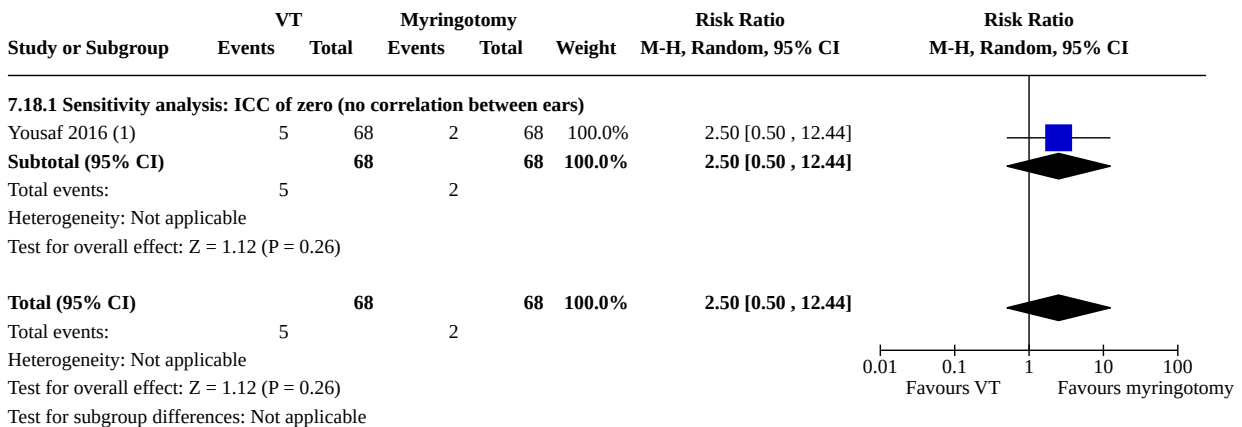
**Analysis 7.17. Comparison 7: Sensitivity analyses: Ventilation tubes versus myringotomy, Outcome 17: Sensitivity analysis: Otorrhoea: VT versus laser myringotomy (medium-term); ICC = 1.0**



**Footnotes**

(1) At 6 months. Reported by ear. Ave cluster size=1.66. DE=1.66

**Analysis 7.18. Comparison 7: Sensitivity analyses: Ventilation tubes versus myringotomy, Outcome 18: Sensitivity analysis: Otorrhoea: VT versus laser myringotomy (medium-term); ICC = zero**



**Footnotes**

(1) At 6 months. Reported by ear. Average cluster size = 1.66; DE = 1.

**ADDITIONAL TABLES**

**Table 1. RCTs identified through Cochrane Crowd and the RCT Classifier**

	Possible RCTs	Rejected
Known assessments	34	50
RCT classifier	116	1514
Cochrane Crowd	1130	1313

**Table 1. RCTs identified through Cochrane Crowd and the RCT Classifier** *(Continued)*

---

<b>Total (n = 4157)</b>	1280	2877
-------------------------	------	------

---

RCT: randomised controlled trial



**Table 2. Features of included studies**

Study ID	Participants	Setting	Intervention	Comparator	Concomitant treatment	Follow-up (main outcomes reported at this time)	Notes
<a href="#">Bernard 1991</a>	Children aged 2.5 to 7 years with OME and unsuccessful treatment with 2 courses of antibiotics (n = 139)	Single centre, USA	Bilateral myringotomy and insertion of ventilation tubes	Antibiotics (sulfisoxazole, 75 mg/kg divided into 2 daily doses for 6 months)	None reported	18 months	—
<a href="#">D'Eredita 2006</a>	Children aged 2 to 6 with OME (n = 30)	Single centre, Italy	Cold myringotomy and ventilation tube insertion (unclear if bilateral or unilateral)	Laser myringotomy	Ofloxacin solution 3 times daily for 5 days	12 months	—
<a href="#">Dempster 1993</a>	Children aged 3.5 to 12 years with bilateral OME (n = 78)	Single centre, UK	Unilateral ventilation tube	No ventilation tube	Half of the children in this study also underwent adenoidectomy	11 months	Children received a ventilation tube in one ear, and no treatment in the other
<a href="#">Elkholy 2021</a>	Children aged 5 to 15 years with OME (n = 40)	Single centre, Egypt	Ventilation tube insertion (unclear if bilateral or unilateral)	No treatment	Children also underwent adenoidectomy	2 weeks	Additional follow-up to 12 months, but no useable data were reported after 2 weeks
<a href="#">Gates 1989</a>	Children aged 4 to 8 years with persistent OME for 60 days after a 10-day course of erythromycin and sulfisoxazole, and a 30-day course of pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (n = 578)	Multicentre, USA	Bilateral ventilation tubes or Adenoidectomy plus bilateral ventilation tubes	Myringotomy or Adenoidectomy plus myringotomy	—	2 years	4-arm trial
<a href="#">Koopman 2004</a>	Children aged < 11 years with bilateral OME (n = 208)	Multicentre, Netherlands	Ventilation tube	Laser myringotomy	—	6 months	Children received one intervention in each ear

**Table 2. Features of included studies** (Continued)

Maw 1983	Children aged 2 to 9 years with bilateral OME (n = 145)	Single centre, UK	Ventilation tubes	No treatment	Half of the children in this study also underwent adenoidectomy	3 years	—
Maw 1999	Children aged 9 months to 4.5 years with bilateral OME (n = 182)	Single centre, UK	Bilateral ventilation tubes	Watchful waiting	—	Up to 7 years	21% of participants in the watchful waiting group received surgery before 9 months. By 18 months, only 85% of participants in this group had been listed for, or already received surgery.
Paradise 2007	Children aged < 3 years with OME (n = 429)	Multicentre, USA	Ventilation tubes	Watchful waiting	—	Up to 11 years	45% of those in the watchful waiting group had received ventilation tubes by the age of 9 to 11 years
Popova 2010	Children (mean age 5 years) with bilateral OME (n = 90)	Single centre, Bulgaria	Ventilation tubes	Myringotomy	All participants received adenoidectomy	12 months	—
Rach 1991	Children aged 2 to 4 years with OME (n = 43)	Single centre, Netherlands	Ventilation tubes	No treatment	—	4 years	After 6 months, some children in the 'no treatment group' underwent VT insertion, therefore data from later time points are included in the comparison of VT with watchful waiting
Rovers 2000	Children (mean age 19.5 months) who failed 3 successive hearing tests, with bilateral OME (n = 187)	Multicentre, Netherlands	Ventilation tubes	Watchful waiting	—	12 months	—
Ruckley 1988	Children aged 4 to 9 years with bilateral OME (n = 40)	Single centre, UK	Ventilation tube	Thermal myringotomy	Adenoidectomy	3 months	Children received one intervention in each ear

**Table 2. Features of included studies** (Continued)

<a href="#">Sujatha 2015</a>	Children aged 3 to 10 years with OME (n = 50)	Single centre, India	Ventilation tube	Myringotomy	Adenoidectomy. Systemic antibiotics, analgesics, anti-inflammatories and decongestant nasal drops for 7 days.	12 months	—
<a href="#">Tao 2020</a>	Children aged 4 to 12 years with bilateral OME (n = 178)	Single centre, China	Ventilation tube	Myringotomy	Adenoidectomy	12 months	—
<a href="#">TARGET 2000</a>	Children aged 3.25 to 6.75 with bilateral OME (n = 248)	Multicentre, UK	Bilateral ventilation tubes alone	Watchful waiting	—	2 years	Additional study arm included in the companion review on adenoidectomy ( <a href="#">MacKeith 2023</a> )
<a href="#">To 1984</a>	Children aged < 14 years with bilateral OME (n = 54)	Single centre, UK	Ventilation tube	Myringotomy	Adenoidectomy	1 to 5 years	Children received one intervention in each ear
<a href="#">Veletic 2011</a>	Children (mean age 5.5 years) with predominantly bilateral OME (n = 87)	Single centre, Croatia	Ventilation tube	Watchful waiting (ventilation tube after 3 months if required)	Adenoidectomy	6 months	—
<a href="#">Yousaf 2016</a>	Children aged 4 to 12 years with OME and hearing level > 30 db HL (n = 82)	Single centre, Pakistan	Ventilation tube	Laser myringotomy	—	6 months	—

**Table 3. Adverse events: primary and secondary outcomes - tympanic membrane changes and tube-related**

Comparison and studies	Primary outcome	Secondary outcomes						
		1. Tympanic membrane changes					2. Tube-related	
		Persistent perforation	Tympanosclerosis	Myringosclerosis	Infection	Foreign body reaction	Other	Otorrhoea

**Table 3. Adverse events: primary and secondary outcomes - tympanic membrane changes and tube-related** (Continued)

Ventilation tubes (VT) versus no treatment								
Dempster 1993	VT: 6/72 (8.3%) No VT: 7/72 (9.7%)  (described as persistent perforation or retraction)	VT: 28/72 (39%) No VT: 1/72 (1.4%)	x	x	x	x	x	See <a href="#">Effects of interventions</a>
Maw 1983	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Rach 1991	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	VT 9/44 (20.5%) in situ short-term (< 3 months)  26/44 (59.1%) in situ medium-term (≥ 6 months)
Early VT versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required)								
TARGET 2000	VT (with and without adenoidectomy): 8/635 (0.01%) ≥ 6 months  See <a href="#">Effects of interventions</a>	VT (with and without adenoidectomy): 128/635 (20%)  WW 0  ≥ 6 months  See <a href="#">Effects of interventions</a>	x	x	x	x	x	VT functioning ears: 259/327 (79%), non-functioning/extruded 68/327 (21%) = 3 months  VT functioning ears: 57/316 (55%), non-functioning/extruded 259/316 (45%) = 12 months  VT functioning ears: 9/300 (3%), non-functioning/extruded 291/300 (97%) = 24 months  See <a href="#">Effects of interventions</a>

**Table 3. Adverse events: primary and secondary outcomes - tympanic membrane changes and tube-related** (Continued)

Maw 1999	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Paradise 2007		See Analysis 2.16				See Analysis 2.17; Analysis 2.18; Analysis 2.19		
Rach 1991 (long-term data)	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Rovers 2000	x	x	x	x	x	x	VT 42.9%, WW 14.3% short-term (3 months) VT 37.6%, WW 16.5% medium-term (12 months) Children with a specific number of episodes. VT 0 episodes 16/93 (17%), 1 episode 28 (30%), 2 episodes 26 (28%), > 3 episodes 23 (25%) WW 0 episodes 58 (62%), 1 episode 23 (24%), 2 episodes 8 (9%), > 3 episodes 5 (5%), 12 months Cumulative ≥ 1 episodes VT 83% (95% CI 75 to 91%) WW 38% (28 to 48%) (P = 0.001), 12 months See <a href="#">Effects of interventions</a>	VT 92% in situ 3 mo. VT 30% in situ 12 months. See <a href="#">Effects of interventions</a>
Veletic 2011	See Analysis 2.9	x	Total of 42/161 (26%) ears see <a href="#">Effects of interventions</a>	x	x	1. Attic retraction: total of 79/161 (49%) ears showed attic retraction 2. Tensa retractions with/without malleus rotation total of	x	x

**Table 3. Adverse events: primary and secondary outcomes - tympanic membrane changes and tube-related** (Continued)

							36/161 (22%) ears	
							3. Scars of the ear drum total of 46/161 (29%)	
							See <a href="#">Effects of interventions</a>	
<b>VT versus non-surgical treatment</b>								
<a href="#">Bernard 1991</a>	VT: 0/60 (0%) 18 months	x		VT: 17/60 (28.3%) Antibiotic 4/65 (6.1%) 18 months	VT: 17/60 (28.3%) 18 months	VT: 17/60 (28.3%) 18 months	x	VT 26/60 (43.3%) (with and without gram negative bacterial culture) 18 months
<b>VT versus myringotomy alone</b>								
<a href="#">AC-TRN12611001073998</a>	No data available as yet							
<a href="#">D'Eredita 2006</a>	VT: 1/15 (6.7%) LM: no data reported for LM	x	x	x	x	x	x	LM: 2 short-term (2 months) VT: 4 very short-term (30 days) and medium-term (3 months) See <a href="#">Effects of interventions</a>
<a href="#">Gates 1989</a>	In 6 children (3 post myringotomy and 3 post-VT) (group allocations not reported) See <a href="#">Effects of interventions</a>		x	x	x			Number (proportion) of children with x episodes of purulent otorrhoea Miringotomy 0: 83/107 (78%) 1: 14/107 (13%) 2: 7/107 (6%) > 3: 3/107 (3%) VT

**Table 3. Adverse events: primary and secondary outcomes - tympanic membrane changes and tube-related** (Continued)

								0: 92/129 (71%)	
								1: 23/129 (18%)	
								2: 6/129 (5%)	
								> 3: 8/129 (6%) Adenoidectomy + M	
								0: 115/130 (89%)	
								1: 11/130 (9%)	
								2: 2/130 (1%)	
								> 3: 2/130 (1%)	
								Ad + VT	
								0: 95/125 (76%)	
								1: 25/125 (20%)	
								2: 3/125 (2%)	
								> 3: 2/125 (2%) Assumed to be cumulative, over 2 years	
								See <a href="#">Analysis 4.14</a>	
<a href="#">Koopman 2004</a>	x	x	x	x	x	x		See <a href="#">Effects of interventions</a>	x
<a href="#">Popova 2010</a>	x	x	x	x	x	x		Ad + VT: 0 episodes 25/42 (60%), 1 episode 10/42 (24%), 2 episodes 5/42 (12%), 3 episodes 1/42 (2%), 4 or more episodes 1/42 (2%)	VT 7/42 (17%) experienced a blockage, medium-term 12 months
								Ad + M: 0 episodes 36/36 (100%), medium-term (12 months)	See <a href="#">Effects of interventions</a>
								See <a href="#">Effects of interventions</a>	
<a href="#">Ruckley 1988</a>	x	VT 0/36 (0%), TM 0/36 (0%)	x	x	x	x		x	VT 2/36 (5.5%)

**Table 3. Adverse events: primary and secondary outcomes - tympanic membrane changes and tube-related** (Continued)

		(short-term 3 months)							
Sujatha 2015	VT:	R ear	x	x	x	R ear:	x		R ear
	R ear: 3/25	12 months:				3 months:			3 months
	L ear: 3/25	Tym- panoscle- rotic patch				Retraction			VT all in situ
	Myringotomy					Myringotomy			6 months
	R ear: 0/25	Myringoto- my				22/25 (88%)			VT 1/25 in situ
	L ear: 0/25					12 months:			L ear
	12 months	1/25 (4%)				Retraction			3 months
		VT 2/25 (8%)				Myringotomy			VT all in situ
		L ear:				7/25 (28%)			1 blocked
		12 months:				VT 14/25 (56%)			6 months
		Tym- panoscle- rotic patch				L ear:			VT 1/25 in situ
		Myringoto- my				3 months:			
	0/25				Retraction				
	VT 1/25 (4%)				Myringotomy				
					22/25 (88%)				
					12 months:				
					Retraction				
					Myringotomy				
					6/25 (24%)				
					VT 12/25 (48%)				
Tao 2020	VT:	VT:	x	x	x	x	x		2 weeks
	12 months:	12 months:							VT
	4 ears/4 pa- tients	6 ears/5 pa- tients							No VT falling out
									No obstruction



**Table 3. Adverse events: primary and secondary outcomes - tympanic membrane changes and tube-related** (Continued)

	(calcified plaques)								3 months
									VT
									7 ears/4 patients VT falling out
									3 ears/3 patients obstruction of VT
									6 months:
									VT
									20 ears/11 patients VT falling out
									6 ears/5 patients obstruction of VT
									12 months:
									VT
									98 ears/11 patients VT falling out
									2 ears/2 patients obstruction of VT
<a href="#">To 1984</a>	Authors state "One ear which had received a grommet was improving but was still abnormal." Presumed 1/54 for VT	VT 9/54, Myringotomy 1/54 timing of follow-up not reported	x	x	x		Retraction segments VT 2/54 Myringotomy 1/54 24 months long-term	x	x
<a href="#">Yousaf 2016</a>	See <a href="#">Analysis 4.5</a>	x	x	x	x		1. Hypertrophic scar, see <a href="#">Analysis 4.18</a>  2. Retraction of tympanic membrane, see <a href="#">Analysis 4.17</a>	LM 2 (3%) VT 5 (7.3%)	6/68 (13%) 30 days 53/68 (78%) 6 months

Ad: adenoidectomy; CI: confidence interval; L: left; LM: laser myringotomy; M: myringotomy; R: right; TM: thermal myringotomy; VT: ventilation tube; WW: watchful waiting

**Table 4. Adverse events: secondary outcomes: patient-related**

Comparison and studies	Secondary outcomes					
	3. Patient-related					
	Serious medication-related adverse effects	Allergic reaction (appearing within 7 days of starting treatment)	Nausea	Vomiting	Otalgia	Post-surgical haemorrhage
<b>Ventilation tubes (VT) versus no treatment</b>						
Dempster 1993	x	x	x	x	x	x
Maw 1983						
Rach 1991	x	x	x	x	x	x
<b>Early VT versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required)</b>						
TARGET 2000	x	x	x	x	x	1/165 (0.6%) children that had adenoidectomy had to return to theatre due to postoperative haemorrhage. (Note: N exceeds number allocated to Ad group because of cross-overs from other groups)
Maw 1999	x	x	x	x	x	x
Paradise 2007	x	x	x	x	x	x
Rach 1991 (long-term data only)	x	x	x	x	x	x
Rovers 2000	x	x	x	x	x	x
Veletic 2011	x	x	x	x	x	x
<b>VT versus non-surgical treatment</b>						
Bernard 1991	Sulfonamide: 0/65 (0%) 18 months	Sulfonamide: 4/65 (6.2%) 18 months	Sulfonamide: 2/65 (3.1%) 18 months	Sulfonamide: 0/65 (0%) 18 months	x	x
<b>VT versus myringotomy alone</b>						
AC-TRN12611001073998	No data available as yet					
D'Eredita 2006	x	x	x	x	x	x

**Table 4. Adverse events: secondary outcomes: patient-related** (Continued)

Gates 1989	x	x	x	x	x	1/251 after adenoidectomy (unclear why 251). Returned to operating theatre for control.
Koopman 2004	x	x	x	x	LM 1/208 (0.5%) during first 2 days post LM	x
Popova 2010	x	x	x	x	x	x
Ruckley 1988	x	x	x	x	TM 1/36 (2.8%) VT not reported very short-term	x
Sujatha 2015	x	x	x	x	x	x
Tao 2020	x	x	x	x	x	x
To 1984	x	x	x	x	x	x
Yousaf 2016	x	x	x	x	x	LM 0, VT 9 (13%)

LM: laser myringotomy; TM: thermal myringotomy; VT: ventilation tube

**Table 5. Developmental outcomes at age 9 to 11 from Paradise 2007 with GRADE assessment**

Test	Reported test properties, working MID	Early VT mean score $\pm$ SD (n)	WW mean score $\pm$ SD (n)	MD (95% CI)	GRADE certainty of evidence <sup>a</sup>
<b>Literacy</b>					
Woodcock Reading Mastery Tests:	The normative mean standard score is $100 \pm 15$ . Higher scores indicate more favourable results. Working MID of 15.				
Word identification subtest		$98 \pm 11$ (195)	$99 \pm 12$ (196)	-1.00 (-3.28 to 1.28)	Very low
Word Attack subtest		$103 \pm 13$ (195)	$104 \pm 14$ (196)	-1.00 (-3.68 to 1.68)	Very low
Passage Comprehension subtest		$98 \pm 12$ (195)	$99 \pm 12$ (196)	-1.00 (-3.38 to 1.38)	Very low
Oral reading fluency test:	Higher scores indicate more favourable results. Working MID of 15.				
Children in grade 3		$78 \pm 36$ (37)	$87 \pm 41$ (37)	-9.00 (-26.58 to 8.58)	Very low

**Table 5. Developmental outcomes at age 9 to 11 from Paradise 2007 with GRADE assessment** (Continued)

Children in grade 4		89 ± 36 (87)	89 ± 38 (97)	0.00 (-10.70 to 10.701)	Very low
Children in grade 5		97 ± 36 (54)	102 ± 37 (51)	-5.00 (-18.98 to 8.98)	Very low
Children in grade 6		102 ± 32 (12)	96 ± 43 (9)	6.00 (-27.42 to 39.42)	Very low
Woodcock–Johnson III Tests of Achievement:	In both subtests, raw scores are converted to standard scores according to the child's age. The normative mean standard score on both subtests is 100 ± 15. Higher scores indicate more favourable results. Working MID of 15.				
Spelling subtest		96 ± 13 (194)	97 ± 16 (196)	-1.00 (-3.89 to 1.89)	Very low
Writing Samples subtest		104 ± 14 (192)	105 ± 15 (195)	-1.00 (-3.89 to 1.89)	Very low
<b>Phonological awareness</b>					
Comprehensive Test of Phonological Processing:	In both subtests, raw scores are converted to standard scores according to the child's age. The normative mean standard score on each subtest is 10 ± 3. Higher scores indicate more favourable results. Working MID of 3.				
Elision subtest		8.6 ± 4.9 (195)	8.7 ± 3.0 (196)	-0.10 (-0.91 to 0.71)	Very low
Rapid Letter Naming subtest		9.3 ± 2.5 (193)	9.6 ± 2.4 (196)	-0.30 (-0.79 to 0.19)	Very low
<b>Attention, impulsivity and psychosocial function</b>					
Disruptive Behavior Disorders Rating Scale	The items are scored on a 4-point scale (0, "not at all"; 1, "just a little"; 2, "pretty much; 3, "very much) and are averaged for comparison with normative data. For boys 9 or 10 years of age, the normative mean score for the inattention factor is 1.01 ± 0.91; for the impulsivity and overactivity factor, 0.86 ± 0.81; and for the oppositional defiant factor, 0.69 ± 0.77. For boys 11 through 14 years of age, the corresponding values are 1.01 ± 0.96, 0.85 ± 0.88 and 0.73 ± 0.86. Normative data for girls are not available. Higher scores indicate less favourable results. Working MID of 0.96 (inattention), 0.88 (impulsivity				

**Table 5. Developmental outcomes at age 9 to 11 from Paradise 2007 with GRADE assessment** (Continued)  
 and overactivity) and 0.86 (oppositional defiant factor).

<b>Inattention factor:</b>				
Parent's rating	0.70 ± 0.63 (194)	0.65 ± 0.66 (196)	0.05 (-0.08 to 0.18)	Very low
Teacher's rating	0.71 ± 0.74 (190)	0.67 ± 0.75 (192)	0.04 (-0.11 to 0.19)	Very low
<b>Impulsivity and over-activity factor:</b>				
Parent's rating	0.67 ± 0.57 (194)	0.57 ± 0.54 (196)	0.10 (-0.01 to 0.21)	Very low
Teacher's rating	0.48 ± 0.63 (190)	0.40 ± 0.52 (192)	0.08 (-0.04 to 0.20)	Very low
<b>Oppositional defiant factor:</b>				
Parent's rating	0.57 ± 0.58 (194)	0.52 ± 0.53 (196)	0.05 (-0.06 to 0.16)	Very low
Teacher's rating	0.33 ± 0.56 (190)	0.33 ± 0.58 (192)	0.00 (-0.11 to 0.11)	Very low
Child Behavior Checklist:	Scores on each of the 8 component scales and a Total Problem score are calculated and converted to T scores. The normative mean T score on each scale and for Total Problems is 50 ± 10. Only the Total Problem scores are shown here. Higher scores indicate less favourable results. Working MID of 10.			
Total Problems score, parent's rating	51 ± 12 (194)	49 ± 12 (196)	2.00 (-0.38 to 4.38)	Very low
Total Problems score, teacher's rating	52 ± 11 (189)	50 ± 11 (191)	2.00 (-0.21 to 4.21)	Very low
Impairment Rating Scales:	A score of 3 or higher is considered to be indicative of clinically meaningful impairment. Working MID of 3.			
Overall functioning, parent's rating	0.82 ± 1.42 (194)	0.68 ± 1.33 (196)	0.14 (-0.13 to 0.41)	Very low
Overall functioning, teacher's rating	2.04 ± 2.24 (190)	1.78 ± 2.19 (192)	0.26 (-0.18 to 0.70)	Very low
Social Skills Rating System:	The normative mean standard score is 100 ± 15. Higher scores indicate			

**Table 5. Developmental outcomes at age 9 to 11 from Paradise 2007 with GRADE assessment** (Continued)

more favourable results. Working MID of 15.

Social Skills scale, parent's version		96 ± 19 (194)	98 ± 18 (194)	-2.00 (-5.68 to 1.68)	Very low
Social Skills scale, teacher's version		98 ± 13 (184)	99 ± 13 (186)	-1.00 (-3.65 to 1.65)	Very low
Visual Continuous Performance Test:	Normative data are not available. Higher scores indicate less favourable results. Working MID of 2.				
Inattention		9.7 ± 8.5 (195)	9.5 ± 8.5 (196)	0.20 (-1.49 to 1.89)	Very low
Impulsivity		8.8 ± 16.5 (195)	8.2 ± 15.6 (196)	0.60 (-2.58 to 3.78)	Very low
Auditory Continuous Performance Test:	Normative data are not available. Higher scores indicate less favourable results. Working MID of 2.				
Inattention		11.1 ± 7.2 (155)	11.4 ± 8.0 (153)	-0.30 (-2.00 to 1.40)	Very low
Impulsivity		3.3 ± 8.7 (154)	4.2 ± 12.1 (153)	-0.90 (-3.26 to 1.46)	Very low
<b>Intelligence and academic achievement</b>					
Wechsler Abbreviated Scale of Intelligence	The normative mean score is 100 ± 15. Higher scores indicate more favourable results. Working MID of 15.	96 ± 13 (195)	96 ± 14 (196)	0.00 (-2.68 to 2.68)	Very low
Calculation sub-test of the Woodcock-Johnson III Tests of Achievement	The normative mean score is 100 ± 15. Higher scores indicate more favourable results. Working MID of 15.	99 ± 13 (194)	99 ± 13 (195)	0.00 (-2.58 to 2.58)	Very low

CI: confidence interval; MD: mean difference; MID: minimum important difference; SD: standard deviation; VT: ventilation tubes; WW: watchful waiting

<sup>a</sup>GRADING for risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness and publication bias was the same for each effect estimate (downgraded two levels for performance bias, no downgrade, downgraded one level for population indirectness and no downgrade, respectively). Imprecision was downgraded by one level for each effect estimate as the optimal information size was not attained, and downgraded a further level when two decision thresholds were crossed by the CI.

**Table 6. Sensitivity analyses**

Outcome	Main analysis result (95% CI)	Sensitivity analysis	Sensitivity analysis result (95% CI)
<b>Ventilation tubes versus no treatment</b>			
<i>Return to normal hearing</i>			

**Table 6. Sensitivity analyses** (Continued)

1.1 Return to normal hearing, randomised by ear (medium-term)	OR 1.13 (0.46 to 2.74)	Correlation coefficient 0.3 instead of 0.5	OR 1.13 (0.46 to 2.74)
1.1 Return to normal hearing, randomised by ear (medium-term)	OR 1.13 (0.46 to 2.74)	Correlation coefficient 0.7 instead of 0.5	OR 1.13 (0.47 to 2.75)
1.1 Return to normal hearing, randomised by ear (medium-term)	OR 1.13 (0.46 to 2.74)	Normal hearing defined as < 25 dB HL instead of < 15 dB HL	OR 1.00 (0.57 to 1.76)
<i>Final hearing threshold</i>			
1.2 Mean final hearing threshold, randomised by ear (medium-term)	MD -3.47 (-9.97 to 3.03)	Correlation coefficient 0.3 instead of 0.5	MD -3.47 (-10.01 to 3.06)
1.2 Mean final hearing threshold, randomised by ear (medium-term)	MD -3.47 (-9.97 to 3.03)	Correlation coefficient 0.7 instead of 0.5	MD -3.49 (-10.37 to 3.38)
1.2 Mean final hearing threshold, randomised by ear (medium-term)	MD -3.47 (-9.97 to 3.03)	Fixed-effect model	MD -3.31 (-5.09 to -1.54)
1.2 Mean final hearing threshold, randomised by ear (medium-term)	MD -3.47 (-9.97 to 3.03)	Exclusion of studies with concerns over trustworthiness	MD -9.90 (-13.00 to -6.80)
<i>Change in hearing threshold from baseline</i>			
1.3 Change in hearing threshold from baseline, randomised by ear (medium-term)	MD -0.16 (-3.28 to 2.97)	Correlation coefficient 0.3 instead of 0.5	MD -0.10 (-3.22 to 3.01)
1.3 Change in hearing threshold from baseline, randomised by ear (medium-term)	MD -0.16 (-3.28 to 2.97)	Correlation coefficient 0.7 instead of 0.5	MD -0.21 (-3.34 to 2.92)
<i>Persistent tympanic membrane perforation</i>			
1.4 Adverse event: perforation/retraction, randomised by ear (medium-term)	OR 0.85 (0.38 to 1.91)	Correlation coefficient 0.3 instead of 0.5	OR 0.85 (0.33 to 2.21)
1.4 Adverse event: perforation/retraction, randomised by ear (medium-term)	OR 0.85 (0.38 to 1.91)	Correlation coefficient 0.7 instead of 0.5	OR 0.91 (0.45 to 1.86)
1.4 Adverse event: perforation/retraction, randomised by ear (medium-term)	OR 0.85 (0.38 to 1.91)	Fixed-effect model	OR 0.85 (0.38 to 1.91)
<i>Persistence of OME</i>			
1.6 Persistence of OME: randomised by child, analysed by ear (medium-term)	RR 0.30 (0.14 to 0.65)	Intracluster correlation of 1.0, instead of 0.5	RR 0.27 (0.11 to 0.70)
1.6 Persistence of OME: randomised by child, analysed by ear (medium-term)	RR 0.30 (0.14 to 0.65)	Intracluster correlation of 0, instead of 0.5	RR 0.30 (0.16 to 0.56)
1.7 Persistence of OME: randomised by ear (medium-term)	OR 0.66 (0.24 to 1.85)	Correlation coefficient 0.3 instead of 0.5	OR 0.66 (0.24 to 1.83)
1.7 Persistence of OME: randomised by ear (medium-term)	OR 0.66 (0.24 to 1.85)	Correlation coefficient 0.7 instead of 0.5	OR 0.66 (0.24 to 1.83)



**Table 6. Sensitivity analyses** (Continued)

1.7 Persistence of OME: randomised by ear (medium-term)	OR 0.66 (0.24 to 1.85)	Fixed-effect model	OR 0.68 (0.42 to 1.09)
<b>Ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required)</b>			
<i>Final hearing threshold</i>			
2.3 Mean final hearing threshold (air conduction), randomised by child (medium-term)	MD -1.89 (-7.32 to 3.54)	Fixed-effect model	MD -0.74 (-3.08 to 1.59)
2.4 Mean final hearing threshold (air-bone gap), randomised by child, analysed by ear (medium-term)	MD -1.18 (-2.86 to 0.50)	Intracluster correlation of 1.0, instead of 0.5	MD -1.18 (-3.08 to 0.72)
2.4 Mean final hearing threshold (air-bone gap), randomised by child, analysed by ear (medium-term)	MD -1.18 (-2.86 to 0.50)	Intracluster correlation of 0, instead of 0.5	MD -1.18 (-2.58 to 0.22)
2.5 Mean final hearing threshold, randomised by child (long-term)	MD 0.36 (-0.41 to 1.13)	Correlation coefficient 0.3 instead of 0.5	MD 0.37 (-0.37 to 1.11)
2.5 Mean final hearing threshold, randomised by child (long-term)	MD 0.36 (-0.41 to 1.13)	Correlation coefficient 0.7 instead of 0.5	MD 0.35 (-0.45 to 1.16)
2.5 Mean final hearing threshold, randomised by child (long-term)	MD 0.36 (-0.41 to 1.13)	Fixed-effect model	MD 0.36 (-0.41 to 1.13)
<i>Persistent tympanic membrane perforation</i>			
2.10 Adverse event: persistent perforation, randomised by child (long-term)	RR 3.65 (0.41 to 32.38)	Intracluster correlation of 1.0, instead of 0.5	RR 2.73 (0.29 to 25.97)
2.10 Adverse event: persistent perforation, randomised by child (long-term)	RR 3.65 (0.41 to 32.38)	Intracluster correlation of 0, instead of 0.5	RR 2.73 (0.56 to 13.43)
<i>Persistence of OME</i>			
2.11 Presence/persistence of OME, randomised by child, measured by otoscopy (medium-term)	RR 0.39 (0.09 to 1.72)	Intracluster correlation of 1.0, instead of 0.5	RR 0.49 (0.11 to 2.22)
2.11 Presence/persistence of OME, randomised by child, measured by otoscopy (medium-term)	RR 0.39 (0.09 to 1.72)	Intracluster correlation of 0, instead of 0.5	RR 0.40 (0.12 to 1.34)
2.14 Presence/persistence of OME, randomised by child (long-term)	RR 1.21 (0.84 to 1.74)	Fixed-effect model	RR 1.22 (0.84 to 1.77)
<i>Adverse events</i>			
2.16 Adverse event: tympanosclerosis (long-term)	RR 0.91 (0.33 to 2.55)	Intracluster correlation of 1.0, instead of 0.5	RR 0.91 (0.27 to 3.08)
2.16 Adverse event: tympanosclerosis (long-term)	RR 0.91 (0.33 to 2.55)	Intracluster correlation of 0, instead of 0.5	RR 0.83 (0.36 to 1.92)
2.17 Adverse event: fibrosis (long-term)	RR 0.61 (0.10 to 3.60)	Intracluster correlation of 1.0, instead of 0.5	RR 0.46 (0.04 to 4.97)

**Table 6. Sensitivity analyses** (Continued)

2.17 Adverse event: fibrosis (long-term)	RR 0.61 (0.10 to 3.60)	Intracluster correlation of 0, instead of 0.5	RR 0.68 (0.15 to 3.03)
2.18 Adverse event: segmental atrophy (long-term)	RR 2.83 (1.81 to 4.43)	Intracluster correlation of 1.0, instead of 0.5	RR 2.92 (1.72 to 4.96)
2.18 Adverse event: segmental atrophy (long-term)	RR 2.83 (1.81 to 4.43)	Intracluster correlation of 0, instead of 0.5	RR 2.85 (1.97 to 4.13)
2.19 Adverse event: retraction pocket with other abnormality (long-term)	RR 0.91 (0.06 to 14.41)	Intracluster correlation of 1.0, instead of 0.5	RR 0.91 (0.06 to 14.43)
2.19 Adverse event: retraction pocket with other abnormality (long-term)	RR 0.91 (0.06 to 14.41)	Intracluster correlation of 0, instead of 0.5	RR 0.91 (0.06 to 14.64)
<i>Psychosocial outcomes</i>			
2.46 Parent-child interaction: Erickson child scale (medium-term)	MD -0.34 (-0.56 to -0.12)	Correlation coefficient 0.3 instead of 0.5 between five domains assessed	MD -0.34 (-0.53 to -0.15)
2.46 Parent-child interaction: Erickson child scale (medium-term)	MD -0.34 (-0.56 to -0.12)	Correlation coefficient 0.7 instead of 0.5 between five domains assessed	MD -0.34 (-0.58 to -0.10)
2.47 Parent-child interaction: Erickson parent scale (medium-term)	MD -0.42 (-0.67 to -0.17)	Correlation coefficient 0.3 instead of 0.5 between five domains assessed	MD -0.42 (-0.64 to -0.20)
2.47 Parent-child interaction: Erickson parent scale (medium-term)	MD -0.42 (-0.67 to -0.17)	Correlation coefficient 0.7 instead of 0.5 between five domains assessed	MD -0.42 (-0.70 to -0.14)
<b>Ventilation tubes versus myringotomy</b>			
<i>Return to normal hearing</i>			
4.1 Hearing returned to normal: VT versus laser myringotomy (medium-term)	RR 1.22 (0.59 to 2.53)	Intracluster correlation of 1.0, instead of 0.5	RR 1.21 (0.59 to 2.48)
4.1 Hearing returned to normal: VT versus laser myringotomy (medium-term)	RR 1.22 (0.59 to 2.53)	Intracluster correlation of 0, instead of 0.5	RR 1.22 (0.62 to 2.40)
4.1 Hearing returned to normal: VT versus laser myringotomy (medium-term)	RR 1.22 (0.59 to 2.53)	Fixed-effect model	RR 1.33 (1.09 to 1.63)
4.1 Hearing returned to normal: VT versus laser myringotomy (medium-term)	RR 1.22 (0.59 to 2.53)	Exclusion of studies at high risk of bias	RR 1.00 (0.88 to 1.13)
<i>Final hearing threshold</i>			
4.2 Mean final hearing threshold, randomised by child (short-term)	RR 0.20 (-2.13 to 2.53)	Intracluster correlation of 1.0, instead of 0.5	RR 0.20 (-2.50 to 2.90)
4.2 Mean final hearing threshold, randomised by child (short-term)	RR 0.20 (-2.13 to 2.53)	Intracluster correlation of 0, instead of 0.5	RR 0.20 (-1.71 to 2.11)

**Table 6. Sensitivity analyses** (Continued)

4.4 Mean final hearing threshold (medium-term, pure tone audiometry)	MD 0.80 (-0.87 to 2.47)	Intracluster correlation of 1.0, instead of 0.5	MD 0.80 (-1.13 to 2.73)
4.4 Mean final hearing threshold (medium-term, pure tone audiometry)	MD 0.80 (-0.87 to 2.47)	Intracluster correlation of 0, instead of 0.5	MD 0.80 (-0.57 to 2.17)
<i>Persistent tympanic membrane perforation</i>			
4.5 Adverse event: persistent perforation (medium-term)	RR 1.00 (0.06 to 15.56)	Intracluster correlation of 1.0, instead of 0.5	RR 1.00 (0.06 to 15.45)
4.5 Adverse event: persistent perforation (medium-term)	RR 1.00 (0.06 to 15.56)	Intracluster correlation of 0, instead of 0.5	RR 2.00 (0.19 to 21.54)
4.6 Adverse event: persistent perforation cold-steel myringotomy (medium-term)	Peto OR 8.09 (1.78 to 36.79)	Exclusion of studies with concerns over trustworthiness	Peto OR 7.39 (0.15 to 372.38)
<i>Persistence of OME</i>			
4.7 Persistence of OME: VT versus laser myringotomy (short-term)	RR 1.40 (0.48 to 4.12)	Intracluster correlation of 1.0, instead of 0.5	RR 1.50 (0.46 to 4.92)
4.7 Persistence of OME: VT versus laser myringotomy (short-term)	RR 1.40 (0.48 to 4.12)	Intracluster correlation of 0, instead of 0.5	RR 1.43 (0.58 to 3.53)
4.10 Persistence of OME: VT versus laser myringotomy (medium-term)	RR 0.32 (0.16 to 0.64)	Intracluster correlation of 1.0, instead of 0.5	RR 0.35 (0.17 to 0.74)
4.10 Persistence of OME: VT versus laser myringotomy (medium-term)	RR 0.32 (0.16 to 0.64)	Intracluster correlation of 0, instead of 0.5	RR 0.33 (0.18 to 0.60)
4.11 Persistence of OME: VT versus laser myringotomy, randomised by ear (medium-term)	OR 0.27 (0.19 to 0.38)	Correlation coefficient 0.3 instead of 0.5	OR 0.27 (0.18 to 0.42)
4.11 Persistence of OME: VT versus laser myringotomy, randomised by ear (medium-term)	OR 0.27 (0.19 to 0.38)	Correlation coefficient 0.7 instead of 0.5	OR 0.27 (0.21 to 0.36)
<i>Adverse events</i>			
4.20 Adverse event: retraction of TM: VT versus laser myringotomy (medium-term)	RR 2.67 (0.75 to 9.48)	Intracluster correlation of 1.0, instead of 0.5	RR 3.50 (0.77 to 15.85)
4.20 Adverse event: retraction of TM: VT versus laser myringotomy (medium-term)	RR 2.67 (0.75 to 9.48)	Intracluster correlation of 0, instead of 0.5	RR 2.75 (0.92 to 8.21)
4.22 Adverse event: otorrhoea: VT versus laser myringotomy (medium-term)	RR 4.00 (0.46 to 34.57)	Intracluster correlation of 1.0, instead of 0.5	RR 3.00 (0.33 to 27.66)
4.22 Adverse event: otorrhoea: VT versus laser myringotomy (medium-term)	RR 4.00 (0.46 to 34.57)	Intracluster correlation of 0, instead of 0.5	RR 2.50 (0.50 to 12.44)

CI: confidence interval; MD: mean difference; OME: otitis media with effusion; OR: odds ratio; RR: risk ratio; TM: tympanic membrane; VT: ventilation tube

## APPENDICES

### Appendix 1. Search strategies

The search strategies were designed to identify all relevant studies for a suite of reviews on various interventions for otitis media with effusion.

CENTRAL (CRS)	Cochrane ENT Register (CRS)	MEDLINE (Ovid)
1 MESH DESCRIPTOR Otitis Media with Effusion EXPLODE ALL AND CENTRAL:TARGET	1 MESH DESCRIPTOR Otitis Media EXPLODE ALL AND INREGISTER	1 exp Otitis Media with Effusion/
2 ("otitis media" adj6 effusion):AB,EH,KW,KY,MC,MH,TI,TO AND CENTRAL:TARGET	2 ("otitis media" OR OME OR "glue ear" OR middle-ear effusion OR middle-ear perfusion):AB,EH,KW,KY,MC,MH,TI,TO AND INREGISTER	2 ("otitis media" adj6 effusion).ab,ti.
3 (OME):TI,TO AND CENTRAL:TARGET		3 OME.ti.
4 (Secretory otitis media):AB,EH,KW,KY,MC,MH,TI,TO AND CENTRAL:TARGET	3 #1 OR #2	4 Secretory otitis media.ab,ti.
5 (Serous otitis media):AB,EH,KW,KY,MC,MH,TI,TO AND CENTRAL:TARGET	4 (effusion or Recurrent or persistent or serous or secretory or perfusion):AB,EH,KW,KY,MC,MH,TI,TO AND INREGISTER	5 Serous otitis media.ab,ti.
6 (Middle-ear effusion):AB,EH,KW,KY,MC,MH,TI,TO AND CENTRAL:TARGET	5 #3 AND #4	6 Middle-ear effusion.ab,ti.
7 (glue ear):AB,EH,KW,KY,MC,MH,TI,TO AND CENTRAL:TARGET		7 Glue ear.ab,ti.
8 (middle-ear perfusion):AB,EH,KW,KY,MC,MH,TI,TO AND CENTRAL:TARGET		8 middle-ear perfusion.ab,ti.
9 MESH DESCRIPTOR Otitis Media AND CENTRAL:TARGET		9 Otitis Media/
10 (otitis media):TI,TO AND CENTRAL:TARGET		10 otitis media.ti.
11 #9 OR #10 AND CENTRAL:TARGET		11 9 or 10
12 (((effusion or Recurrent or persistent or serous or secretory or perfusion) adj3 otitis)):AB,EH,KW,KY,MC,MH,TI,TO AND CENTRAL:TARGET		12 ((effusion or Recurrent or persistent or serous or secretory or perfusion) adj3 otitis).ab,ti.
13 #11 AND #12 AND CENTRAL:TARGET		13 11 and 12
14 #1 OR #2 OR #3 OR #4 OR #5 OR #6 OR #7 OR #8 OR #13 AND CENTRAL:TARGET		14 1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 7 or 8 or 13
		15 randomized controlled trial.pt.
		16 controlled clinical trial.pt.
		17 randomized.ab.
		18 placebo.ab.
		19 drug therapy.fs.
		20 randomly.ab.
		21 trial.ab.
		22 groups.ab.
		23 15 or 16 or 17 or 18 or 19 or 20 or 21 or 22
		24 exp animals/ not humans.sh.

(Continued)

25 23 not 24

26 14 and 25

Embase (Ovid)	Web of Science (Web of knowledge)	Trial registries (CRS)
1 exp secretory otitis media/ 2 ("otitis media" adj6 effusion).ab,ti. 3 OME.ti. 4 Secretory otitis media.ab,ti. 5 Serous otitis media.ab,ti. 6 Middle-ear effusion.ab,ti. 7 glue ear.ab,ti. 8 middle-ear perfusion.ab,ti. 9 otitis media/ 10 otitis media.ti. 11 9 or 10 12 ((effusion or Recurrent or persistent or serous or secretory or perfusion) adj3 otitis).ab,ti. 13 11 and 12 14 1 or 2 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 7 or 8 or 13 15 (random* or factorial* or placebo* or assign* or allocat* or crossover*).tw. 16 (control* adj group*).tw. 17 (trial* and (control* or comparative)).tw. 18 ((blind* or mask*) and (single or double or triple or treble)).tw. 19 (treatment adj arm*).tw. 20 (control* adj group*).tw. 21 (phase adj (III or three)).tw. 22 (versus or vs).tw. 23 rct.tw. 24 crossover procedure/ 25 double blind procedure/ 26 single blind procedure/ 27 randomization/ 28 placebo/ 29 exp clinical trial/	11 #10 AND #9  Indexes=SCI-EXPANDED, CPCI-S Timespan=All years  10 #8 OR #7 OR #6 OR #5 OR #4 OR #3 OR #2 OR #1  Indexes=SCI-EXPANDED, CPCI-S Timespan=All years  9 TS=(randomised OR randomized OR randomisation OR randomisation OR placebo* OR (random* AND (allocat* OR assign* ) OR (blind* AND (single OR double OR treble OR triple) ) )  Indexes=SCI-EXPANDED, CPCI-S Timespan=All years  8 (TI=(otitis media) ) AND TS=((effusion or Recurrent or persistent or serous or secretory or perfusion) NEAR/3 otitis)  Indexes=SCI-EXPANDED, CPCI-S Timespan=All years  7 TOPIC: ((middle-ear perfusion) )  Indexes=SCI-EXPANDED, CPCI-S Timespan=All years  6 TOPIC: ((glue ear) )  Indexes=SCI-EXPANDED, CPCI-S Timespan=All years  5 TOPIC: ((Middle-ear effusion) )  Indexes=SCI-EXPANDED, CPCI-S Timespan=All years  4 TOPIC: ((Serous otitis media) )  Indexes=SCI-EXPANDED, CPCI-S Timespan=All years  3 TOPIC: ((Secretory otitis media) )  Indexes=SCI-EXPANDED, CPCI-S Timespan=All years  2 TITLE: (OME)  Indexes=SCI-EXPANDED, CPCI-S Timespan=All years  1 TOPIC: ("otitis media" NEAR/6 effusion)	1 ("otitis media" OR OME OR "glue ear" OR middle-ear effusion OR middle-ear perfusion):AB,EH,K-W,KY,MC,MH,TI,TO AND CENTRAL:TARGET  2 (effusion or Recurrent or persistent or serous or secretory or perfusion):AB,EH,K-W,KY,MC,MH,TI,TO AND CENTRAL:TARGET  3 #1 AND #2  4 http*:SO AND CENTRAL:TARGET  5 (NCT0* or ACTRN* or ChiCTR* or DRKS* or EUCTR* or eu-dract* or IRCT* or ISRCTN* or JapicCTI* or JPRN* or NTR0* or NTR1* or NTR2* or NTR3* or NTR4* or NTR5* or NTR6* or NTR7* or NTR8* or NTR9* or SRCTN* or UMIN0*):AU AND CENTRAL:TARGET  6 #4 OR #5  7 #3 AND #6

(Continued)

30 parallel design/ Indexes=SCI-EXPANDED, CPCI-S Timespan=All years

31 Latin square design/

32 15 or 16 or 17 or 18 or 19 or 20 or 21 or 22 or 23 or 24 or 25 or 26 or 27 or 28 or 29 or 30 or 31

33 exp ANIMAL/ or exp NONHUMAN/ or exp ANIMAL EXPERIMENT/ or exp ANIMAL MODEL/

34 exp human/

35 33 not 34

36 32 not 35

37 14 and 36

**ClinicalTrials.gov**
**ICTRP**

(EXPAND[Concept] "otitis media" OR EXPAND[Concept] "glue ear" OR middle-ear ) AND (effusion OR Recurrent OR persistent OR serous OR secretory OR perfusion ) | Interventional Studies

(otitis media AND effusion) OR glue ear OR middle-ear effusion OR middle-ear perfusion

## Appendix 2. Tool for screening eligible studies for scientific integrity/trustworthiness

This screening tool has been developed by Cochrane Pregnancy and Childbirth. It includes a set of predefined criteria to select studies that, based on available information, are deemed to be sufficiently trustworthy to be included in the analysis.

Criteria questions	Assessment		Comments and concerns
	High risk	Low risk	
<b>Research governance</b>			
Are there any retraction notices or expressions of concern listed on the <a href="#">Retraction Watch Database</a> relating to this study?	Yes	No	
Was the study prospectively registered (for those studies published after 2010) If not, was there a plausible reason?	No	Yes	
When requested, did the trial authors provide/share the protocol and/or ethics approval letter?	No	Yes	
Did the trial authors engage in communication with the Cochrane Review authors within the agreed timelines?	No	Yes	
Did the trial authors provide IPD data upon request? If not, was there a plausible reason?	No	Yes	
<b>Baseline characteristics</b>			
Is the study free from characteristics of the study participants that appear too similar?	No	Yes	

(Continued)

(e.g. distribution of the mean (SD) excessively narrow or excessively wide, as noted by Carlisle 2017)

---

### Feasibility

---

Is the study free from characteristics that could be implausible? (e.g. large numbers of women with a rare condition (such as severe cholestasis in pregnancy) recruited within 12 months)	No	Yes
--	----	-----

In cases with (close to) zero losses to follow-up, is there a plausible explanation?	No	Yes
--	----	-----

---

### Results

---

Is the study free from results that could be implausible? (e.g. massive risk reduction for main outcomes with small sample size)?	No	Yes
---	----	-----

Do the numbers randomised to each group suggest that adequate randomisation methods were used (e.g. is the study free from issues such as unexpectedly even numbers of women 'randomised' including a mismatch between the numbers and the methods, if the authors say 'no blocking was used' but still end up with equal numbers, or if the authors say they used 'blocks of 4' but the final numbers differ by 6)?	No	Yes
--	----	-----

---

### For abstracts only:

---

Have the study authors confirmed in writing that the data to be included in the review have come from the final analysis and will not change?	No	Yes
---	----	-----

---

## Appendix 3. Additional detail on adverse effects

### Comparison 1: Ventilation tubes (VT) versus no treatment

#### VT versus no treatment

[Rach 1991](#) found that in the short term (< 3 months) 9/44 (20.5%) VT were *in situ* and in the medium term (6 months) 18/44 (40.9%) of the tubes had extruded in the VT only group (assessed by otoscopy).

[Maw 1983](#) reports that some VTs were reinserted, but no data are presented for the number of extrusions/reinsertions.

[Dempster 1993](#) reported that at 12 months tympanosclerosis had occurred in 28 ears (39%) in the VT group but in none of the ears without VT. In addition, at 12 months, six ears (8.3%) in the VT group and seven ears (9.7%) in the no treatment group showed signs of perforation/retraction. At the 12-month follow-up visit, 31% of VT were still functioning.

#### Comparison 2: Ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting

In the [TARGET 2000](#) trial, of 635 ears that had a VT inserted, eight had a perforation recorded at least six months after surgery. However, of the four who attended later appointments, all had healed. Of ears receiving a VT, either with or without adenoidectomy, 128/635 (20%) showed tympanosclerosis while none were reported in the watchful waiting group. For ears receiving VT, in the short term, 259/327 ears (79%) were functioning while 68/327 (21%) were either non-functioning or extruded; in the medium term (12 months) 57/316 ears (55%) were functioning while 259/316 (18%) were either non-functioning or extruded; and in the long term (24 months) 9/300 ears (3%) were functioning while 291/300 (97%) were either non-functioning or extruded. Data are presented only for ears when the otoscopy and tympanometry results agree. One child (1/165 (0.6%)) who underwent an adenoidectomy had to return to theatre for postoperative haemorrhage (*Note: the total number exceeds the number allocated to adenoidectomy because of cross-overs from other groups*).

[Maw 1999](#) did not report adverse events.

Paradise 2007 assessed assessed a number of adverse events after long-term follow-up. The results were as follows:

- Tympanosclerosis
  - Risk ratio (RR) 0.91 for those undergoing early ventilation tube insertion (95% confidence interval (CI) 0.33 to 2.55; 1 study, 391 participants, but data adjusted to account for non-independence of within-individual measurement; [Analysis 2.16](#); very low-certainty evidence).
- Fibrosis
  - RR 0.61 for those undergoing early ventilation tube insertion (95% CI 0.10 to 3.60; 1 study, 391 participants, but data adjusted to account for non-independence of within-individual measurement; [Analysis 2.17](#); very low-certainty evidence).
- Segmental atrophy
  - RR 2.83 for those undergoing early ventilation tube insertion (95% CI 1.81 to 4.43; 1 study, 391 participants, but data adjusted to account for non-independence of within-individual measurement; [Analysis 2.18](#); very low-certainty evidence).
- Retraction pocket with other abnormality
  - RR 0.91 for those undergoing early ventilation tube insertion (95% CI 0.06 to 14.50; 1 study, 391 participants, but data adjusted to account for non-independence of within-individual measurement; [Analysis 2.19](#) very low-certainty evidence).

Rach 1991 did not report adverse events after long-term follow-up (relevant for this comparison).

Rovers 2000 presented data on the proportion of children with parental reports of otorrhoea in the short term (three months), with 42.9% in the VT group and 14.3% in the watchful waiting group. In the medium term (12 months), 37.6% in the VT group reported otorrhoea while 16.5% did in the watchful waiting group. Rovers 2000 also reported the number of children with a specific number of episodes of otorrhoea at 12 months. In the VT group, 16/93 (17%) of children reported no episodes of otorrhoea, 28 (30%) reported one episode, 26 (28%) reported two episodes and 23 (25%) reported more than three episodes. In the watchful waiting group, 58 (62%) reported no episodes of otorrhoea at 12 months, 23 (24%) reported one episode, eight (9%) reported two episodes and five (5%) reported three episodes. In terms of the cumulative proportion of children with one or more episodes of otorrhoea at 12 months, this was 83% in the VT group (95% CI 75 to 91%) and 38% (28 to 48%) in the watchful waiting group ( $P = 0.001$ ). At three months, 92% of VT were *in situ*, and 30% at 12 months.

Veletic 2011 presented data for a number of adverse events, but data were presented for all participants rather than for each group. In terms of attic retractions, 74/161 (46%) ears presented as mild retractions (type I and II according to Sudhoff and Tos), while in 5/161 (3.1%) ear retractions were severe (type III and IV). A total of 82/161 (51%) ears showed no attic retraction. Veletic 2011 reported that when the two groups were compared, ears in the adenoidectomy only group more frequently reported normal ears in terms of attic retraction compared to ears receiving adenoidectomy and VT ( $\text{Chi}^2 = 4.592$ ;  $ss = 1$ ;  $P = 0.032$ ). Tensa retractions/malleus rotation was observed in 36/161 ears (22.4%). There was no statistically significant difference in the incidence between the two groups ( $\text{Chi}^2 = 0.263$ ;  $ss = 1$ ;  $P = 0.608$ ). Scars of the ear drum were observed in 46/161 ears (28.6%) and were found significantly more frequently in the group receiving VT ( $\text{Chi}^2 = 28.107$ ;  $ss = 1$ ;  $P < 0.001$ ). Myringosclerosis was observed in 42/161 ears (26.1%), but there was no significant difference in the incidence observed between the two groups ( $\text{Chi}^2 = 0.171$ ;  $ss = 1$ ;  $P = 0.680$ ). Data on persistent perforation are shown in [Analysis 2.9](#).

### Comparison 3: Ventilation tubes versus myringotomy

All adverse events reported by Bernard 1991 are included in [Table 3](#) and [Table 4](#). Comparative data were available for myringosclerosis, with a risk ratio of 4.60 for those who received ventilation tubes (95% CI 1.64 to 12.91; 1 study, 125 participants; [Analysis 3.3](#); very low-certainty evidence).

### Comparison 4: Ventilation tubes versus myringotomy

In the D'Eredita 2006 trial, participants were asked to report "any complications noted during the post-operative period" in a questionnaire. D'Eredita 2006 reported that 59 of 60 questionnaires (98.3%) were returned. Given that there were 30 children participating in the trial, it is not clear whether participants were asked to complete one questionnaire on two occasions for each child or one questionnaire for each ear on one occasion. It is therefore not clear whether the adverse events reported relate to children or ears. Parents reported six episodes of otorrhoea: two in the laser myringotomy group at two months post surgery, and four in the VT group at 30 days and three months post surgery. The otorrhoea responded to topical antibiotic-containing drops.

Gates 1989 reported necrosis of the long process of the incus in one child who received a VT and the child underwent a myringostapedioplasty. It is not clear to which treatment group the child was randomised. A tube fell into the middle ear in three instances and became trapped when the tympanic membrane healed. In such cases, repeat myringotomy was performed, the tube removed and a new one inserted. The time point of assessment was not stated but assumed to be two years. Gates 1989 reported the number (proportion) of children with the number of episodes of otorrhoea (see [Analysis 4.14](#)).

Koopman 2004 reported that 1/208 (0.5%) children in the laser myringotomy group complained of severe otalgia during the first two days post laser myringotomy. There were no signs of inflammation, and the condition was treated with oral analgesics. Otorrhoea occurred more frequently in the VT ear than in the laser myringotomy ear ( $P = 0.002$ ), but the number of events and denominators were not reported.

Popova 2010 reported episodes of otorrhoea per child in the medium term (12 months). For children receiving adenoidectomy and VT, 25/42 (60%) reported no episodes of otorrhoea, 10/42 (24%) reported one episode, 5/42 (12%) reported two episodes, 1/42 (2%) reported



three episodes and 1/42 (2%) reported four or more episodes. In the children receiving adenoidectomy and myringotomy, all children 36/36 (100%) reported no episodes of otorrhoea. Of the 42 children receiving VT, seven (17%) experienced a blockage.

[Ruckley 1988](#) found no evidence of tympanosclerosis in any ear receiving either treatment. In the short term (three months), 2/36 ears (5.5%) receiving VT were blocked. In the very short term (two weeks), one child complained of mild otalgia in the ear receiving thermal myringotomy (see [Analysis 4.5](#)).

[Sujatha 2015](#) reported adverse events by ear. In the right ear, in the group receiving myringotomy alone, 22 (88%) showed retracted tympanic membrane at three months, and at one year seven (28%) were retracted and one (4%) showed tympanosclerotic patch. In those receiving VT, at one year, 14 (56%) were retracted, two (8%) showed tympanosclerotic patch and three (12%) tympanic membranes showed perforation in the anterior quadrant. This is significant by Fisher's exact test ( $P < 0.01$ ) (Fig. 3).

In the left ear, in the group receiving myringotomy alone, after one year, six (24%) showed retracted tympanic membranes whereas those receiving VT showed retraction in 12 cases (48%), tympanosclerotic patch in one (4%) and perforation in three (12%). All perforations were in the anterior quadrant. This comparison between groups showed a significant difference by Fisher's exact test ( $P < 0.05$ ).

In the right ear, all VT were *in situ* at the third month visit and all but one were expelled at the end of six months. In the left ear, the VT was present in all patients in the third month follow-up, and it was expelled in all except one at the six-month visit. In one case, a VT got blocked at the third month and it was removed under local anaesthesia.

[Tao 2020](#) reported that at two weeks follow-up, of those receiving myringotomy, five ears/four patients showed tympanic effusion, while in those receiving VT, non-purulent effusions could be seen in the ear canals in eight ears/seven patients, and the re-examination after one week showed that all the ears were dry. A re-examination six months after the operation showed that in those receiving myringotomy, three ears/two patients received tympanostomy again and at 12 months, two ears/two patients received tympanostomy again after the failure of conservative treatment.

[To 1984](#) reported that 9/54 (17%) receiving a VT experienced tympanosclerosis while 1/54 ears (2%) receiving a myringotomy experienced tympanosclerosis. The timing of the follow-up was not reported. In terms of retraction segments, 0/54 ears receiving VT and 1/54 receiving a myringotomy experienced retraction segments assessed at nine months, while 2/54 ears (4%) receiving VT and 1/54 receiving a myringotomy experienced retraction segments assessed in the long term (24 months). In terms of persistent perforation, one ear receiving VT experienced this between 9 and 21 months and no ears receiving myringotomy (see [Analysis 4.7](#)).

§In [Yousaf 2016](#), in terms of post-surgical haemorrhage, those receiving laser myringotomy reported no cases but nine (13%) in the VT group reported this. [Yousaf 2016](#) reported that for ears receiving VT 6/68 (13%) had extruded in the very short term (30 days) while 53/68 (78%) had extruded in the medium term (six months).

- Retraction of the tympanic membrane: RR 2.33 for those receiving ventilation tubes as compared to laser myringotomy (95% CI 0.64 to 8.46; 1 study, 90 participants; [Analysis 4.17](#); very low-certainty evidence). Sensitivity analysis to account for correlation between ears of the same individual made little difference to the overall effect estimates ([Analysis 7.15](#); [Analysis 7.16](#)).
- Hypertrophic scar of the tympanic membrane: OR 7.50 for those receiving ventilation tubes as compared to laser myringotomy (95% CI 0.46 to 121.15; 1 study, 90 participants; [Analysis 4.18](#); very low-certainty evidence)
- Otorrhoea: RR 3.00 for those receiving ventilation tubes as compared to laser myringotomy (95% CI 0.32 to 27.76; 1 study, 90 participants; [Analysis 4.19](#); very low-certainty evidence). Sensitivity analysis to account for correlation between ears of the same individual made little difference to the overall effect estimates ([Analysis 7.17](#); [Analysis 7.18](#)).

## HISTORY

Protocol first published: Issue 3, 2022

## CONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS

Samuel MacKeith: drafted the protocol. Screened the search results and selected studies. Reviewed the analyses and reviewed and edited the text of the review.

Caroline A Mulvaney: drafted the protocol. Screened the search results and selected studies, conducted data extraction, carried out statistical analyses and GRADE assessment. Drafted the text of the review.

Kevin Galbraith: drafted the protocol. Screened the search results and selected studies, conducted data extraction, carried out statistical analyses and GRADE assessment. Drafted the text of the review.

Katie Webster: screened the search results and selected studies, conducted data extraction. Drafted the text of the review.

Rachel Connolly: conducted data extraction. Reviewed the analyses and reviewed and edited the text of the review.

Aye Paing: conducted data extraction. Reviewed the analyses and reviewed and edited the text of the review.

Tal Marom: reviewed the protocol. Reviewed the analyses and reviewed and edited the text of the review.

Mat Daniel: reviewed the protocol. Reviewed the analyses and reviewed and edited the text of the review.

Roderick P Venekamp: co-wrote and edited the protocol. Reviewed the analyses and reviewed and edited the text of the review.

Maroeska Rovers: co-wrote and edited the protocol. Reviewed the analyses and reviewed and edited the text of the review.

Anne GM Schilder: co-wrote and edited the protocol. Reviewed the analyses and reviewed and edited the text of the review.

## DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST

Samuel MacKeith: ENT private practice (employment); sees patients with general ENT problems in NHS and private practice; Assistant Co-ordinating Editor of Cochrane ENT 2020-2023, but had no role in the editorial process for this review.

Caroline A Mulvaney: none known.

Kevin Galbraith: none known.

Katie Webster: none known.

Rachel Connolly: National Institute for Health and Care Excellence (employment: systematic reviewer on the upcoming NICE guideline on otitis media with effusion in under 12s).

Aye Paing: none known.

Tal Marom: no relevant interests; Attending Otolaryngologist.

Mat Daniel: Aventa Med (stock; consultant); Nottingham University Hospitals NHS Trust (employment: ENT consultant); published research papers relevant to the interventions in the work; co-author of the TARGET trial.

Roderick P Venekamp: no relevant interests; work as a GP; editorial board member of Cochrane ARI and ENT, but had no role in the editorial process for this review.

Maroeska M Rovers: no relevant interests; involved in the KNOOP-3 study on the effectiveness of ventilation tubes performed in the Netherlands (sponsored by ZonMw).

Anne GM Schilder: joint Co-ordinating Editor of Cochrane ENT until April 2020, but had no role in the editorial process for this review; treats patients with OME in her NHS practice. Her evidENT team at the UCL Ear Institute is supported by the National Institute of Health Research (NIHR) University College London Hospitals (UCLH) Biomedical Research Centre (BRC), with research projects being supported by the NIHR, Wellcome Trust, RNiD, ENT UK and industry; National Specialty Lead for the NIHR Clinical Research Network ENT and Surgical Specialty Lead for ENT for the Royal College of Surgeons of England's Clinical Research Initiative; in her role as director of the NIHR UCLH BRC Deafness and Hearing Problems Theme, she advises CRO, biotech and pharma companies in the hearing field on clinical trial design and delivery.

## SOURCES OF SUPPORT

### Internal sources

- No sources of support provided

### External sources

- National Institute for Health Research, UK  
Infrastructure funding for Cochrane ENT

## DIFFERENCES BETWEEN PROTOCOL AND REVIEW

In the protocol for this review we planned to assess the following six comparisons ([MacKeith 2022](#)):

- bilateral ventilation tubes versus no treatment/watchful waiting;
- bilateral ventilation tubes versus hearing aids;
- bilateral ventilation tubes versus non-surgical treatment;
- bilateral ventilation tubes versus myringotomy alone;
- unilateral ventilation tubes versus no treatment/watchful waiting;

- unilateral ventilation tubes versus myringotomy alone in the other ear/other children.

However, two issues arose whilst conducting the review. Firstly, we agreed that the comparators 'no treatment' and 'watchful waiting' for this review were different. No treatment indicates that it was intended that children in the comparator arm would not receive treatment during the study. Watchful waiting suggests a more active follow-up, with intervention at a later stage as required. We therefore considered it appropriate to separate these comparisons.

The second issue was that studies often included a mixture of children with unilateral and bilateral OME, therefore the distinction between unilateral and bilateral ventilation tube insertion was not relevant.

We therefore revised our comparisons to the following:

- ventilation tubes (bilateral or unilateral) versus no treatment;
- early ventilation tubes versus watchful waiting (treatment later if required);
- ventilation tubes versus hearing aids;
- ventilation tubes versus non-surgical treatment;
- ventilation tubes versus myringotomy alone.